

A
B
C

EXL

SECTION EXL

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM

D
E

CONTENTS

XENON TYPE		
BASIC INSPECTION	7	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	7	
Work Flow	7	
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	9	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (AFS CONTROL UNIT)	9	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (AFS CONTROL UNIT) : Description	9	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (AFS CONTROL UNIT) : Special Repair Requirement	9	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (HEIGHT SENSOR)	9	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (HEIGHT SENSOR) : Description	9	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (HEIGHT SENSOR) : Special Repair Requirement	9	
LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT	9	
LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT : Description	9	
LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT : Special Repair Requirement	9	
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	11	
HEADLAMP SYSTEM	11	
System Diagram	11	
System Description	11	
Component Parts Location	12	
Component Description	13	
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM	14	
System Diagram	14	
System Description	14	
Component Parts Location	15	
Component Description	16	
Component Parts Location	15	F
Component Description	16	
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM	17	
System Diagram	17	
System Description	17	
Component Parts Location	18	
Component Description	18	
ACTIVE ADAPTIVE FRONT-LIGHTING SYSTEM	20	
System Diagram	20	
System Description	20	
Component Parts Location	22	
Component Description	22	
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM	24	
System Diagram	24	
System Description	24	
Component Parts Location	25	
Component Description	25	
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM	26	
System Diagram	26	
System Description	26	
Component Parts Location	27	
Component Description	27	
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM	28	
System Diagram	28	
System Description	28	
Component Parts Location	29	
Component Description	29	
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM	30	
System Diagram	30	
System Description	30	
Component Parts Location	31	
Component Description	31	

EXL

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	32	Description	60
COMMON ITEM	32	DTC Logic	60
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	32	Diagnosis Procedure	60
HEADLAMP	33	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	61
HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)	33	Description	61
FLASHER	35	DTC Logic	61
FLASHER : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - FLASHER)	35	Diagnosis Procedure	61
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)	37	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	62
Diagnosis Description	37	DTC Logic	62
CONSULT-III Function (IPDM E/R)	39	Diagnosis Procedure	62
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AFS)	42	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	63
CONSULT-III Function (ADAPTIVE LIGHT)	42	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	63
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	44	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure	63
B2503, B2504 SWIVEL ACTUATOR	44	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	63
Description	44	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Pro- cedure	63
DTC Logic	44	AFS CONTROL UNIT	64
Diagnosis Procedure	45	AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	64
Component Inspection	48	EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE	66
B2514 HEIGHT SENSOR UNUSUAL [RR]	50	Description	66
Description	50	Diagnosis Procedure	66
DTC Logic	50	HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT	67
Diagnosis Procedure	50	Component Function Check	67
Component Inspection	52	Diagnosis Procedure	67
B2516 SHIFT SIGNAL [P, R]	53	HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT	69
Description	53	Description	69
DTC Logic	53	Component Function Check	69
Diagnosis Procedure	53	Diagnosis Procedure	69
B2517 VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	54	XENON HEADLAMP	71
Description	54	Description	71
DTC Logic	54	Diagnosis Procedure	71
Diagnosis Procedure	54	HEADLAMP LEVELIZER CIRCUIT	72
B2519 LEVELIZER CALIBRATION	55	Description	72
Description	55	Component Function Check	72
DTC Logic	55	Diagnosis Procedure	72
Diagnosis Procedure	55	FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT	74
B2521 ECU CIRCUIT	56	Component Function Check	74
Description	56	Diagnosis Procedure	74
DTC Logic	56	PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT	76
Diagnosis Procedure	56	Component Function Check	76
C0126 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL ..	59	Diagnosis Procedure	76
Description	59	TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT	78
DTC Logic	59	Description	78
Diagnosis Procedure	59	Component Function Check	78
C0428 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR CALI- BRATION	60	Diagnosis Procedure	78

OPTICAL SENSOR	80	AFS CONTROL UNIT	168	
Description	80	Reference Value	168	A
Component Function Check	80	Wiring Diagram - ACTIVE AFS -	171	
Diagnosis Procedure	80	Fail-Safe	177	B
HAZARD SWITCH	83	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	177	
Description	83	DTC Index	178	C
Component Function Check	83	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	179	
Diagnosis Procedure	83	EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS.	179	D
TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT	85	Symptom Table	179	
Component Function Check	85	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	181	E
Diagnosis Procedure	85	Description	181	
LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT	87	BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT	TURNED ON	182
Component Function Check	87	Description	182	F
Diagnosis Procedure	87	Diagnosis Procedure	182	
HEADLAMP SYSTEM	88	BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT	TURNED ON	183
Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP -	88	Description	183	G
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM	92	Diagnosis Procedure	183	
Wiring Diagram - AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM -	92	PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL	LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON	184
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM	96	Description	184	H
Wiring Diagram - DAYTIME LIGHT SYSTEM -	96	Diagnosis Procedure	184	
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM	100	BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT	TURNED ON	185
Wiring Diagram - FRONT FOG LAMP -	100	Description	185	I
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING		Diagnosis Procedure	185	
LAMP SYSTEM	103	PRECAUTION	186	J
Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARN-		PRECAUTIONS	186	
ING LAMPS -	103	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System	(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	EXL
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL		SIONER"	186	
LAMPS SYSTEM	107	Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service	186	K
Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE		PERIODIC MAINTENANCE	187	
AND TAIL LAMPS -	107	HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT	187	M
STOP LAMP	112	Description	187	
Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP -	112	Aiming Adjustment Procedure	188	N
BACK-UP LAMP	115	FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT .	189	
Wiring Diagram - BACK-UP LAMP -	115	Description	189	O
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	118	Aiming Adjustment Procedure	189	
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	118	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	191	P
Reference Value	118	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP	191	
Wiring Diagram - BCM -	142	Exploded View	191	
Fail-safe	148	Removal and Installation	192	
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	150	Replacement	192	
DTC Index	152	Disassembly and Assembly	193	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI-		FRONT FOG LAMP	194	
BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	155			
Reference Value	155			
Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -	162			
Fail-safe	165			
DTC Index	167			

Exploded View	194	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	209
Removal and Installation	194	Work Flow	209
Replacement	194	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	211
OPTICAL SENSOR	196	HEADLAMP SYSTEM	211
Exploded View	196	System Diagram	211
Removal and Installation	196	System Description	211
LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH	197	Component Parts Location	212
Exploded View	197	Component Description	213
HAZARD SWITCH	198	AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM	214
Exploded View	198	System Diagram	214
AFS CONTROL UNIT	199	System Description	214
Exploded View	199	Component Parts Location	215
Removal and Installation	199	Component Description	216
STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	200	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM	217
Removal and Installation	200	System Diagram	217
AFS OFF SWITCH	201	System Description	217
Exploded View	201	Component Parts Location	218
Removal and Installation	201	Component Description	218
HEIGHT SENSOR	202	FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM	220
Exploded View	202	System Diagram	220
Removal and Installation	202	System Description	220
REAR COMBINATION LAMP	203	Component Parts Location	221
Exploded View	203	Component Description	221
Removal and Installation	203	TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING	
REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP	204	LAMP SYSTEM	222
Exploded View	204	System Diagram	222
Removal and Installation	204	System Description	222
Replacement	204	Component Parts Location	223
HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP	205	Component Description	223
Exploded View	205	PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL	
Removal and Installation	205	LAMPS SYSTEM	224
BACK-UP LAMP	206	System Diagram	224
Exploded View	206	System Description	224
Removal and Installation	206	Component Parts Location	225
Replacement	206	Component Description	225
LICENSE PLATE LAMP	207	EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYS-	
Exploded View	207	TEM	226
Removal and Installation	207	System Diagram	226
Replacement	207	System Description	226
SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS		Component Parts Location	227
(SDS)	208	Component Description	227
SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS		DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	228
(SDS)	208	COMMON ITEM	228
Bulb Specifications	208	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -	
HALOGEN TYPE		COMMON ITEM)	228
BASIC INSPECTION	209	HEADLAMP	229
		HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -	
		HEAD LAMP)	229
		FLASHER	231

FLASHER : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - FLASHER)	231	HEADLAMP SYSTEM	259	A
		Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP -	259	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)	233	AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM	263	B
Diagnosis Description	233	Wiring Diagram - AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM -	263	
CONSULT-III Function (IPDM E/R)	235	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM	267	C
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	238	Wiring Diagram - DAYTIME LIGHT SYSTEM -	267	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...	238	FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM	271	D
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	238	Wiring Diagram - FRONT FOG LAMP -	271	
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure	238	TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM	274	E
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	238	Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARN- ING LAMPS -	274	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Pro- cedure	238	PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM	278	F
EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE	240	Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS -	278	
Description	240	STOP LAMP	283	G
Diagnosis Procedure	240	Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP -	283	
HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT	241	BACK-UP LAMP	286	H
Component Function Check	241	Wiring Diagram - BACK-UP LAMP -	286	
Diagnosis Procedure	241	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	289	I
HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT	243	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	289	J
Component Function Check	243	Reference Value	289	
Diagnosis Procedure	243	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	313	
FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT	245	Fail-safe	319	
Component Function Check	245	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	321	
Diagnosis Procedure	245	DTC Index	323	
PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT	247	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI- BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	326	K
Component Function Check	247	Reference Value	326	
Diagnosis Procedure	247	Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -	333	
TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT	249	Fail-safe	336	
Description	249	DTC Index	338	
Component Function Check	249	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	339	
Diagnosis Procedure	249	EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS.	339	N
OPTICAL SENSOR	251	Symptom Table	339	
Description	251	Symptom Table	340	
Component Function Check	251	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	341	O
Diagnosis Procedure	251	Description	341	
HAZARD SWITCH	254	BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON	342	P
Description	254	Description	342	
Component Function Check	254	Diagnosis Procedure	342	
Diagnosis Procedure	254	BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON	343	
TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT	256	Description	343	
Component Function Check	256	Diagnosis Procedure	343	
Diagnosis Procedure	256	LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT	258	
LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT	258	Component Function Check	258	
Component Function Check	258	Diagnosis Procedure	258	
Diagnosis Procedure	258			

EXL

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON	344	OPTICAL SENSOR	356
Description	344	Exploded View	356
Diagnosis Procedure	344	Removal and Installation	356
BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON	345	LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH	357
Description	345	Exploded View	357
Diagnosis Procedure	345	HAZARD SWITCH	358
PRECAUTION	346	Exploded View	358
PRECAUTIONS	346	REAR COMBINATION LAMP	359
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	346	Exploded View	359
PERIODIC MAINTENANCE	347	Removal and Installation	359
HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT	347	REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP	360
Description	347	Exploded View	360
Aiming Adjustment Procedure	348	Removal and Installation	360
FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT .	349	Replacement	360
Description	349	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP	361
Aiming Adjustment Procedure	349	Exploded View	361
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	351	Removal and Installation	361
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP	351	BACK-UP LAMP	362
Exploded View	351	Exploded View	362
Removal and Installation	351	Removal and Installation	362
Replacement	352	Replacement	362
Disassembly and Assembly	353	LICENSE PLATE LAMP	363
FRONT FOG LAMP	354	Exploded View	363
Exploded View	354	Removal and Installation	363
Removal and Installation	354	Replacement	363
Replacement	354	SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)	364
		SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)	364
		Bulb Specifications	364

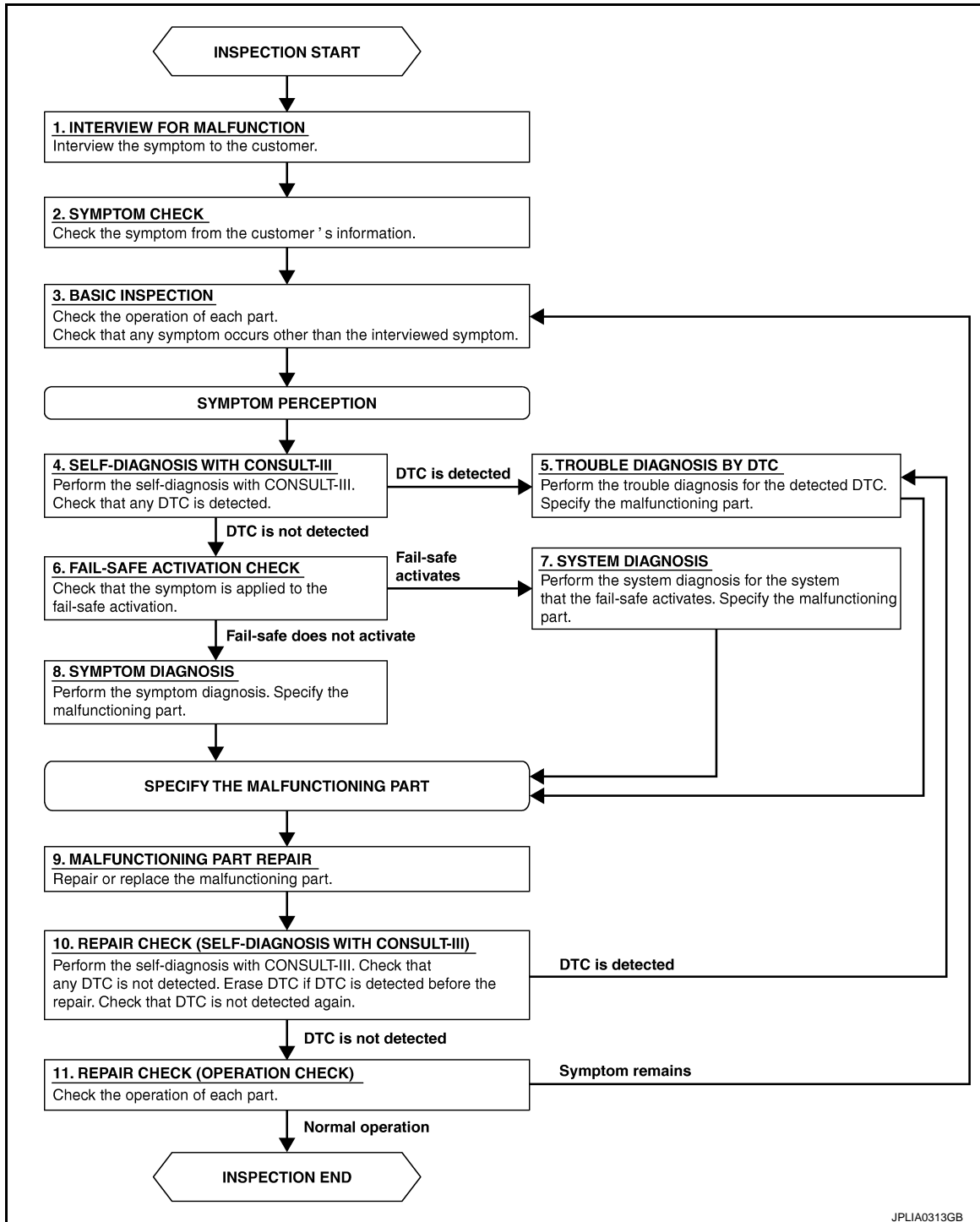
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000004347018

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

Interview the symptom to the customer.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[XENON TYPE]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

>> GO TO 2.

2. SYMPTOM CHECK

Check the symptom from the customer's information.

>> GO TO 3.

3. BASIC INSPECTION

Check the operation of each part. Check that any symptom occurs other than the interviewed symptom.

>> GO TO 4.

4. SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is detected.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

5. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

Perform the trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

6. FAIL-SAFE ACTIVATION CHECK

Check that the symptom is applied to the fail-safe activation.

Does the fail-safe activate?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 8.

7. SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the system diagnosis for the system that the fail-safe activates. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

8. SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the symptom diagnosis. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

9. MALFUNCTION PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 10.

10. REPAIR CHECK (SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III)

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is not detected. Erase DTC if DTC is detected before the repair. Check that DTC is not detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. REPAIR CHECK (OPERATION CHECK)

Check the operation of each part.

Does it operate normally?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[XENON TYPE]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (AFS CONTROL UNIT)

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (AFS CONTROL UNIT) : Description

INFOID:000000004347019

Perform "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT" with CONSULT-III when replacing the AFS control unit.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (AFS CONTROL UNIT) : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004347020

1.LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT

Perform "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT".

>> Refer to [EXL-9, "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (HEIGHT SENSOR)

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (HEIGHT SENSOR) : Description

INFOID:000000004347021

Perform "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT" with CONSULT-III when replacing the height sensor.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (HEIGHT SENSOR) : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004347022

1.LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT

Perform "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT".

>> Refer to [EXL-9, "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT

LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT : Description

INFOID:000000004347023

Perform "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT" when installing, removing, and replacing the height sensor and the suspension components.

LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004347024

1.CHECK VEHICLE CONDITION

1. Park the vehicle in the straight-forward position.
2. Unload the vehicle (no passenger aboard).

>> GO TO 2.

2.LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT

CONSULT-III WORK SUPPORT

1. Select "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT" of ADAPTIVE LIGHT work support item.
2. Select "START".
3. When "ADJUSTMENT IS COMPLETED", select "END".

CAUTION:

If "CAN NOT BE TESTED" is indicated, AFS control unit detects that the height sensor signal changes. The levelizer adjustment is cancelled. In this case, turn the ignition switch OFF to prevent the vehicle from the height change. Perform the levelizer adjustment again.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

[XENON TYPE]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Is the levelizer adjustment completed?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform the levelizer adjustment again.

3.SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT CHECK

Perform self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is not detected.

Is any DTC detected?

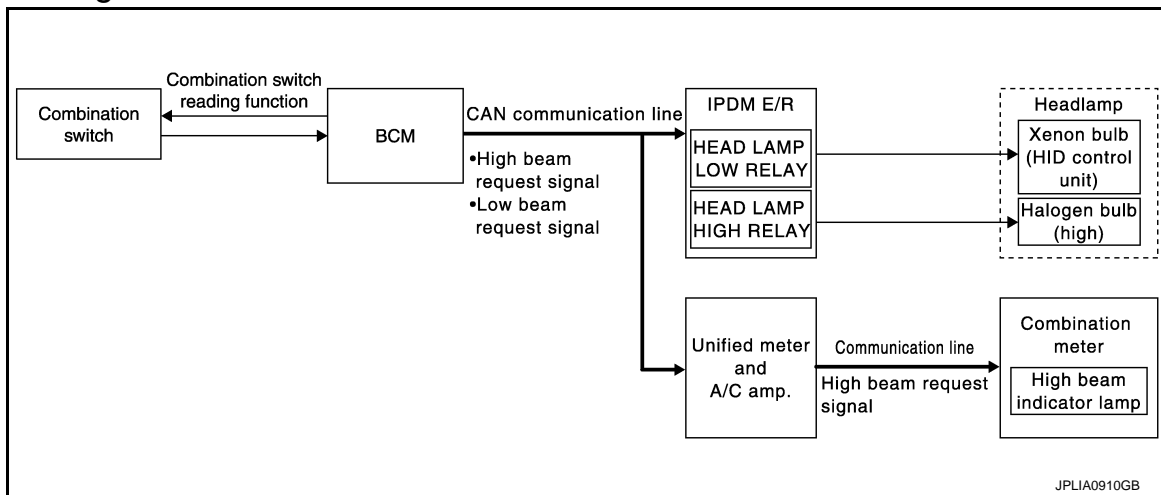
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Levelizer adjustment completed

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000004347026

OUTLINE

Headlamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the low beam request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the headlamp (LO) ON condition.

Headlamp (LO) ON condition

- Lighting switch 2ND
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp low relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the low beam request signal.

HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

- BCM transmits the high beam request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter (through the unified meter and A/C amp.) with CAN communication according to the headlamp (HI) ON condition.

Headlamp (HI) ON condition

- Lighting switch HI with the lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch PASS
- Combination meter turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the high beam request signal.
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp high relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the high beam request signal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

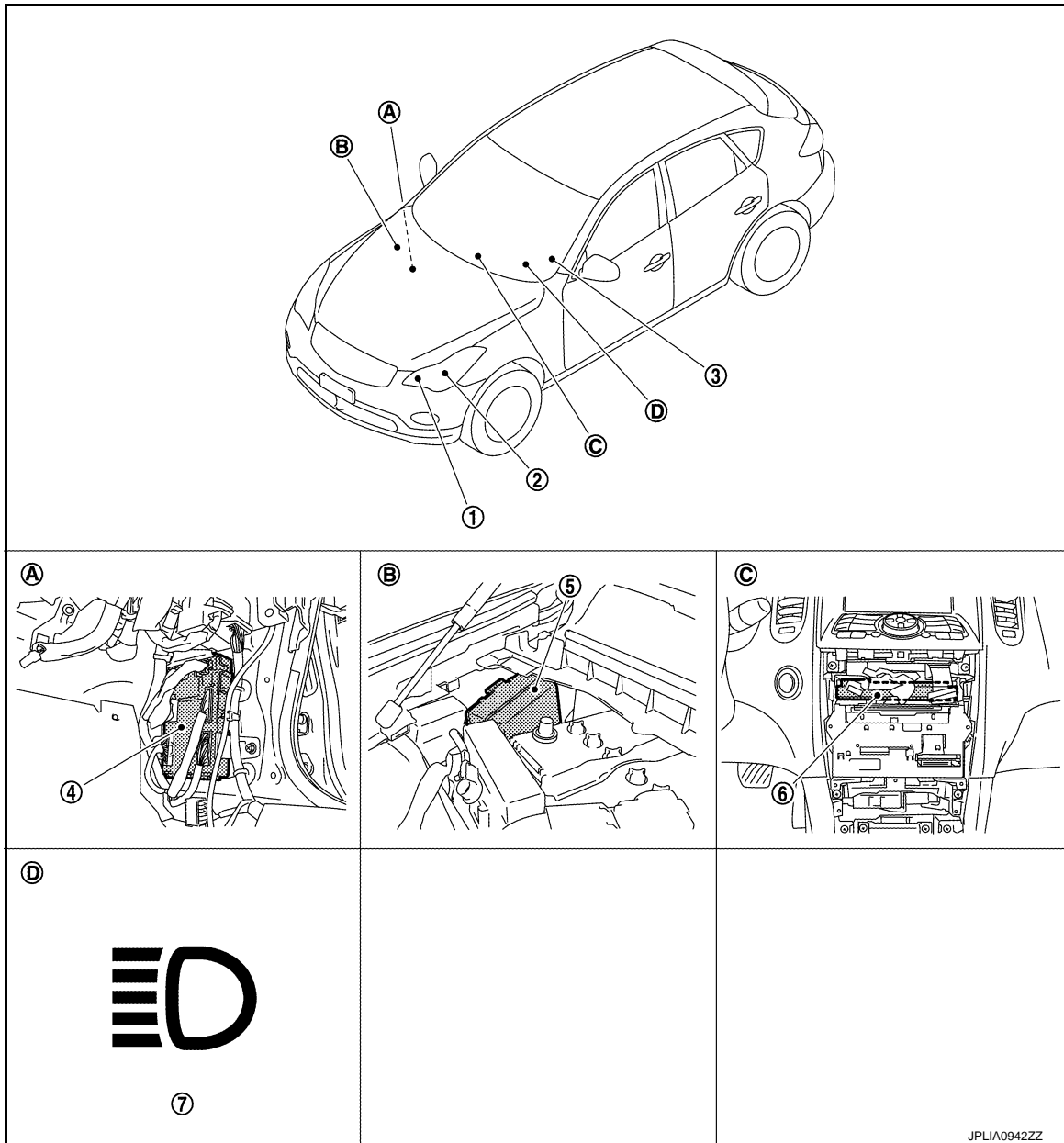
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347027



- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Headlamp (HI) | 2. Headlamp (LO) | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. BCM | 5. IPDM E/R | 6. Unified meter and A/C amp. |
| 7. High beam indicator lamp | | |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. Behind the cluster lid C |
| D. On the combination meter | | |

JPLIA0942ZZ

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347028

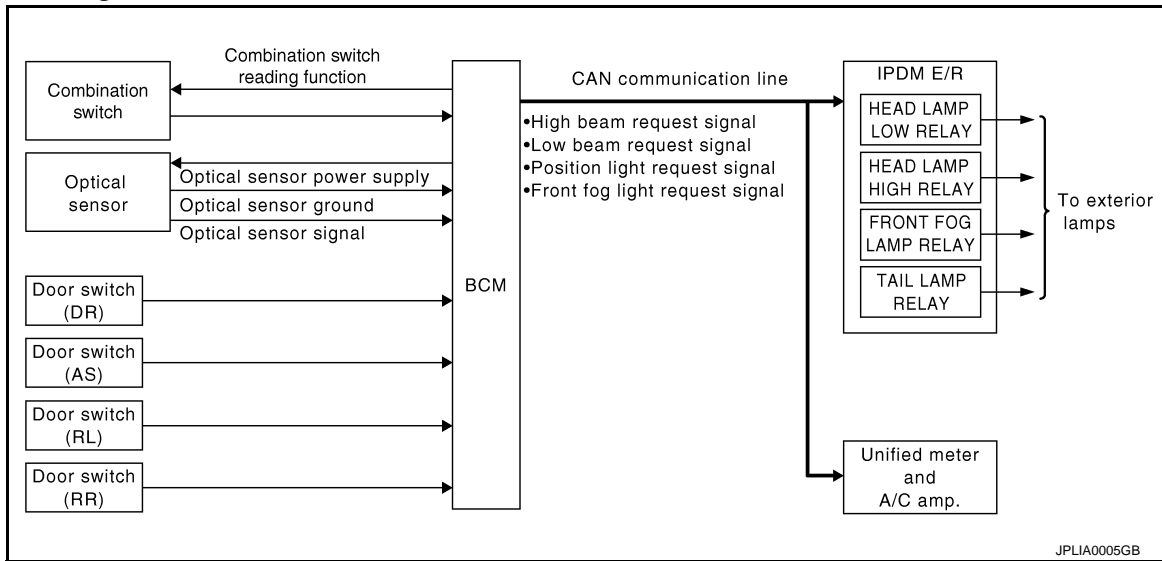
Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges that the headlamp is turned ON according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the headlamp relay (HI/LO) ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). - Requests the high beam indicator lamp ON to the combination meter [with CAN communication (through unified meter and A/C amp.)].
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay, and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
Combination meter (High beam indicator lamp)	Turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM [with CAN communication (through unified meter and A/C amp.)].
Front combination lamp assembly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HID control unit • Xenon bulb Refer to EXL-71, "Description" .

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

EXL

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004347030

OUTLINE

- Auto light system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM

- Combination switch reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Auto light function
- Delay timer function

Control by IPDM E/R

- Relay control function
- Auto light system has the auto light function and the delay timer function.
- Auto light function turns the exterior lamps* and each illumination ON/OFF automatically according to the outside brightness.
- When auto light system turns the exterior lamps ON with the ignition switch OFF, delay timer function turns the exterior lamps OFF depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function after a certain period of time.

*: Headlamp (LO/HI), parking lamp, tail lamp, and front fog lamp (Headlamp HI and front fog lamp depend on the combination switch condition.)

AUTO LIGHT FUNCTION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to optical sensor when the ignition switch is turned ON or ACC.
- Optical sensor converts outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.
- BCM judges outside brightness from the optical sensor signal and judges ON/OFF condition of the exterior lamp and each illumination according to the outside brightness.
- BCM transmits each request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to ON/OFF condition by the auto light function.

NOTE:

ON/OFF timing differs based on the sensitivity from the setting. The setting can be set by CONSULT-III. Refer to [EXL-33, "HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

DELAY TIMER FUNCTION

BCM turns the exterior lamp OFF depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

- Turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after detecting that any door opens (Door switch ON).
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF a certain period of time* after closing all doors (Door switch ON→OFF).

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

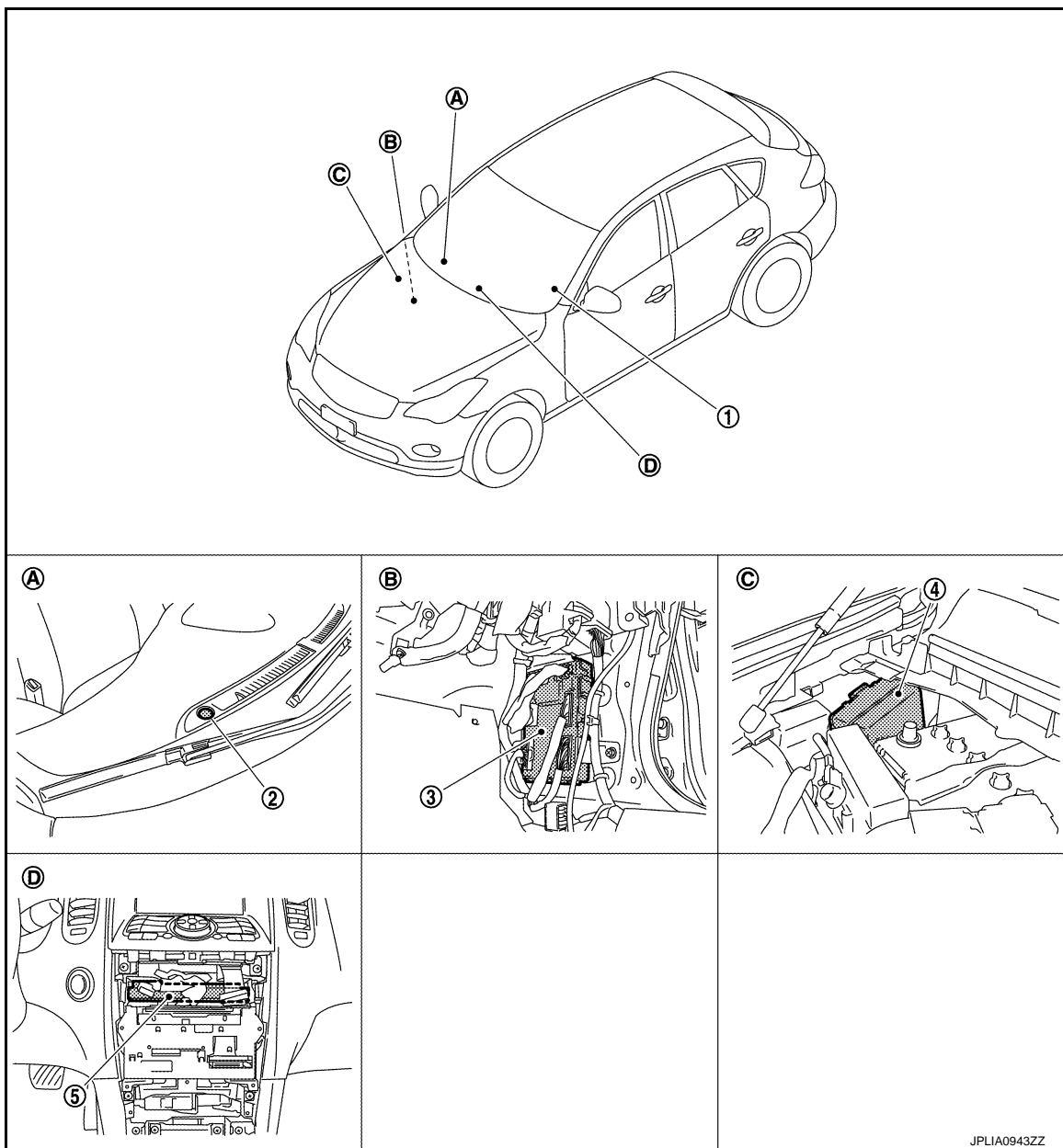
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF with the ignition switch ACC or the light switch OFF.
- *: The preset time is 45 seconds. The timer operating time can be set by CONSULT-III. Refer to [EXL-33](#), "[HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)](#)".

NOTE:

When any position other than the light switch AUTO is set, the auto light system function switches to the exterior lamp battery saver function.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347031



- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Combination switch | 2. Optical sensor | 3. BCM |
| 4. IPDM E/R | 5. Unified meter and A/C amp. | |
| A. Instrument upper panel (RH) | B. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | C. Engine room dash panel (RH) |
| D. Behind the cluster lid C | | |

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347032

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function.• Judges the outside brightness from the optical sensor signal.• Judges the OFF timing according to the vehicle condition.• Judges the ON/OFF status of the exterior lamp and each illumination according to the outside brightness and the vehicle condition. Requests ON/OFF of each relay to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay, and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
Optical sensor	Refer to EXL-80, "Description" .

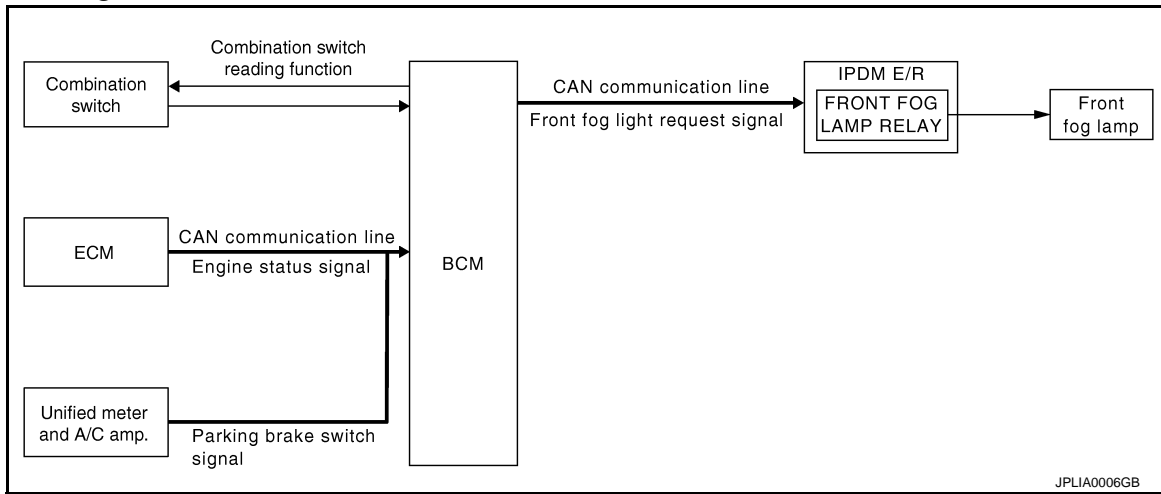
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004347034

OUTLINE

- Turns the front fog lamp ON as the daytime running light.
- Daytime running light is controlled by daytime running light control function and combination switch reading function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM detects the vehicle condition depending on the following signals.
 - Engine condition signal (received from ECM with CAN communication)
 - Parking brake switch signal (received from unified meter and A/C amp. with CAN communication)
- BCM transmits the front fog light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the daytime running light ON condition.

Daytime running light ON condition

- While the engine running with the parking brake released

Daytime running light OFF condition

- Engine stopped
- Headlamp ON (Passing included)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog light request signal.

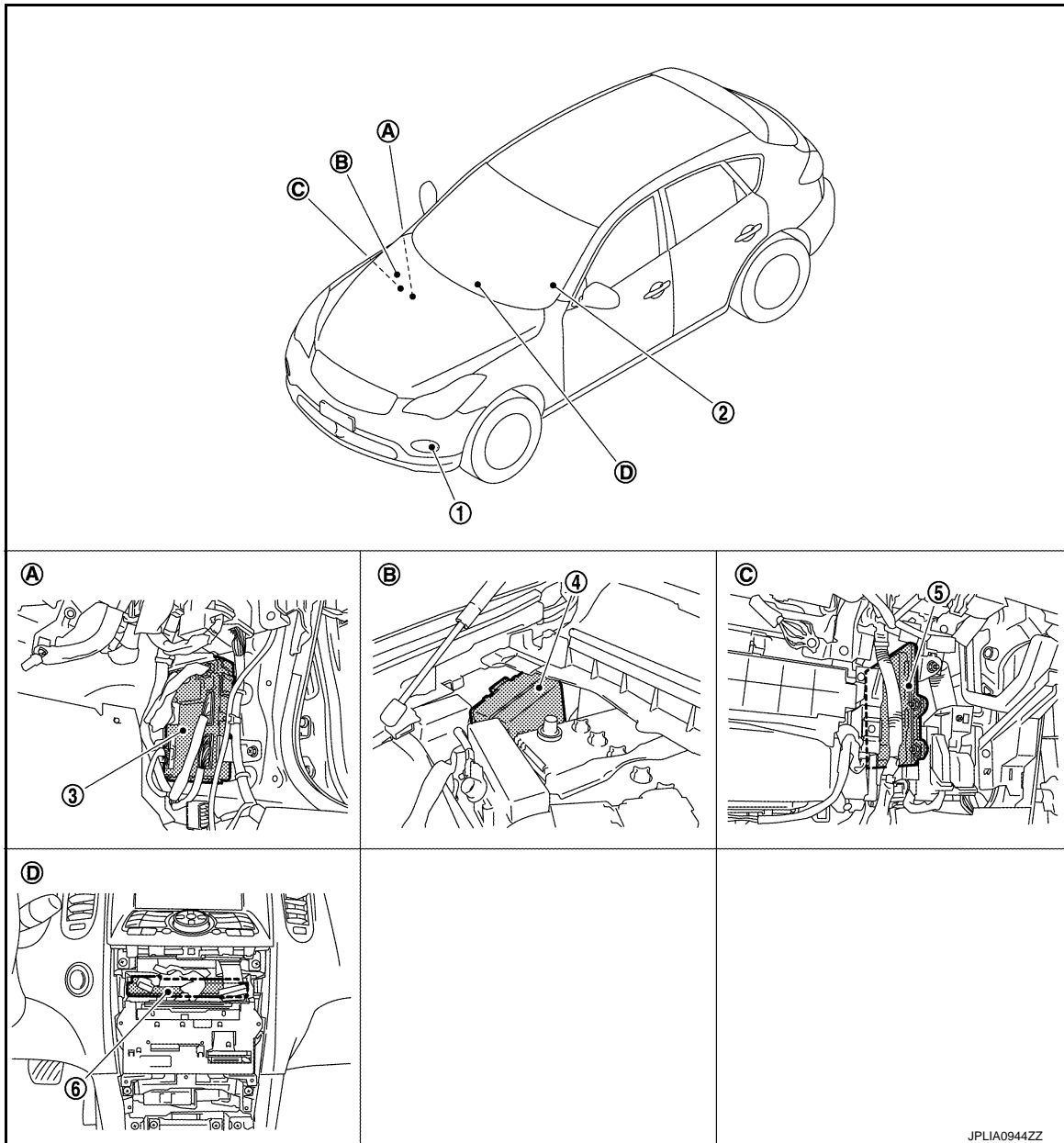
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347035



- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Daytime running light
(Front fog lamp) | 2. Combination switch | 3. BCM |
| 4. IPDM E/R | 5. ECM | 6. Unified meter and A/C amp. |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. Behind the glove box |
| D. Behind the cluster lid C | | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347036

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges each switch condition with the combination switch reading function. Judges the headlamp ON/OFF status according to the vehicle condition. Requests the front fog lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Part	Description
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
ECM	Transmits the engine condition signal to BCM with CAN communication.
Unified meter and A/C amp.	Transmits the parking brake switch signal to BCM with CAN communication.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

ACTIVE ADAPTIVE FRONT-LIGHTING SYSTEM

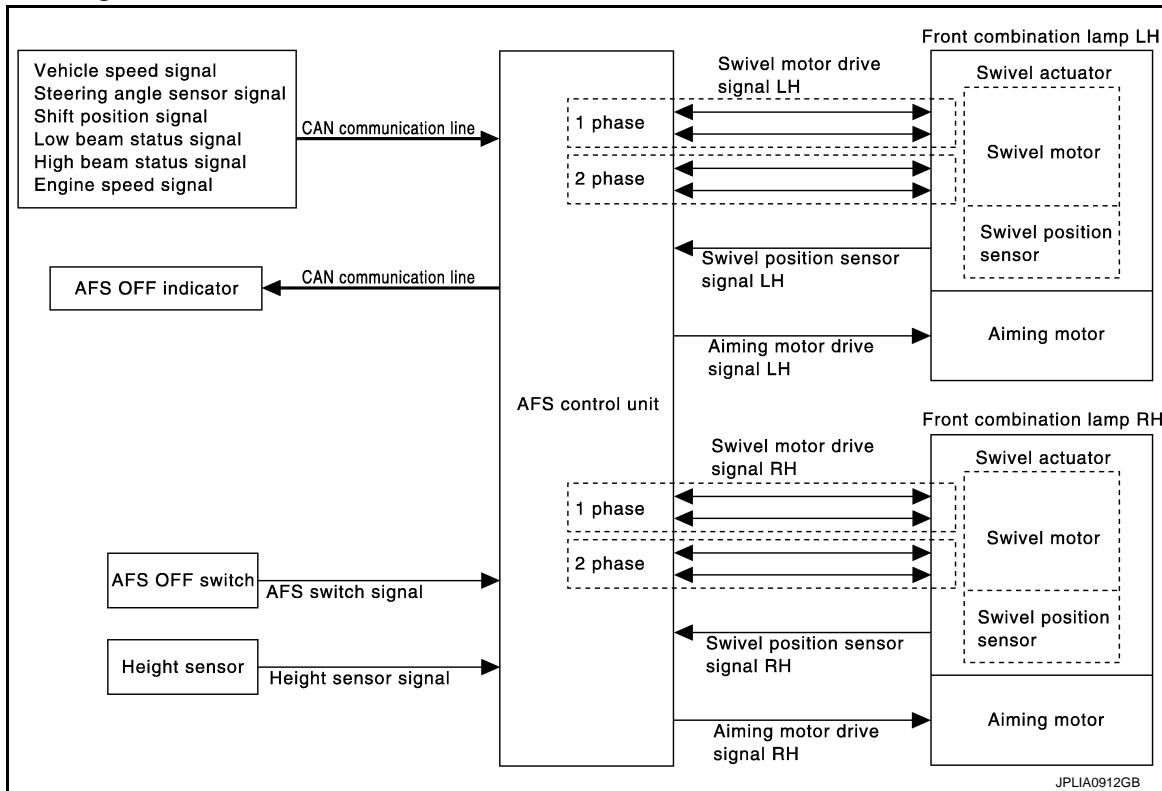
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

ACTIVE ADAPTIVE FRONT-LIGHTING SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000004347037



System Description

INFOID:000000004347038

OUTLINE

- AFS (ACTIVE ADAPTIVE FRONT-LIGHTING SYSTEM) is controlled by AFS control unit.
- AFS has AFS control (swivel control) and the headlamp auto aiming control.
 - AFS control swivels the headlamp to the steering direction.
 - Headlamp auto aiming control moves the headlamp light axis up/down according to the vehicle height.

AFS (ADAPTIVE FRONT-LIGHTING SYSTEM)

AFS Control Description

- AFS control controls the headlamp (right) only when the steering wheel is turned rightward, and the headlamp (left) only when the steering wheel is turned leftward.
- AFS control unit detects the vehicle condition necessary for AFS control with the following signals.
 - AFS switch signal
 - Steering angle sensor signal (received from steering angle sensor with CAN communication)
 - Engine speed signal (received from ECM with CAN communication)
 - Shift position signal (received from TCM with CAN communication)
 - Low beam status and high beam status (received from IPDM E/R with CAN communication)
 - Vehicle speed signal (received from unified meter and A/C amp. with CAN communication)
- When the operation conditions are satisfied, AFS control unit controls the swivel angle depending on the steering angle and the vehicle speed.

AFS operation condition

- Swivel actuator initialization completed
- AFS OFF switch OFF
- Headlamp ON
- While the engine running
- Selector lever position other than "P" or "R"
- Vehicle speed approximately 25 km/h (15.5 MPH) or more (left swivel only; Right swivel activates regardless of the vehicle speed.)

ACTIVE ADAPTIVE FRONT-LIGHTING SYSTEM

[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Swivel Actuator Initialization

- AFS control unit performs the swivel actuator initialization when detecting that the engine starts. A
- Swivels the headlamp to the vehicle-center side until it hits the stopper.
- Returns the swivel angle from the stopper. Completes the initialization with regarding the returned position as the swivel angle 0° (straight-forward position). B

Swivel Operation

- AFS control unit transmits the drive signal to the swivel actuator when activation conditions are satisfied. And swivels the headlamp. C
- The swivel starts after steering approximately 20° or more from straight-forward position.

NOTE:

- The steering angle differs between right turn and left turn.
- The swivel angle becomes the maximum angle toward the driving direction if the steering angle is approximately 90° or more depending on the vehicle speed. The swivel angle is maintained by shutting off the drive signal. D
- The swivel starts, and returns to the swivel angle 0° (straight-forward position) when the steering is returned to the straight-forward position. E
- AFS control unit returns the swivel angle to the straight-forward position, and stops the swivel regardless of the steering angle if the operation condition is not satisfied while the swivel angle is 0°. F

AFS OFF Indicator Lamp

- AFS control unit transmits AFS OFF indicator lamp signal to the combination meter (through the unified meter and A/C amp.) with CAN communication. G
- Combination meter turns AFS OFF indicator lamp ON/OFF/blinking according to AFS OFF indicator lamp signal.
- AFS OFF indicator lamp is turned ON for 1 second for the AFS OFF indicator lamp bulb check when the ignition switch is turned ON. AFS OFF indicator lamp is turned OFF within 1 second when the engine starts. H
- AFS OFF indicator lamp is turned OFF when AFS OFF switch is turned ON.
- AFS OFF indicator lamp blinks (1 second each) if AFS control unit detects a specific DTC.

NOTE:

Combination meter blinks AFS OFF indicator lamp (approximately 1 second each) if AFS OFF indicator lamp signal is not received from AFS control unit. I

HEADLAMP AUTO AIMING

Headlamp Auto Aiming Control Description

- Headlamp auto aiming control controls the headlamp light axis height appropriately according to the vehicle height. J
- AFS control unit detects the vehicle condition necessary for headlamp auto aiming control with the following signals. K
- Height sensor signal
- Engine speed signal (received from ECM with CAN communication)
- Low beam status signal and high beam status signal (received from IPDM E/R with CAN communication)
- Vehicle speed signal (received from unified meter and A/C amp. with CAN communication)
- When the operation conditions are satisfied, AFS control unit transmits the aiming motor drive signal for adjusting the headlamp axis height. M

Headlamp auto aiming operation condition

- Headlamp ON N
- While the engine running
- Vehicle speed (Control mode is switched according to the driving condition.)

Headlamp Auto Aiming Operation

- AFS control unit calculates the vehicle pitch angle from the height sensor signal. AFS control unit judges the angle for adjusting the axis gap from the preset position. O

CAUTION:

Adjusted axis position may differ from the preset position although the headlamp auto aiming activates properly if the suspension is replaced or worn. P

- AFS control unit controls the headlamp axis by changing the aiming motor drive signal output according to the vehicle-rearward height when detecting the following vehicle condition. Output is maintained if other condition than following is detected.
- Engine starts.
- Headlamp is turned ON.

ACTIVE ADAPTIVE FRONT-LIGHTING SYSTEM

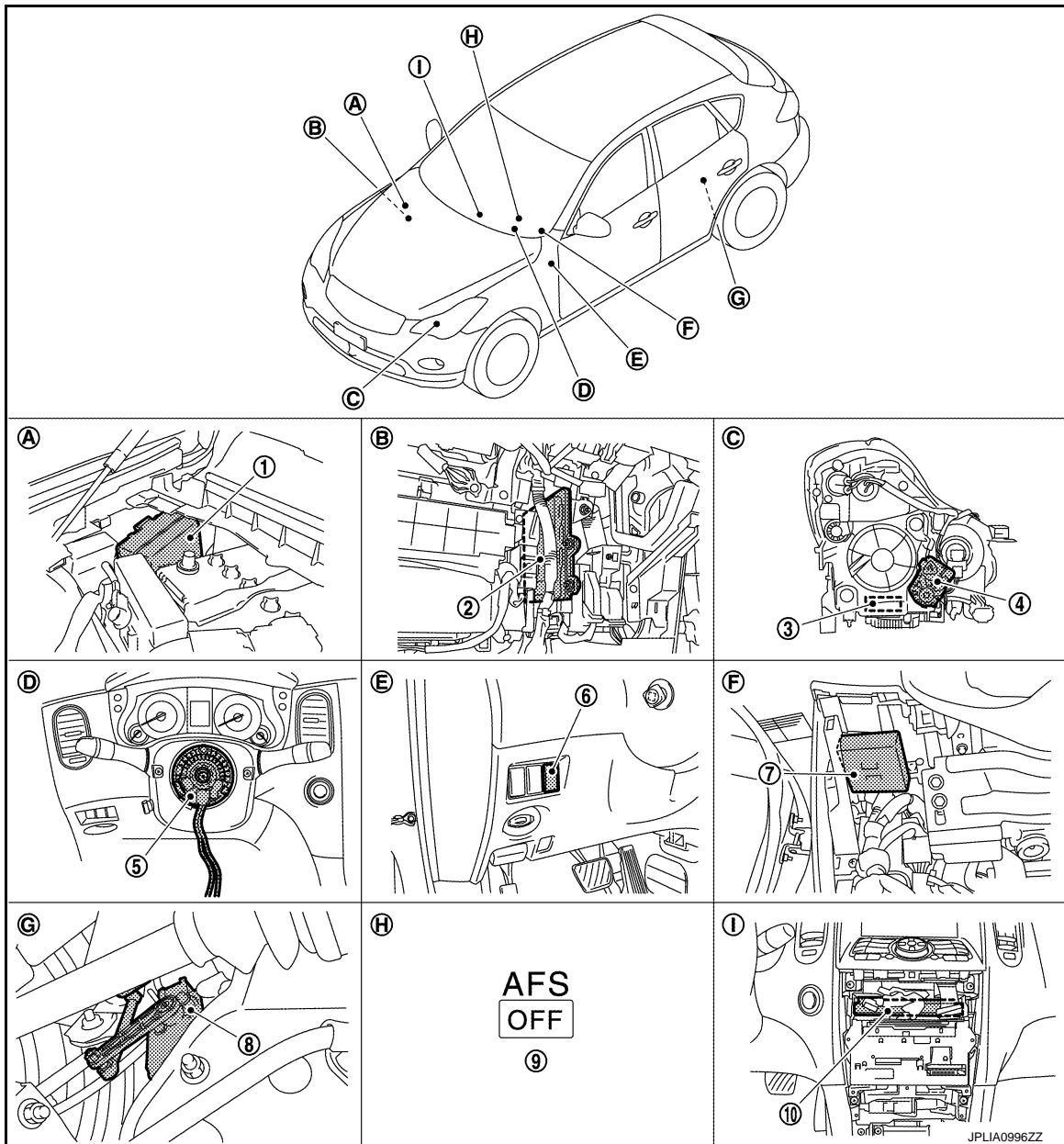
[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Vehicle posture becomes stable after changing the vehicle posture change is detected with the headlamp ON and the vehicle stopped.
- Vehicle speed is maintained with the headlamp ON and the vehicle driven.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347039



- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. IPDM E/R | 2. ECM | 3. Swivel actuator |
| 4. Aiming motor | 5. Steering angle sensor | 6. AFS OFF switch |
| 7. AFS control unit | 8. Height sensor | 9. AFS OFF indicator lamp |
| 10. Unified meter and A/C amp. | | |
| A. Engine room dash panel (RH) | B. Behind the glove box | C. Front combination lamp (back) |
| D. Steering column cover (inside) | E. Instrument driver lower panel | F. Behind the instrument driver lower panel |
| G. Rear suspension member (LH) | H. On the combination meter | I. Behind the cluster lid C |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347040

ACTIVE ADAPTIVE FRONT-LIGHTING SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

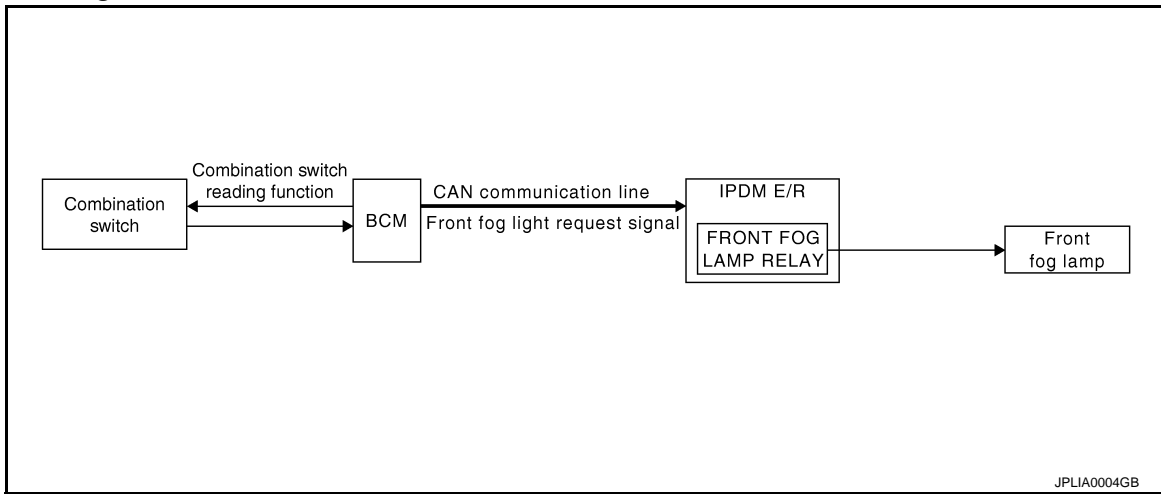
Part	Description
AFS control unit	Refer to EXL-56, "Description" .
Swivel actuator	Refer to EXL-44, "Description" .
Aiming motor	Refer to EXL-72, "Description" .
AFS OFF switch	Inputs AFS OFF switch ON/OFF signal to AFS control unit.
Height sensor	Refer to EXL-50, "Description" .
Steering angle sensor	Refer to EXL-59, "Description" .
IPDM E/R	Transmits the headlamp (LO) ON signal and the headlamp (HI) ON signal to AFS control unit with CAN communication.
ECM	Transmits the engine speed signal to AFS control unit with CAN communication.
TCM	Refer to EXL-53, "Description" .
Unified meter and A/C amp.	Refer to EXL-54, "Description" .
Combination meter	Turns AFS OFF indicator lamp ON/OFF/blinking according to AFS control unit request [with CAN communication (through unified meter and A/C amp.)].

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004347042

OUTLINE

Front fog lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and front fog lamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

NOTE:

For Canada models, the front fog lamp is turned ON as the daytime running light. Refer to [EXL-17. "System Diagram"](#) for the detail.

FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the front fog light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the front fog lamp ON condition.

Front fog lamp ON condition

- Front fog lamp switch ON with the headlamp ON (except for the high beam ON)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON, and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog light request signal.

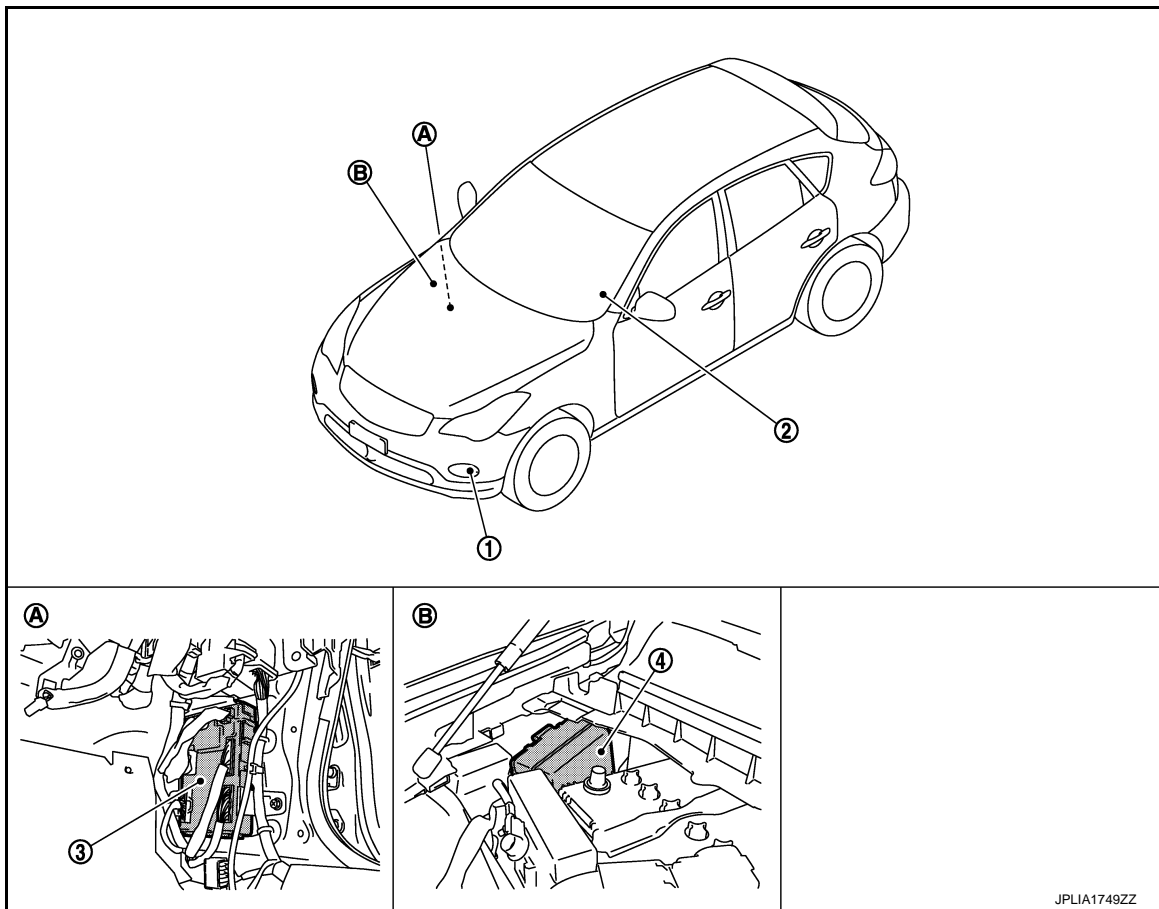
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347043



- 1. Front fog lamp
- 2. Combination switch
- 3. BCM
- 4. IPDM E/R
- A. Dash side lower (Passenger side)
- B. Engine room dash panel (RH)

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347044

EXL

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the front fog lamp ON/OFF status according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the front fog lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8. "System Diagram" .

M

N

O

P

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

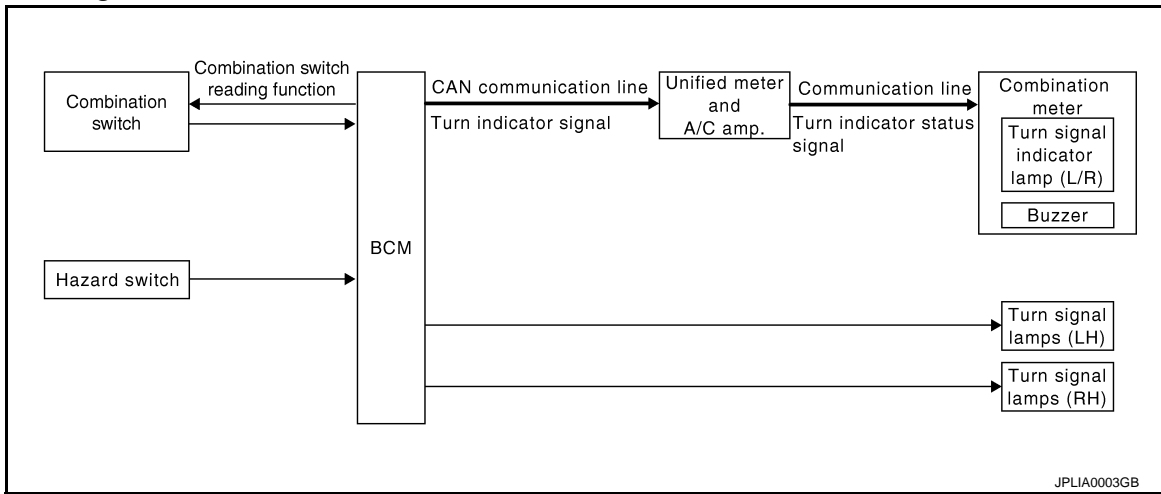
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000004347045



System Description

INFOID:000000004347046

OUTLINE

Turn signal and the hazard warning lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and the flasher control function of BCM.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to the right (left) turn signal lamp circuit when the ignition switch is turned ON and the turn signal switch is in the right (left) position. BCM blinks the turn signal lamp.

HAZARD WARNING LAMP OPERATION

BCM supplies voltage to both turn signal lamp circuit when the hazard switch is turned ON. BCM blinks the hazard warning lamp.

TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMP AND TURN SIGNAL SOUND OPERATION

- BCM transmits the turn signal indicator lamp signal to the combination meter (through the unified meter and A/C amp.) with CAN communication while the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp operating.
- Combination meter outputs the turn signal sound with the integrated buzzer while blinking the turn signal indicator lamp according to the turn signal indicator lamp signal.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION (FAIL-SAFE)

- BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status from the current value.
- BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while operating the hazard warning lamp.

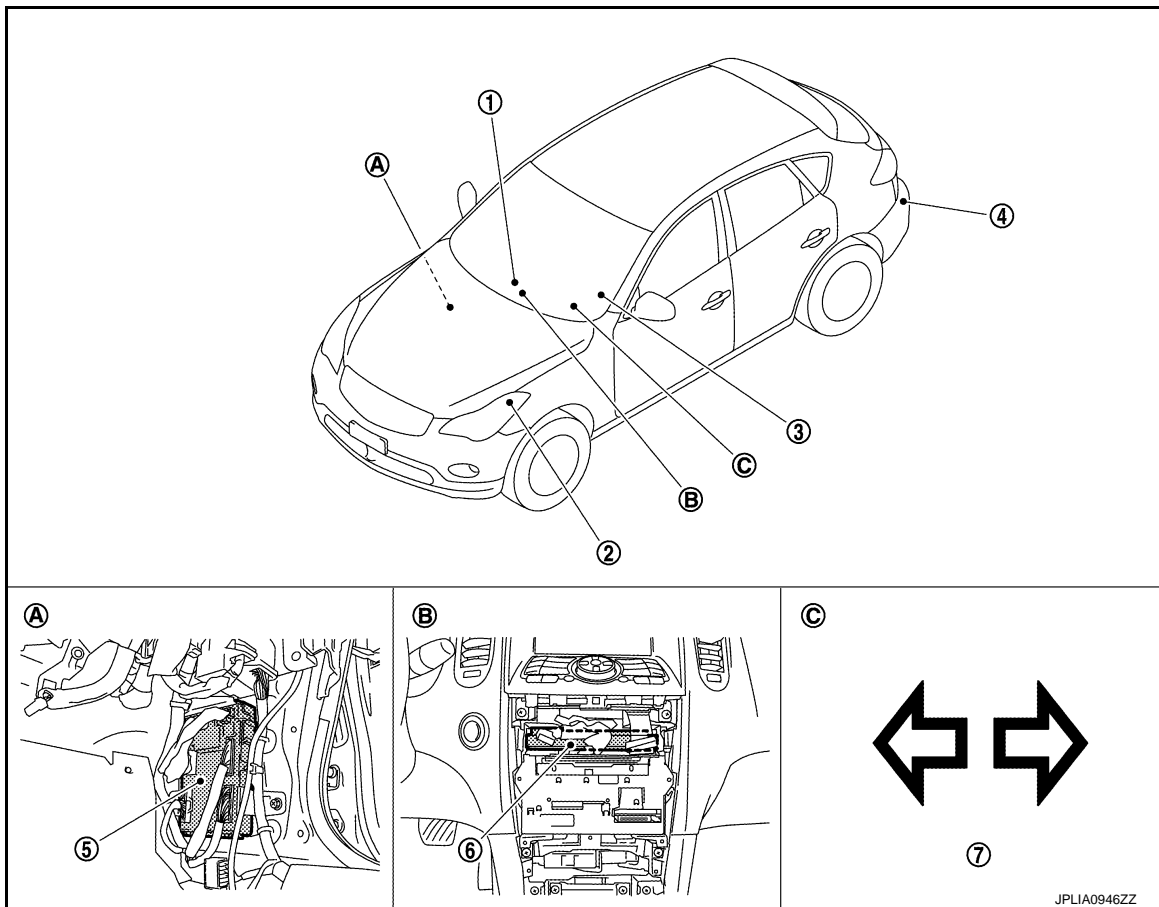
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347047



- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Hazard warning switch | 2. Front turn signal lamp | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. Rear turn signal lamp | 5. BCM | 6. Unified meter and A/C amp. |
| 7. Turn signal indicator lamp | | |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Behind the cluster lid C | C. On the combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347048

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. Judges the blinks of the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp from each switch status. The applicable turn signal lamp blinks. Requests the turn signal indicator lamp blink to the combination meter (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
Hazard switch (Multifunction switch)	Refer to EXL-83, "Description" .
Combination meter (Turn signal indicator lamp & buzzer)	Blinks the turn signal indicator lamp and outputs the turn signal operating sound with integrated buzzer according to the request from BCM [with CAN communication (through unified meter and A/C amp.)].

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

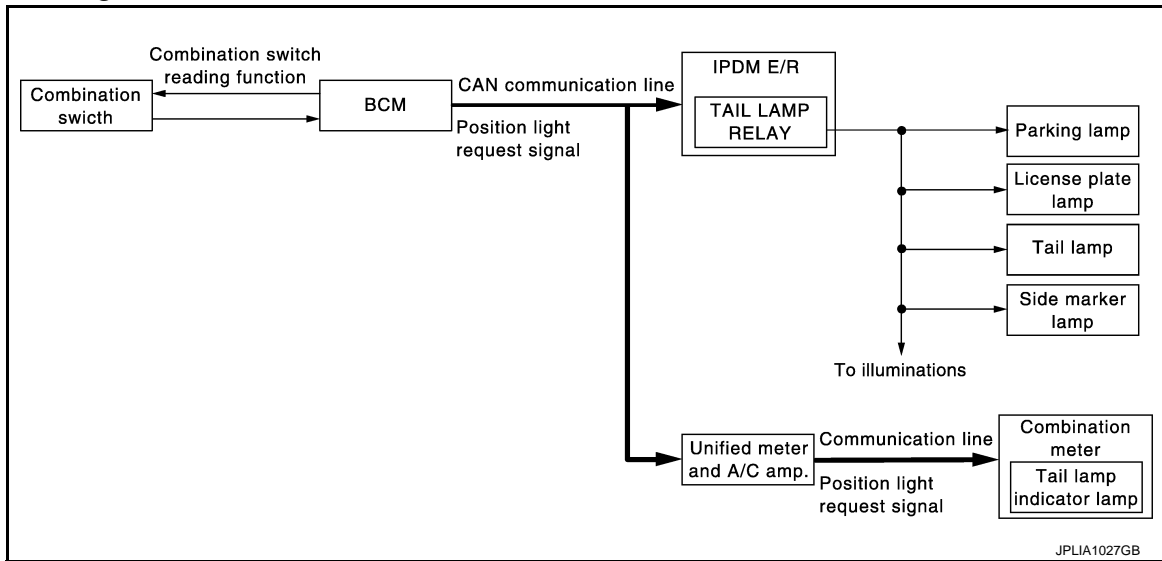
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000004347049



System Description

INFOID:000000004347050

OUTLINE

Parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps are controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the ON/OFF condition of the parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps.

Parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps ON condition

- Lighting switch 1ST
- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO, and the auto light function ON judgment (with auto light system)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated tail lamp relay ON and turns the parking lamp, the license plate, side marker and tail lamps ON according to the position light request signal.
- Combination meter turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the position light request signal.

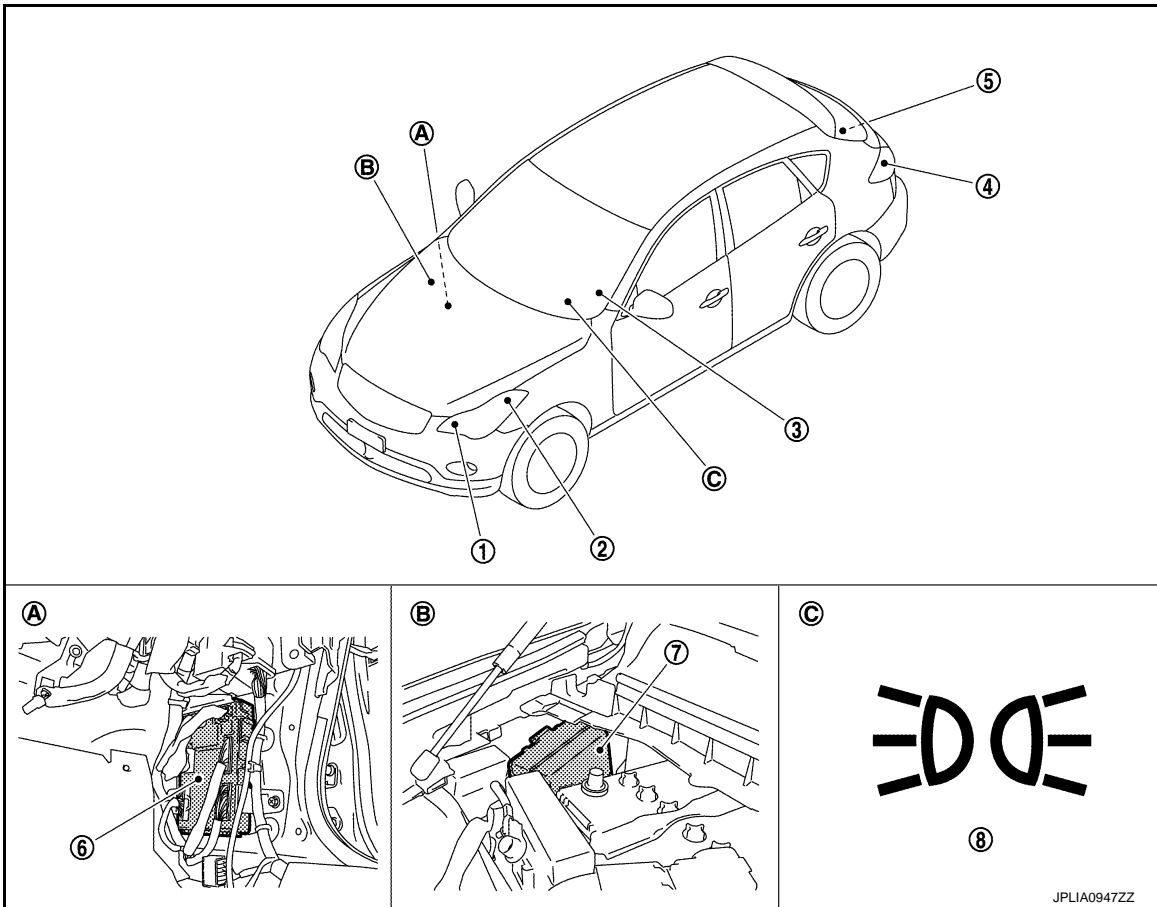
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347051



- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Parking lamp | 2. Side marker lamp | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. Tail lamp and side marker lamp | 5. License plate lamp | 6. BCM |
| 7. IPDM E/R | 8. Tail lamp indicator lamp | |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. On the combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347052

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. Judges the ON/OFF status of the clearance, license plate, side marker and tail lamps according to the vehicle condition. Requests the tail lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
Combination meter (Tail lamp indicator lamp)	Turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM [with CAN communication (through the unified meter and A/C amp.)].

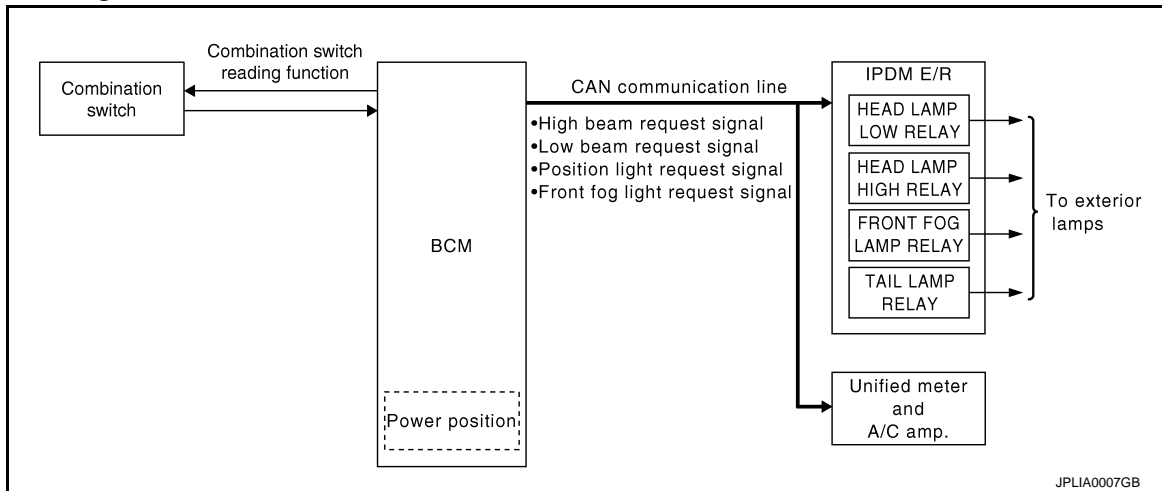
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004347054

OUTLINE

- Exterior lamp battery saver system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM

- Combination switch reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Exterior lamp battery saver function

Control by IPDM E/R

- Relay control function
- BCM turns the exterior lamp* OFF after a period of time to prevent the battery from over-discharge when the ignition switch is turned OFF with the exterior lamp ON.

*: Headlamp (LO/HI), parking lamp, tail lamp, side marker lamp, license plate lamp and front fog lamp

NOTE:

When the lighting switch is turned AUTO, the exterior lamp battery saver switches to the auto light system. Refer to [EXL-14. "System Diagram"](#).

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER ACTIVATION

BCM activates the timer and turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after the ignition switch is turned from ON → OFF with the exterior lamps ON.

NOTE:

- Headlamp control function turns the exterior lamps ON normally when the ignition switch is turned ACC or the engine started (both before and after the exterior lamp battery saver is turned OFF).
- The timer starts at the time that the lighting switch is turned from OFF → 1ST or 2ND with the exterior lamp OFF.

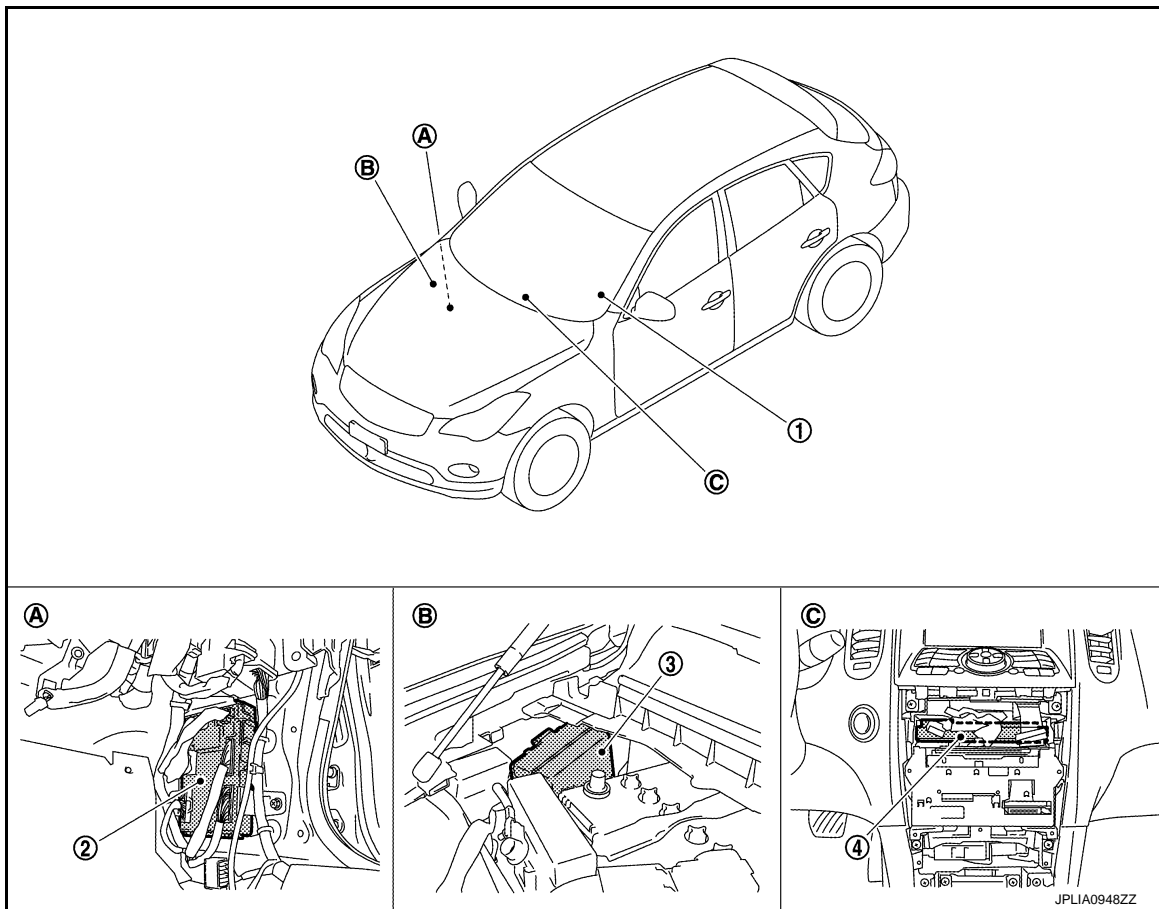
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347055



- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Combination switch | 2. BCM | 3. IPDM E/R |
| 4. Unified meter and A/C amp. | | |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. Behind the cluster lid C |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347056

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. Judges the exterior lamp OFF according to the vehicle condition. Requests each relay OFF to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000004927438

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intelligent Key system Engine start system 	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door open system	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

NOTE:

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT-III.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected	A
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected	B
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")	B
	SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)	C
	LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"	D
	ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"	D
	RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)	E
	CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)	E
	RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)	F
	ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"	F
	OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"	G
	OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"	G
	ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"	H
	OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode	H
	LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode	I
	LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)	I
	OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)	J
	ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)	K
ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)	K	
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)	K	
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)	K	
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. 	EXL

HEADLAMP

HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)

INFOID:0000000004347058

WORK SUPPORT

Service item	Setting item	Setting
BATTERY SAVER SET	On*	With the exterior lamp battery saver function
	Off	Without the exterior lamp battery saver function

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Service item	Setting item	Setting
ILL DELAY SET	MODE 1*	45 sec.
	MODE 2	Without the function
	MODE 3	30 sec.
	MODE 4	60 sec.
	MODE 5	90 sec.
	MODE 6	120 sec.
	MODE 7	150 sec.
	MODE 8	180 sec.
Sets delay timer function timer operation time. (All doors closed)		
CUSTOM A/LIGHT SETTING	MODE 1*	Normal
	MODE 2	More sensitive setting than normal setting (Turns ON earlier than normal operation.)
	MODE 3	More sensitive setting than MODE 2 (Turns ON earlier than MODE 2.)
	MODE 4	Less sensitive setting than normal setting (Turns ON later than normal operation.)

*: Initial setting

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
PUSH SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from push-button ignition switch
ENGINE STATE [Stop/Stall/Crank/Run]	The engine status received from ECM with CAN communication
VEH SPEED 1 [km/h]	The value of the vehicle speed received from unified meter and A/C amp. with CAN communication
KEY SW-SLOT [On/Off]	Key switch status input from key slot
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]	
TAIL LAMP SW [On/Off]	
HI BEAM SW [On/Off]	
HEAD LAMP SW1 [On/Off]	
HEAD LAMP SW2 [On/Off]	
PASSING SW [On/Off]	
AUTO LIGHT SW [On/Off]	
FR FOG SW [On/Off]	
RR FOG SW [On/Off]	
DOOR SW-DR [On/Off]	
DOOR SW-AS [On/Off]	

NOTE:
The item is indicated, but not monitored.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-RR [On/Off]	The switch status input from rear door switch RH
DOOR SW- RL [On/Off]	The switch status input from rear door switch LH
DOOR SW-BK [On/Off]	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
OPTICAL SENSOR [V]	The value of exterior brightness voltage input from the optical sensor

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
TAIL LAMP	On	Transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the tail lamp ON.
	Off	Stops the position light request signal transmission.
HEAD LAMP	Hi	Transmits the high beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (HI).
	Low	Transmits the low beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (LO).
	Off	Stops the high & low beam request signal transmission.
FR FOG LAMP	On	Transmits the front fog light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the front fog lamp ON.
	Off	Stops the front fog light request signal transmission.
RR FOG LAMP	On	NOTE:
	Off	The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT	On	NOTE:
	Off	The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
CORNERING LAMP	RH	NOTE:
	LH	The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
	Off	
ILL DIM SIGNAL	On	NOTE:
	Off	The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.

FLASHER

FLASHER : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - FLASHER)

INFOID:000000004347059

WORK SUPPORT

Service item	Setting item	Setting
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Lock Only*	With locking only
	Unlk Only	With unlocking only
	Lock/Unlk	With locking/unlocking
	Off	Without the function
		Sets the hazard warning lamp answer back function when the door is lock/unlock with the request switch or the key fob.

*: Initial setting

DATA MONITOR

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
REQ SW-DR [On/Off]	The switch status input from the request switch (driver side)
REQ SW-AS [On/Off]	The switch status input from the request switch (passenger side)
PUSH SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from the push-button ignition switch
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Each switch condition that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]	
HAZARD SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from the hazard switch
RKE-LOCK [On/Off]	Lock signal status received from the remote keyless entry receiver
RKE-UNLOCK [On/Off]	Unlock signal status received from the remote keyless entry receiver
RKE-PANIC [On/Off]	Panic alarm signal status received from the remote keyless entry receiver

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
FLASHER	RH	Outputs the voltage to blink the right side turn signal lamps.
	LH	Outputs the voltage to blink the left side turn signal lamps.
	Off	Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000004927439

AUTO ACTIVE TEST

Description

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation.

- Oil pressure warning lamp
- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Parking lamps
- License plate lamps
- Side maker lamps
- Tail lamps
- Front fog lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor (magnet clutch)
- Cooling fan (cooling fan control module)

Operation Procedure

1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield. (Prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation)
NOTE:
 When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield beforehand.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the front door switch (driver side) 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.
CAUTION:
Close passenger door.
4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. After that the horn sounds once and the auto active test starts.
5. The oil pressure warning lamp starts blinking when the auto active test starts.
6. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

NOTE:

When auto active test mode has to be cancelled halfway through test, turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

- **If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system. Refer to [DLK-66](#), "[Component Function Check](#)".**
- **Do not start the engine.**

Inspection in Auto Active Test Mode

When auto active test mode is actuated, the following 6 steps are repeated 3 times.

Operation sequence	Inspection location	Operation
1	Oil pressure warning lamp	Blinks continuously during operation of auto active test
2	Front wiper	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Side maker lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps 	10 seconds
4	Headlamps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LO 10 seconds • HI ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
5	A/C compressor (magnet clutch)	ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
6*	Cooling fan	MID for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds

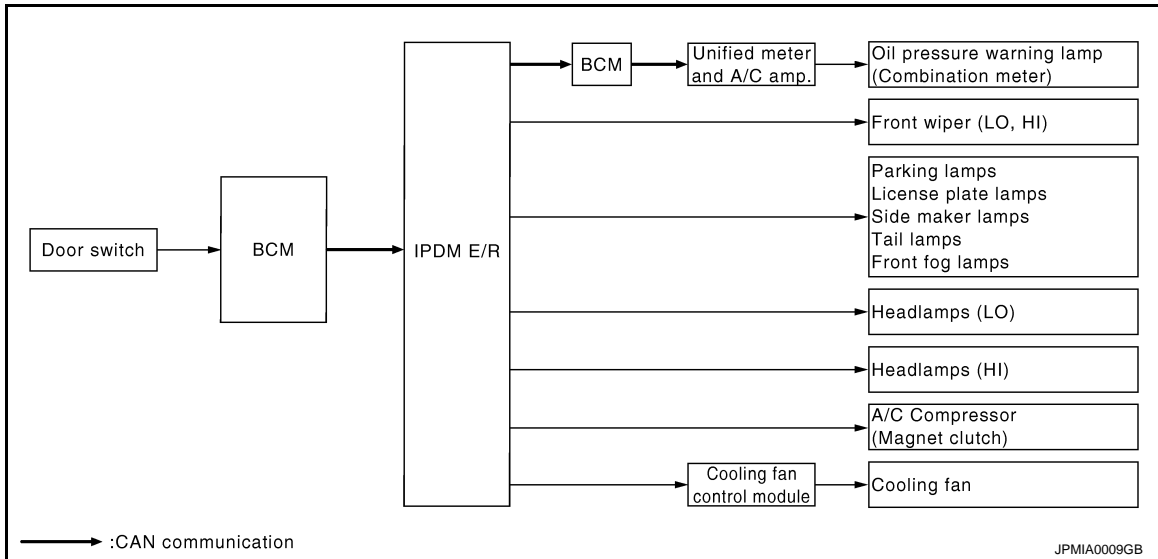
*: Outputs duty ratio of 50% for 5 seconds → duty ratio of 100% for 5 seconds on the cooling fan control module.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

Symptom	Inspection contents	Possible cause
Any of the following components do not operate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Side maker lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamp (HI, LO) • Front wiper (HI, LO) 	Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lamp or motor • Lamp or motor ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system • IPDM E/R
A/C compressor does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the magnet clutch operate?	YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unified meter and A/C amp. signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between unified meter and A/C amp. and ECM • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Magnet clutch • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and magnet clutch • IPDM E/R
Oil pressure warning lamp does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the oil pressure warning lamp blink?	YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and oil pressure switch • Oil pressure switch • IPDM E/R
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication signal between IPDM E/R and BCM • CAN communication signal between BCM and unified meter and A/C amp. • Combination meter

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Symptom	Inspection contents		Possible cause
Cooling fan does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the cooling fan operate?	YES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECM signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cooling fan • Harness or connector between cooling fan and cooling fan control module • Cooling fan control module • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan control module • Cooling fan relay • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan relay • IPDM E/R

CONSULT-III Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:000000004927440

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Ecu Identification	Allows confirmation of IPDM E/R part number.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by IPDM E/R.
Data Monitor	Displays the real-time input/output data from IPDM E/R input/output data.
Active Test	IPDM E/R can provide a drive signal to electronic components to check their operations.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [EXL-338. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIGNALS	Description
RAD FAN REQ [%]	×	Displays the value of the cooling fan speed signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
AC COMP REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the A/C compressor request signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
TAIL&CLR REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the position light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL LO REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the low beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL HI REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the high beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
FR FOG REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the front fog light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper auto stop signal judged by IPDM E/R.
WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper fail-safe operation judged by IPDM E/R.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIG- NALS	Description
IGN RLY1 -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the ignition switch ON signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
IGN RLY [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the ignition relay judged by IPDM E/R.
PUSH SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the push-button ignition switch judged by IPDM E/R.
INTER/NP SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the shift position judged by IPDM E/R.
ST RLY CONT [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter relay status signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
IHBT RLY -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter control relay signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
ST/INH RLY [Off/ ST ON/INH ON/UNKWN]		Displays the status of the starter relay and starter control relay judged by IPDM E/R.
DETENT SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the A/T shift selector (detention switch) judged by IPDM E/R.
S/L RLY -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the steering lock relay request received from BCM via CAN communication.
S/L STATE [LOCK/UNLOCK/UNKWN]		Displays the status of the steering lock judged by IPDM E/R.
DTRL REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
OIL P SW [Open/Close]		Displays the status of the oil pressure switch judged by IPDM E/R.
HOOD SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the hood switch judged by IPDM E/R.
HL WASHER REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
THFT HRN REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the theft warning horn request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HORN CHIRP [Off/On]		Displays the status of the horn reminder signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
CRNRNG LMP REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item

Test item	Operation	Description
CORNERING LAMP	Off	NOTE: The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
	LH	
	RH	
HORN	On	Operates horn relay 1 and horn relay 2 for 20 ms.
FRONT WIPER	Off	OFF
	Lo	Operates the front wiper relay.
	Hi	Operates the front wiper relay and front wiper high relay.
MOTOR FAN	1	OFF
	2	Outputs 50% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.
	3	Outputs 80% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.
	4	Outputs 100% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[XENON TYPE]

Test item	Operation	Description
HEAD LAMP WASHER	On	NOTE: The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
	Off	OFF
EXTERNAL LAMPS	TAIL	Operates the tail lamp relay.
	Lo	Operates the headlamp low relay.
	Hi	Operates the headlamp low relay and ON/OFF the headlamp high relay at 1 second intervals.
	Fog	Operates the front fog lamp relay.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AFS)

[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AFS)

CONSULT-III Function (ADAPTIVE LIGHT)

INFOID:000000004347062

APPLICATION ITEM

Diagnostic mode	Description
Ecu Identification	Allows confirmation of auto levelizer control unit part number.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by AFS control unit.
Work support	Sets each sensor.
Data monitor	Indicates AFS control unit input data in real time.
Active test	Provides the drive signal to the load. Checks operation.

WORK SUPPORT

Service item	Description
ST ANG SEN ADJUSTMENT*	—
LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT	Adjusts the height sensor signal output value (AFS control unit recognized) in the unloaded vehicle condition.

*: Adjusts the steering angle sensor neutral position on ABS actuator and electrical unit (control unit) side. Refer to [BRC-9. "ADJUSTMENT OF STEERING ANGLE SENSOR NEUTRAL POSITION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
STR ANGLS SIG [deg]	The steering angle value judged by the steering angle sensor signal received from the steering angle sensor with CAN communication
VHCL SPD [km/h]	The vehicle speed signal value from the unified meter and A/C amp. with CAN communication
SLCT LVR POSI [P - 1]	The selector lever status judged by the position indicator signal received from TCM with CAN communication
HEAD LAMP [On/Off]	The headlamp On/Off status judged by the low beam headlamp (ON) signal received from IPDM E/R with CAN communication
AFS SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from AFS OFF switch
HI SEN OTP RR [V]	The height sensor signal voltage value input from the height sensor
LEV ACTR VLTG [%]	The ratio value to the battery voltage generated by the levelizer activation signal control value judged by AFS control unit
SWVL SEN RH* [deg]	The head lamp swivel angle value judged by AFS control unit received from the swivel position sensor signal input from the swivel actuator
SWVL SEN LH* [deg]	
SWVL ANGLE RH* [deg]	The swivel angle command value to the swivel motor judged by AFS control unit
SWVL ANGLE LH* [deg]	

*: The swivel angle "0°" (feedback value) of the swivel position sensor signal may differ from the swivel angle "0°" of the swivel motor (AFS control unit command value). This causes that the swivel motor initializes the value based on the step number from the stopper.

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

Start the engine when using "ACTIVE TEST".

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AFS)

[XENON TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test item	Operation Item	Description
LOW BEAM TEST RIGHT	Origin Fast	Swivels the right headlamp to the swivel angle 0° in the normal speed.
	Peak Fast	Swivels the right headlamp to the swivel angle approximately 15° in the normal speed.
	Origin Slow	Swivels the right headlamp to the swivel angle 0° in the speed at the initialization.
	Peak Slow	Swivels the right headlamp to the swivel angle approximately 15° in the speed at the initialization.
LOW BEAM TEST LEFT	Origin Fast	Swivels the left headlamp to the swivel angle 0° in the normal speed.
	Peak Fast	Swivels the left headlamp to the swivel angle approximately 17° in the normal speed.
	Origin Slow	Swivels the left headlamp to the swivel angle 0° in the speed at the initialization.
	Peak Slow	Swivels the left headlamp to the swivel angle approximately 17° in the speed at the initialization.
LEVELIZER TEST	Origin	Changes the aiming motor drive signal to approximately 70% of the battery voltage. Moves the headlamp upward and downward.
	Peak	Changes the aiming motor drive signal to approximately 15% of the battery voltage. Moves the headlamp upward and downward.

NOTE:

"Fast" operation speed is as three times fast as "Slow".

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

B2503, B2504 SWIVEL ACTUATOR

Description

INFOID:000000004347063

SWIVEL ACTUATOR

The swivel actuator is installed in the headlamp unit. The swivel actuator consists of the swivel motor and the swivel position sensor.

SWIVEL MOTOR

- The swivel motor is the two-phase step motor.
- The swivel motor drives headlamp by exciting the two drive coils according to the drive signal from AFS control unit.
- The rotation direction of the swivel motor is changeable by changing the exciting pattern.

SWIVEL POSITION SENSOR

The swivel position sensor detects the headlamp swivel angle to transmit the swivel position sensor signal to AFS control unit.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347064

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

- [B2503] Swivel actuator [RH]
- [B2504] Swivel actuator [LH]

DTC detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible cause
<p>AFS control unit indicates an applicable DTC when detecting any of the following conditions continuously for 2 seconds or more.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AFS control unit-recognized swivel position differs extremely from the swivel position sensor-input value while the swivel operating.* • The swivel position sensor signal does not change even though AFS control unit transmits the swivel motor driving signal while the swivel operating* . • The swivel motor short and open is detected while the swivel operating* . • The swivel position sensor power supply is 6 V or more, or 4 V or less. • The swivel position sensor signal is 0.25 V or less, or 4.75 V or more. 	<p>Ignition switch OFF</p>	<p>Swivel position sensor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel position sensor • Harness and connector • AFS control unit <p>Swivel motor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel motor • Harness and connector • AFS control unit

*: Initialization is not included.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. DTC ERASE

Erase the DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

>> GO TO 2.

2. CONFIRMATION DTC SELECTION

Select "B2503" or "B2504" for confirmation.

Which DTC is confirmation?

B2503 >> GO TO 3.

B2504 >> GO TO 4.

3. DTC CONFIRMATION (B2503)

1. Steer to the straight-forward position.
2. Start the engine.
3. Turn AFS OFF switch OFF.
4. Turn the headlamp ON.
5. Shift the selector lever to "N".
6. Steer to the right. (Rotate it once or more.)
7. Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III.

B2503, B2504 SWIVEL ACTUATOR

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is "B2503" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [EXL-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

4. DTC CONFIRMATION (B2504)

1. Steer to the straight-forward position.
2. Start the engine.
3. Turn AFS OFF switch OFF.
4. Turn the headlamp ON.
5. Drive at 25 km/h (15.5 MPH) or more.
6. Steer to the left. (Rotate it once or more.)
7. Stop the vehicle.
8. Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III.

Is "B2504" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [EXL-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347065

1. CHECK SWIVEL POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL INPUT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
AFS control unit			Ground 0.25 - 4.75 V
Connector	Terminal		
RH	M16	9	
LH		29	

Is the measurement value within the standard value?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- Less than the standard value >> GO TO 6.
- Higher than the standard value >> GO TO 9.

2. CHECK SWIVEL MOTOR

Check the swivel motor. [EXL-48, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Replace the front combination lamp.

3. CHECK SWIVEL MOTOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector and the headlamp swivel actuator connector.
3. Check continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the headlamp swivel actuator harness connector.

B2503, B2504 SWIVEL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

AFS control unit		Headlamp swivel actuator		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
RH	M16	11	E29	8	Existed
		13		7	
		32		3	
		34		4	
LH		15	E59	3	
		17		4	
		36		8	
		38		7	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4. CHECK SWIVEL MOTOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

AFS control unit		Continuity		
Connector	Terminal			
RH	M16	11	Ground	Not existed
		13		
		32		
		34		
LH		15		
		17		
		36		
		38		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK SWIVEL MOTOR CIRCUIT VOLTAGE OUTPUT

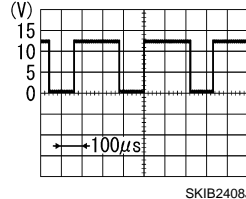
1. Connect AFS control unit connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Turn the headlamp ON.
4. Select "LOW BEAM TEST RIGHT" or "LOW BEAM TEST LEFT" of ADAPTIVE LIGHT active test item.
5. With operating the test item, check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

B2503, B2504 SWIVEL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminals			Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
(+)		(-)			
AFS control unit			Swivel motor		
Connector	Terminal				
RH	M16	11	Ground	Active	
		32			
		15			
LH		36			8 - 12 V
		13			
		34			
RH	M16	17	Stop	9.5 - 11.5 V	
		38			



Is the measurement value within the standard value?

- YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.
- NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

6. CHECK SWIVEL POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL OUTPUT

Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
AFS control unit			Ground
Connector	Terminal		
RH	M16	4	5 V
LH		24	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
- NO >> GO TO 9.

7. CHECK SWIVEL POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT INPUT VOLTAGE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp swivel actuator connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Check the voltage between the headlamp swivel actuator harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Headlamp swivel actuator			Ground
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E29	2	5 V
LH	E59	2	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
- NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

8. CHECK SWIVEL POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

B2503, B2504 SWIVEL ACTUATOR

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector.
3. Check continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the headlamp swivel actuator harness connector.

AFS control unit		Headlamp swivel actuator		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M16	9	E29	Existed
LH		29	E59	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

9. CHECK SWIVEL POSITION SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT VOLTAGE OUTPUT

Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
AFS control unit			Ground
Connector	Terminal		
RH	M16	2	
LH		27	
			0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

10. CHECK SWIVEL POSITION SENSOR SHORT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector and the headlamp swivel actuator connector.
3. Check continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the headlamp swivel actuator harness connector.

AFS control unit		Headlamp swivel actuator		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M16	2	E29	Existed
LH		27	E59	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004347066

1. CHECK SWIVEL MOTOR SINGLE PART

1. Disconnect the swivel actuator connector.
2. Check the resistance among each swivel actuator connector terminal.

Swivel actuator		Resistance (Approx.)
Terminal	Terminal	
3	7	7.2 Ω
4	8	7.2 Ω
3	4	10 MΩ or more

B2503, B2504 SWIVEL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> Swivel actuator is normal.

NO >> Replace the front combination lamp.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

B2514 HEIGHT SENSOR UNUSUAL [RR]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

B2514 HEIGHT SENSOR UNUSUAL [RR]

Description

INFOID:000000004347067

The height sensor is installed to the rear suspension arm. The height sensor detects the suspension arm displacement as the vehicle height change. The height sensor transmits the height sensor signal to AFS control unit.

NOTE:

The sensor angle of the unloaded vehicle position is the reference value.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347068

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

[B2514] Height sensor unusual [RR]

DTC detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible cause
An applicable DTC is indicated when any of the following conditions is detected continuously for 2 seconds or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">The height sensor power supply is 6 V or more, or 4 V or less.The height sensor signal is 0.25 V or less, or 4.75 V or more.	Ignition switch OFF	Height sensor <ul style="list-style-type: none">Height sensorHarness and connectorAFS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. DTC ERASE

Erase the DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

>> GO TO 2.

2. DTC CONFIRMATION

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the headlamp ON.
3. Select the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III.
4. Check the self-diagnosis result. Refer to [EXL-178, "DTC Index"](#).

Is "B2514" detected?

YES >> Refer to [EXL-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347069

1. CHECK HEIGHT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
AFS control unit		5 V
Connector	Terminal	
M16	6	

Is the measurement value within the standard value?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

2. CHECK HEIGHT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY INPUT

Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

B2514 HEIGHT SENSOR UNUSUAL [RR]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
AFS control unit		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
M16	28	

A

B

C

Is the measurement value within the standard value?

- YES >> Replace AFS control unit.
Less than the standard value >>GO TO 3.
Higher than the standard value>>GO TO 6.

D

3.CHECK HEIGHT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT OUTPUT VOLTAGE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the height sensor connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Check the voltage between the height sensor harness connector and the ground.

E

F

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Height sensor		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
B32	1	

G

H

Is the measurement value within the standard value?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

I

4.CHECK HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector.
3. Check continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the height sensor harness connector.

J

K

AFS control unit		Height sensor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M16	28	B32	2	Existed

EXL

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

M

5.CHECK HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the height sensor harness connector and the ground.

N

Height sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B32	2		Not existed

O

P

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.
NO >> Replace the height sensor.

6.CHECK HEIGHT SENSOR GROUND

Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

B2514 HEIGHT SENSOR UNUSUAL [RR]

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
AFS control unit		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
M16	8	

Is the measurement value within the standard value?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

7. CHECK HEIGHT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector and the height sensor connector.
3. Check continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the height sensor harness connector.

AFS control unit		Height sensor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M16	8	B32	3	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the height sensor.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004347070

1. CHECK HEIGHT SENSOR

1. Remove the height sensor (the height sensor connector is connected).
2. Start the engine.
3. Turn the light switch 2ND.
4. Select "HI SEN OTP RR" of AFS data monitor item.
5. With moving the sensor lever, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status [Standard value (Approx.)]
HI SEN OTP RR	Sensor lever position	Contact with stopper	0.9 V
		Moving between two positions	Smooth movement
		90° from stopper	4.5 V

Is the output value normal?

YES >> Height sensor is normal.

NO >> Replace the height sensor.

B2516 SHIFT SIGNAL [P, R]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

B2516 SHIFT SIGNAL [P, R]

Description

INFOID:000000004347071

AFS control unit receives the shift position signal from TCM with CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347072

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

[B2516] Shift signal [P, R]

DTC detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible causes
The shift position signal is not received.	Ignition switch OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• TCM• AFS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. DTC ERASE

Erase the DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

>> GO TO 2.

2. DTC CONFIRMATION

1. Turn ignition ON.
2. Select the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III.
3. Check the self-diagnosis result. Refer to [EXL-178, "DTC Index"](#).

Is "B2516" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [EXL-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347073

1. TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

Check the self-diagnosis result with CONSULT-III. Check that TCM does not detect any DTCs.

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Check TCM. Refer to [TM-110, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. DTC ERASE

Erase the DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

Is the memory erased?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

B2517 VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

B2517 VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

Description

INFOID:000000004347074

AFS control unit receives the vehicle speed signal from the unified meter and A/C amp. with CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347075

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

[B2517] Vehicle speed signal

DTC detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible causes
The vehicle speed signal is not received.	Ignition switch OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Unified meter and A/C amp.AFS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. DTC ERASE

Erase the DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

>> GO TO 2.

2. DTC CONFIRMATION

1. Turn ignition ON.
2. Select the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III.
3. Check the self-diagnosis result. Refer to [EXL-178, "DTC Index"](#).

Is "B2517" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [EXL-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347076

1. UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. SELF-DIAGNOSIS

Check the self-diagnosis result with CONSULT-III. Check that the unified meter and A/C amp. does not detect any DTCs.

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Check the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to [MWI-100, "DTC Index"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. DTC ERASE

Erase the DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

Is the memory erased?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

B2519 LEVELIZER CALIBRATION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

B2519 LEVELIZER CALIBRATION

Description

INFOID:000000004347077

AFS control unit transmits the height sensor signal from the height sensor.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347078

[B2519] Levelizer calibration

DTC detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible causes
The height sensor adjustment position is not recognized.	When the levelizer adjustment is completed	AFS control unit

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347079

1. LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT

Perform the levelizer adjustment.

>> Refer to [EXL-9, "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

B2521 ECU CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004347080

AFS control unit judges the vehicle condition from each signal. AFS control unit controls AFS function and the headlamp aiming.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347081

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

[B2521] ECU circuit

Error detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible cause
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AFS control unit indicates an applicable DTC when detecting any of the following conditions continuously for 2 seconds or more. - The swivel position sensor is shorted to the power supply or the ground. - The swivel position sensor signal is shorted to the ground. - The height sensor power supply is shorted to the power supply or the ground. - The height sensor signal is shorted to the ground. • AFS control unit RAM/ROM error 	Ignition switch OFF	Swivel position sensor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel position sensor • Harness and connector • AFS control unit Height sensor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height sensor • Harness and connector • AFS control unit AFS control unit (RAM/ROM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AFS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. DTC ERASE

Erase the DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

>> GO TO 2.

2. DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition ON.
2. Select the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III.
3. Check the self-diagnosis result. Refer to [EXL-178, "DTC Index"](#).

Is "B2521" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [EXL-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Refer to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347082

1. CHECK EACH SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
AFS control unit		5 V
Connector	Terminal	
M16	4	
	6	
	24	
		Ground

Is the measurement value within the standard value?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 Less than the standard value >>GO TO 3.
 Higher than the standard value>>GO TO 4.

B2521 ECU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

2. CHECK EACH SENSOR SIGNAL

Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
AFS control unit		0.25 - 4.75 V
Connector	Terminal	
M16	9	
	28	
	29	
Ground		

Is the measurement value within the standard value?

YES >> Replace AFS control unit.

Less than the standard value >> GO TO 5.

Higher than the standard value >> GO TO 6.

3. CHECK EACH SENSOR POWER SUPPLY SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector.
3. Check continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

AFS control unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	
M16	4	Not existed
	6	
	24	
Ground		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

4. CHECK EACH SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector.
3. Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
AFS control unit		0 V
Connector	Terminal	
M16	4	
	6	
	24	
Ground		

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> Replace AFS control unit.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

5. CHECK EACH SENSOR SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector.
3. Check continuity between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

B2521 ECU CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AFS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M16	9	Ground	Not existed
	28		
	29		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.
NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

6. CHECK EACH SENSOR SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Ground	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
AFS control unit		Ground	0 V
Connector	Terminal		
M16	9		
	28		
	29		

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> Replace AFS control unit.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

C0126 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

C0126 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL

Description

INFOID:000000004347083

AFS control unit receives the steering angle sensor signal from the steering angle sensor with CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347084

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

[C0126] Steering angle sensor signal

DTC detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible causes
In any of the following conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none">The steering angle sensor signal is not received.The steering angle sensor signal error is received.Out-of-standard signal (-900°- +900°) is received.	The ignition switch OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Steering angle sensorAFS control unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. DTC ERASE

Erase the DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

>> GO TO 2.

2. DTC CONFIRMATION

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the steering wheel to the maximum right/left.
3. Select the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III.
4. Check the self-diagnosis result. Refer to [EXL-178, "DTC Index"](#).

Is "C0126" detected?

- YES >> Refer to [EXL-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347085

1. ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRICAL UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS

Check the self-diagnosis result with CONSULT-III. Check that ABS actuator and electrical unit (control unit) does not detect any DTCs.

Is any DTC detected?

- YES >> Check ABS actuator and electrical unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-96, "DTC No. Index"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. DTC ERASE

Erase DTC memory of AFS with CONSULT-III.

Is the memory erased?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

C0428 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR CALIBRATION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

C0428 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR CALIBRATION

Description

INFOID:000000004347086

AFS control unit receives the steering angle sensor signal from the steering angle sensor with CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347087

[C0428] Steering angle sensor calibration

DTC detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible causes
The steering angle sensor neutral position is not recognized.	When the steering angle sensor neutral position registration is completed	Steering angle sensor

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347088

1. STEERING ANGLE SENSOR NEUTRAL POSITION ADJUSTMENT

Perform the steering angle sensor neutral position adjustment.

CAUTION:

Perform the steering angle sensor neutral position adjustment on VDC side. VDC may activate incorrectly.

>> Refer to [BRC-9, "ADJUSTMENT OF STEERING ANGLE SENSOR NEUTRAL POSITION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004347089

CAN (Controller Area Network) is the serial transmission for real time application. CAN is the multiplex communication for the vehicle with superior data transmission speed and error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped on the vehicle. These control units do not operate individually, but associates with other control units by sharing information. In CAN communication, each control unit is connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L). Much information is transmitted with fewer communication lines than before. Each control unit transmits/receives data and reads the necessary data only. CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-26. "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347090

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

[U1000] CAN communication circuit

DTC detection condition	DTC erase condition	Possible causes
When AFS control unit does not transmit/receive CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	Ignition switch OFF	CAN communication system

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347091

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-17. "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-40. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004347092

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

[U1000] CAN communication circuit

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC detection condition	Possible causes
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	AFS control unit detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	AFS control unit

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347093

1. REPLACE AFS CONTROL UNIT

When DTC [U1010] is detected, replace AFS control unit.

>> Replace AFS control unit.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004927441

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	K
	10

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004927442

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	C
	50
	51

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
E4	1	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	12		Existed
E6	41		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

AFS CONTROL UNIT

AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347096

1.FUSE INSPECTION

Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Signal name	Connection position	Fuse No.	Capacity
Ignition power supply	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	3	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between AFS control unit harness connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
AFS control unit		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
M16	1	
		Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between AFS control unit harness connectors and ground.

AFS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M16	25		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Power supply and ground circuit are normal.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE

Description

INFOID:000000004347097

Fuse list

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (LH)	IPDM E/R	#54	10 A
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	#55	10 A
Headlamp LO (LH)	IPDM E/R	#56	15 A
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	#57	15 A
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	#58	15 A
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Parking lamp• Front side marker lamp	IPDM E/R	#52	10 A
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tail lamp• Rear side marker lamp• License plate lamp• Each illumination	IPDM E/R	#53	10 A
Stop lamp	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	#7	10 A
Back-up lamp	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	#4	10 A

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347098

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (LH)	IPDM E/R	#54	10 A
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	#55	10 A
Headlamp LO (LH)	IPDM E/R	#56	15 A
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	#57	15 A
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	#58	15 A
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Parking lamp• Front side marker lamp	IPDM E/R	#52	10 A
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tail lamp• Rear side marker lamp• License plate lamp• Each illumination	IPDM E/R	#53	10 A
Stop lamp	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	#7	10 A
Back-up lamp	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	#4	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> The fuse is normal.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347099

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp switches to the high beam.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (HI) is turned ON.

Hi : Headlamp (HI) ON

Off : Headlamp (HI) OFF

NOTE:

ON/OFF is repeated 1 second each.

Is the headlamp (HI) turned ON?

YES >> Headlamp (HI) circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-67, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347100

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)			
IPDM E/R			External lamp	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E8	89	Hi	Battery voltage
				Off
LH		90	Hi	Battery voltage
			Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front combination lamp harness connector.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Front combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E8	E28	7	Existed
LH		90	E58	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	#55	10 A
Headlamp HI (LH)	IPDM E/R	#54	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4. CHECK HEAD LAMP (HI) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminal and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E8		Not existed
LH			

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5. CHECK HEAD LAMP (HI) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

Front combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E28		Existed
LH	E58		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the headlamp (HI) bulb. (Bulb socket is abnormally.)

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004347101

Headlamp (LO) circuit is connected to HID control unit integrated in the headlamp. Headlamp (LO) circuit turns xenon headlamp ON.

For the details of HID control unit and the xenon headlamp, refer to [EXL-71, "Description"](#).

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347102

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp is turned ON.

Ⓜ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

Lo : Headlamp (LO) ON

Off : Headlamp (LO) OFF

Is the headlamp (LO) turned ON?

YES >> Headlamp (LO) is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-69, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347103

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓜ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)			
IPDM E/R			EXTERNAL LAMP	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E8	83	Lo	Battery voltage
		Off	0 V	
LH	E8	84	Lo	Battery voltage
		Off	0 V	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front combination lamp harness connector.

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Front combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E8	E28	5	Existed
LH		84	E58	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Lotion	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	#57	15 A
Headlamp LO (LH)	IPDM E/R	#56	15 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E8		Not existed
LH			

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

Front combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E28		Existed
LH	E58		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Perform the xenon headlamp diagnosis. Refer to [EXL-71. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

XENON HEADLAMP

Description

INFOID:000000004347104

OUTLINE

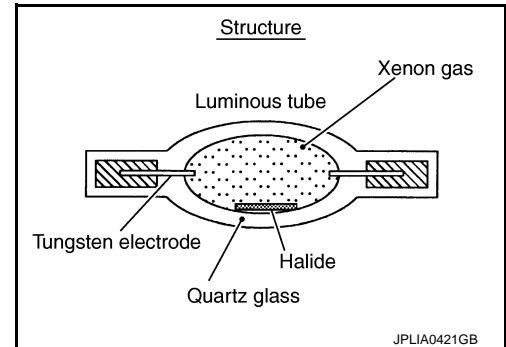
- The lamp light source is by the arch discharge by applying high voltage into the xenon gas-filled bulb instead of the halogen bulb filament.
- Sight becomes more natural and brighter because the amount of light are gained adequately and the color of light is sunshine-like white.
- The xenon bulb drops the amount of light, repeats blinking, and illuminates in red if the bulb reaches the service life.

ILLUMINATION PRINCIPLE

1. Discharging starts in high voltage pulse between bulb electrodes.
2. Xenon gas is activated by current between electrodes. Pale light is emitted.
3. The luminous tube (bulb) temperature elevates. Evaporated halide is activated by discharge. The color of light changes into white.

NOTE:

- Brightness and the color of light may change slightly immediately after the headlamp turned ON until the xenon bulb becomes stable. This is not malfunction.
- Illumination time lag may occur between right and left. This is not malfunction.



PRECAUTIONS FOR TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Representative malfunction examples are; "Light does not turn ON", "Light blinks", and "Brightness is inadequate." The cause often be the xenon bulb. Such malfunctions, however, are occurred occasionally by HID control unit malfunction or lamp case malfunction. Specify the malfunctioning part with diagnosis procedure.

WARNING:

- **Never touch the harness, HID control unit, the inside and metal part of lamp when turning the headlamp ON or operating the light switch.**
- **Never work with wet hands.**

CAUTION:

- **Never perform HID control unit circuit diagnosis with a circuit tester or an equivalent.**
- **Temporarily install the headlamp on the vehicle. Connect the battery to the connector (vehicle side) when checking ON/OFF status.**
- **Disconnect the battery negative terminal before disconnecting the lamp socket connector or the harness connector.**
- **Check for fusing of the fusible link(s), open around connector, short, disconnection if the symptom is caused by electric error.**

NOTE:

- Turn the switch OFF once before turning ON, if the ON/OFF is inoperative.
- The xenon bulb drops the amount of light, repeats blinking, and illuminates in red if the bulb reaches the service life.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347105

1. CHECK XENON BULB

Install the normal bulb to the applicable headlamp. Check that the xenon bulb is turned ON.

Is the headlamp turned ON?

- YES >> Replace the xenon bulb.
- NO >> Check the headlamp control system, replace the xenon headlamp assembly if normal.

HEADLAMP LEVELIZER CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP LEVELIZER CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004347106

The headlamp levelizer adjusts the headlamp light axis upward and downward with the aiming motor integrated in the front combination lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347107

1. CHECK AIMING MOTOR OPERATION

ⓅCONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the lighting switch 2ND.
3. Select "LEVELIZER TEST" of ADAPTIVE LIGHT active test item.
4. With operating the test item, check the operation.

Test item	Light axis angle (Reference value)	10 m (32.8 ft)-forward light axis change reference quantity (Approx.)
LEVELIZER TEST		
Origin	0°	—
Peak	2.5°	450 mm (17.9 in)

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> Headlamp levelizer circuit is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347108

1. CHECK AIMING MOTOR DRIVE SIGNAL OUTPUT

ⓅCONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the light switch 2ND.
3. Select "LEVELIZER TEST" of ADAPTIVE LIGHT active test item.
4. With operating the test item, check the voltage between the AFS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)		
(+)	(-)					
AFS control unit			LEVELIZER TEST			
Connector	Terminal					
RH	M16	19			Origin	8.8 V
		Peak			1.9 V	
LH	M16	40	Origin	8.8 V		
			Peak	1.9 V		

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK AIMING MOTOR DRIVE SIGNAL CIRCUIT INPUT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector and aiming motor connector.
3. Check continuity between AFS control unit harness connector and the aiming motor harness connector.

HEADLAMP LEVELIZER CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AFS control unit		Aiming motor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M16	19	E26	Existed
LH		40	E56	

A

B

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses and connectors.

C

3. CHECK AIMING MOTOR DRIVE SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect AFS control unit connector and aiming motor connector.
3. Check continuity between AFS control unit harness connector and ground.

D

AFS control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	M16	19	Not existed
LH		40	

E

F

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harness and connectors.

NO >> Replace AFS control unit.

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347109

1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, Check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

Fog : Front fog lamp ON
Off : Front fog lamp OFF

Is the front fog lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Front fog lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347110

1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	#58	15 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the front fog lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E8	86	Not existed
LH		87	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

3. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

4. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the front fog lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)		
IPDM E/R			EXTERNAL LAMP	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E8	86	Fog	0 V
LH		87	Off	Battery voltage
			Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front fog lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Front fog lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E8	86	E34 1	Existed
LH		87	E64 1	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front fog lamp harness connector and the ground.

Front fog lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E34	2	Ground	Existed
LH	E64	2		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the front fog lamp.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347111

1. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Parking lamp ON
Off : Parking lamp OFF

Is the parking lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Parking lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-76, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347112

1. CHECK PARKING LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Parking lamp	IPDM E/R	#52	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK PARKING LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the front combination lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
RH	E9	91		Not existed
LH		92		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if fusing is found again.)

3. CHECK PARKING LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

4. CHECK PARKING LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)		
IPDM E/R			EXTERNAL LAMP	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E9	91	TAIL	0 V
LH		92	TAIL	0 V
			Off	Battery voltage
			Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
- Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front combination lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Front combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E9	E28	8	Existed
LH		92	E58	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6. CHECK PARKING LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

Front combination lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E28	4	Ground	Existed
LH	E58	4		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004347113

BCM performs the high flasher operation (fail-safe) if any bulb or harness of the turn signal lamp circuit is open.

NOTE:

Turn signal lamp blinks at normal speed when using the hazard warning lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347114

1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP

ⓈCONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "FLASHER" of BCM (FLASHER) active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the turn signal lamp blinks.

- LH** : Turn signal lamp LH blinking
- RH** : Turn signal lamp RH blinking
- Off** : The turn signal lamp OFF

Does the turn signal lamp blink?

- YES >> Turn signal lamp circuit is normal.
- NO >> Refer to [EXL-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347115

1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

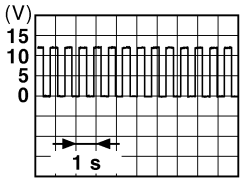
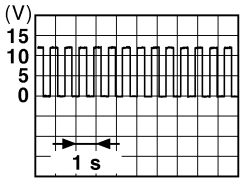
Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the bulb.

2. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

ⓈCONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector or the rear combination lamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "FLASHER" of BCM (FLASHER) active test item.
5. With operating the turn signal switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)			
BCM			FLASHER	
Connector	Terminal			
Front RH	M119	17	LH or RH	
Front LH		18		
Rear RH	M120	20	Off	0 V
Rear LH		25		

Is the measurement value normal?

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Replace BCM.

3. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front combination lamp or the rear combination lamp harness connector.

BCM		Front combination lamp/ Rear combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
Front RH	M119	17	E28	Existed
Front LH		18	E58	
Rear RH	M120	20	B261	
Rear LH		25	B260	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
Front RH	M119	17	Not existed
Front LH		18	
Rear RH	M120	20	
Rear LH		25	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.
- NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front combination lamp or the rear combination lamp and the ground.

Front combination lamp / Rear combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
Front RH	E28	4	Existed
Front LH	E58	4	
Rear RH	B261	2	
Rear LH	B260	2	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the front combination lamp or the rear combination lamp.
- NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

OPTICAL SENSOR

Description

INFOID:000000004347116

Optical sensor converts the outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347117

1.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL BY CONSULT-III

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select "OPTICAL SENSOR" of BCM (HEADLAMP) data monitor item.
3. Turn the lighting switch AUTO.
4. With the optical sensor illuminating, check the monitor status.

Monitor item		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
OPTICAL SENSOR	Optical sensor	When illuminating	3.1 V or more *
		When shutting off light	0.6 V or less

*: Illuminates the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard value if brightness is weak.

Is the item status normal?

- YES >> Optical sensor is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347118

1.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY INPUT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the lighting switch AUTO.
3. Check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			
(+)	(-)		
Optical sensor		Ground	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M94	1		

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND INPUT

Check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			
(+)	(-)		
Optical sensor		Ground	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M94	3		

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL OUTPUT

OPTICAL SENSOR

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

With illuminating the optical sensor, check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Optical sensor		Optical sensor	3.1 V or more *
Connector	Terminal		
M94	2	When illuminating	3.1 V or more *
		When shutting off light	0.6 V or less

*: Illuminate the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard if brightness is weak.

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the optical sensor.

4.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M94	1	M123	138	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

5.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M94	1		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> Replace BCM.

6.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M94	3	M123	137	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace BCM.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

7.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

OPTICAL SENSOR

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M94	2	M123	113	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

8.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M94	2		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> Replace BCM.

HAZARD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HAZARD SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004347119

Hazard switch is integrated in the multifunction switch. Hazard switch inputs the signals to BCM when pressing the switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347120

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL BY CONSULT-III

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select "HAZARD SW" of BCM (FLASHER) data monitor item.
3. With operating the hazard switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch	While pressing the switch	On
		While not pressing the switch	Off

Is the item status normal?

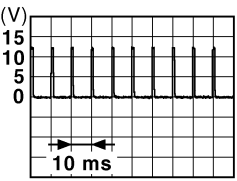
- YES >> Hazard switch circuit is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347121

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

With operating the hazard switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM		Hazard switch	0 V
Connector	Terminal		
M122	110	While pressing the switch	
		Ground	

JPMIA0012GB

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the multifunction switch connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the multifunction switch harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

HAZARD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

Multifunction switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M72	16	M122	110	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the multifunction switch harness connector and the ground.

Multifunction switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M72	16		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the multifunction switch harness connector and the ground.

Multifunction switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M72	1		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the hazard switch (multifunction switch).

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347122

1. CHECK TAIL LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Tail lamp ON
Off : Tail lamp OFF

Is the tail lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Tail lamp circuit is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347123

1. CHECK TAIL LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tail lamp • Rear side marker lamp • License plate lamp 	IPDM E/R	#53	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the malfunctioning part before replacing the fuse.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TAIL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the rear combination lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

EXL

Terminals		Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
IPDM E/R		EXTERNAL LAMP	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E5	7	TAIL	0 V
		Off	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

3. CHECK TAIL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

[XENON TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the rear combination lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Rear combination lamp		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
RH	E5	7	B232	1	Existed
LH			B60	1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4. CHECK TAIL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the rear combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

Rear combination lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	B232	4		Existed
LH	B60	4		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the rear combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347124

NOTE:

Check the tail lamp circuit if the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON.

1. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

Ⓜ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : License plate lamp ON

Off : License plate lamp OFF

Is the license plate lamp turned ON?

YES >> License plate lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347125

1. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the bulb.

2. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the license plate lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the license plate lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		License plate lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E5	D117	1	Existed
LH		D112	1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the license plate lamp harness connector and the ground.

License plate lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	D117	2	Existed	
LH	D112	2		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the license plate lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

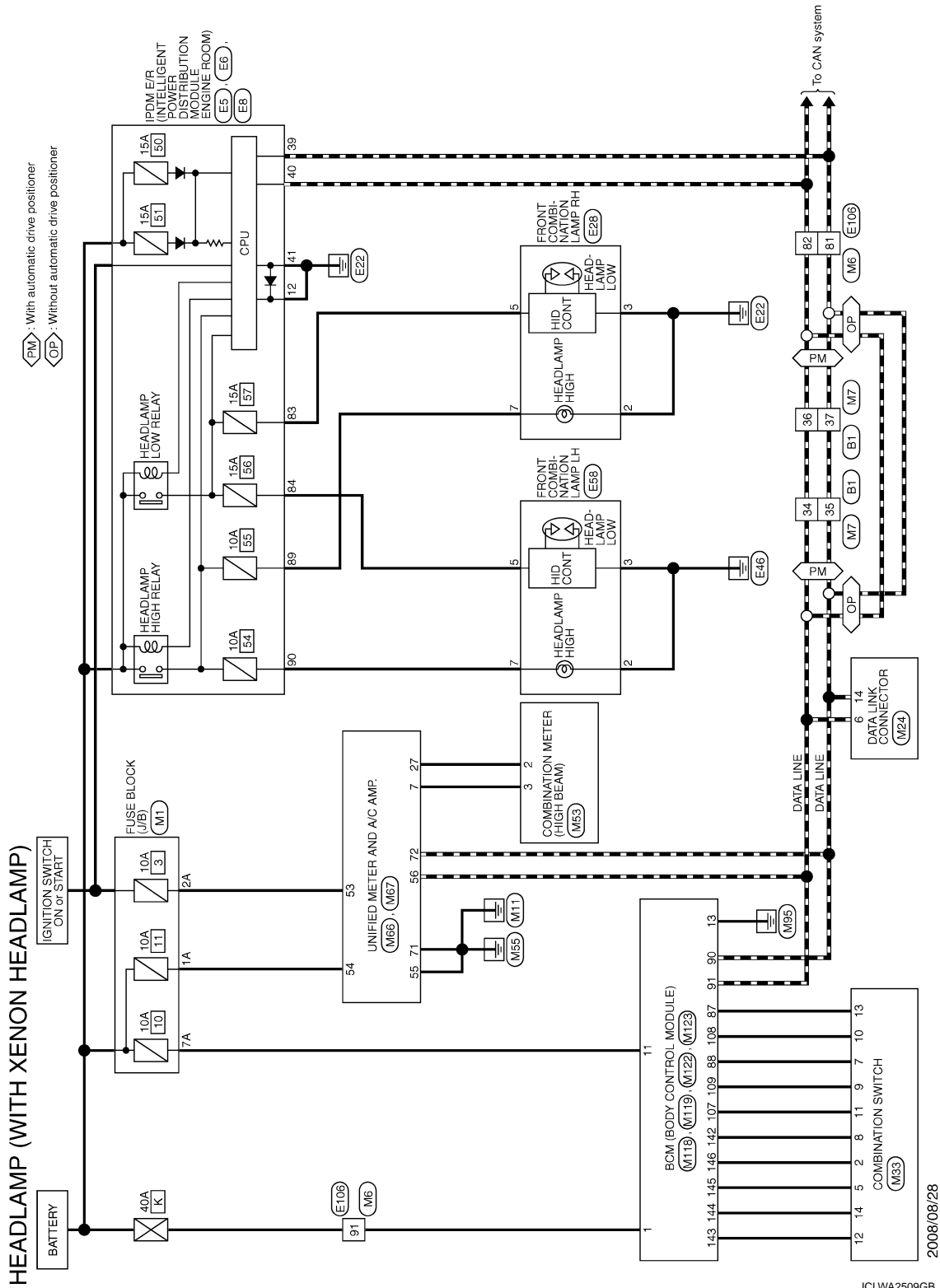
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP -

INFOID:000000004347126



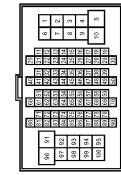
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

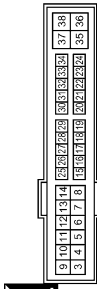
HEADLAMP (WITH XENON HEADLAMP)

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



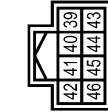
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV



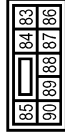
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS80FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	O	-
84	V	-
89	BR	-
90	P	-

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS80FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
3	B/Y	-
5	O	-
7	BR	-

Connector No.	E5B
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS80FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
3	B/Y	-
5	V	-
7	P	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS80FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
2A	G	-
7A	R	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP (WITH XENON HEADLAMP)

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

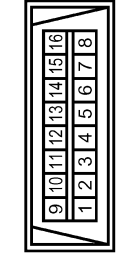


Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



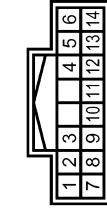
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	ED16FW



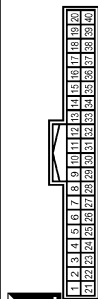
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



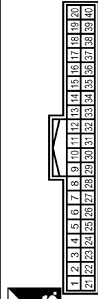
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M63
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



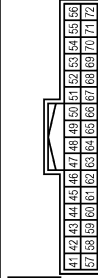
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP.)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
27	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP.)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
53	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
54	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
55	B	GROUND
56	L	CAN-H
71	B	GROUND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

JCLWA2511GB

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

HEADLAMP (WITH XENON HEADLAMP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	HS16FW-GS



4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

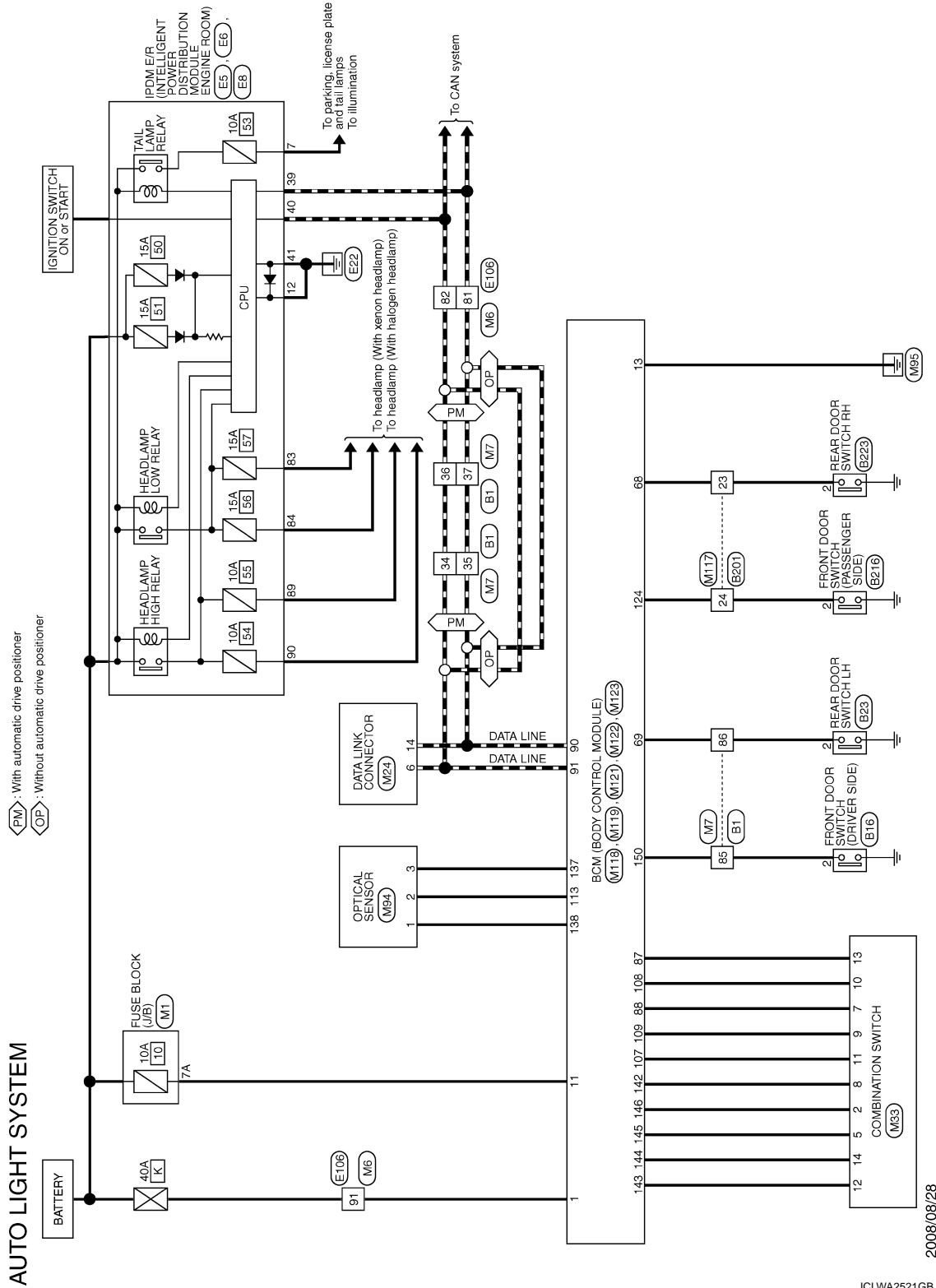
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000004347127



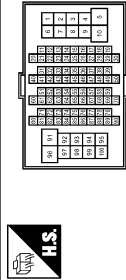
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
85	V	-
86	LG	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



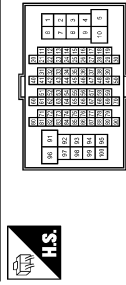
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	BR	-
24	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



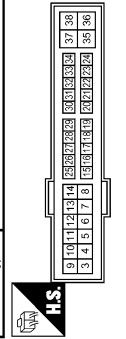
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



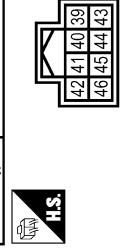
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	-

Connector No.	IE
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH2DFW-CS12-M4-TV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	R	-
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	ES
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH8DFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-

JCLWA2522GB

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

EXL

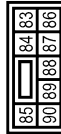
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

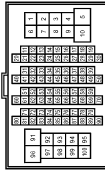
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	FDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS98FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	O	-
84	V	-
88	BR	-
90	P	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



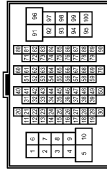
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS30FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



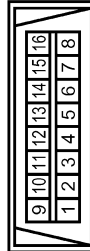
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



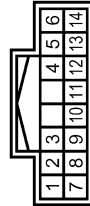
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
85	LG	-
86	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M83
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M84
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	POWER
2	P	OUTPUT
3	B	GND

JCLWA2523GB

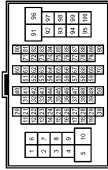
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]


AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH30MW-CS16-TM4




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	BR	-
24	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	IM3FB-LC



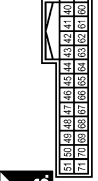
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH46FY-NH



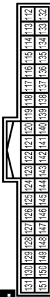
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
88	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
89	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4UFB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4UFG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
137	O	RECEIVER/SENSOR SW
138	Y	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
142	O	RECEIVER/SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	LG	DRIVER DOOR SW

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

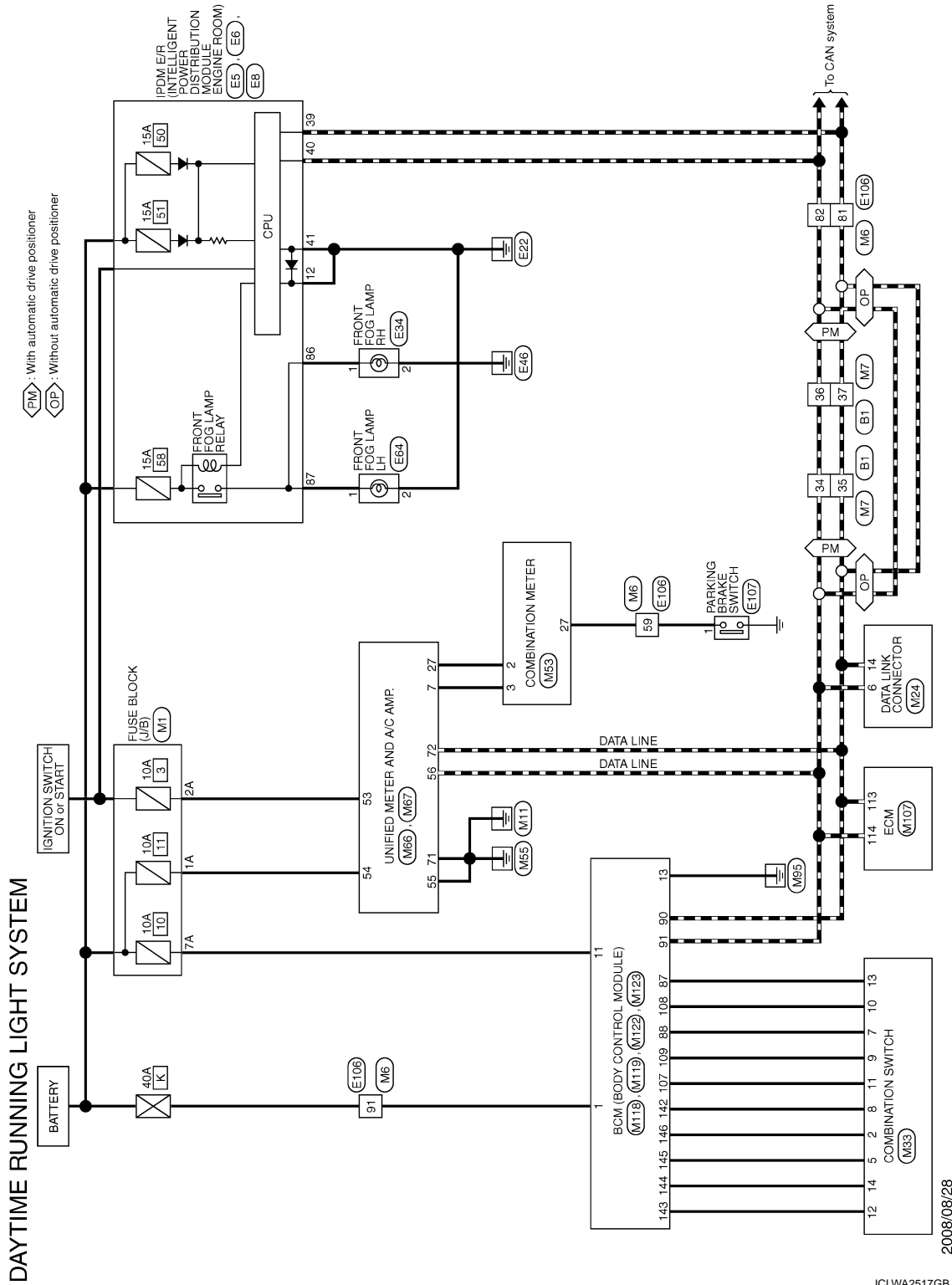
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - DAYTIME LIGHT SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000004347128



2008/08/28

JCLWA2517GB

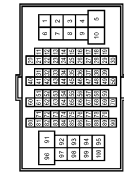
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

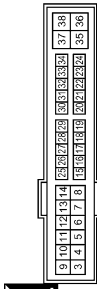
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



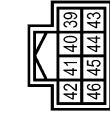
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV



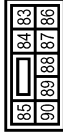
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS80FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
86	W	-
87	L	-

Connector No.	E34
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FCI 240PC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E64
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FCI 240PC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
59	O	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	E107
Connector Name	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH
Connector Type	TB01FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-

JCLWA2518GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

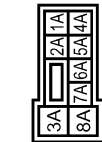
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

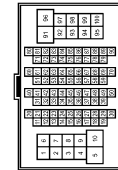
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/E)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



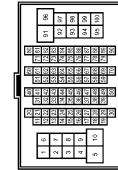
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
2A	G	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS (E-TM4)



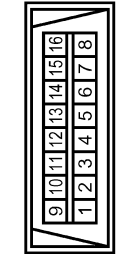
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
59	V	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS (E-TM4)



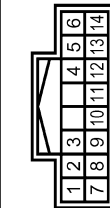
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



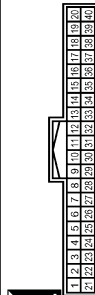
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



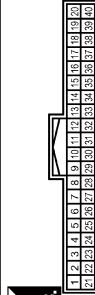
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



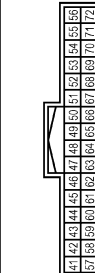
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	COMM (METER->METER)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
27	V	PARKING BRAKE SW

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
27	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
53	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
54	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
55	B	GROUND
56	L	CAN-H
71	B	GROUND
72	P	CAN-L

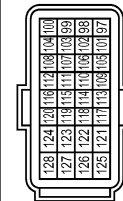
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RHZ4FY-RZ6-R-LH-Z



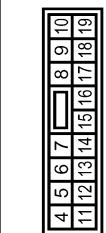
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	VEHCAN-L1
114	L	VEHCAN-H1

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



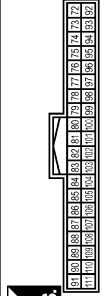
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



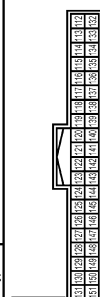
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4GFB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4UFG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

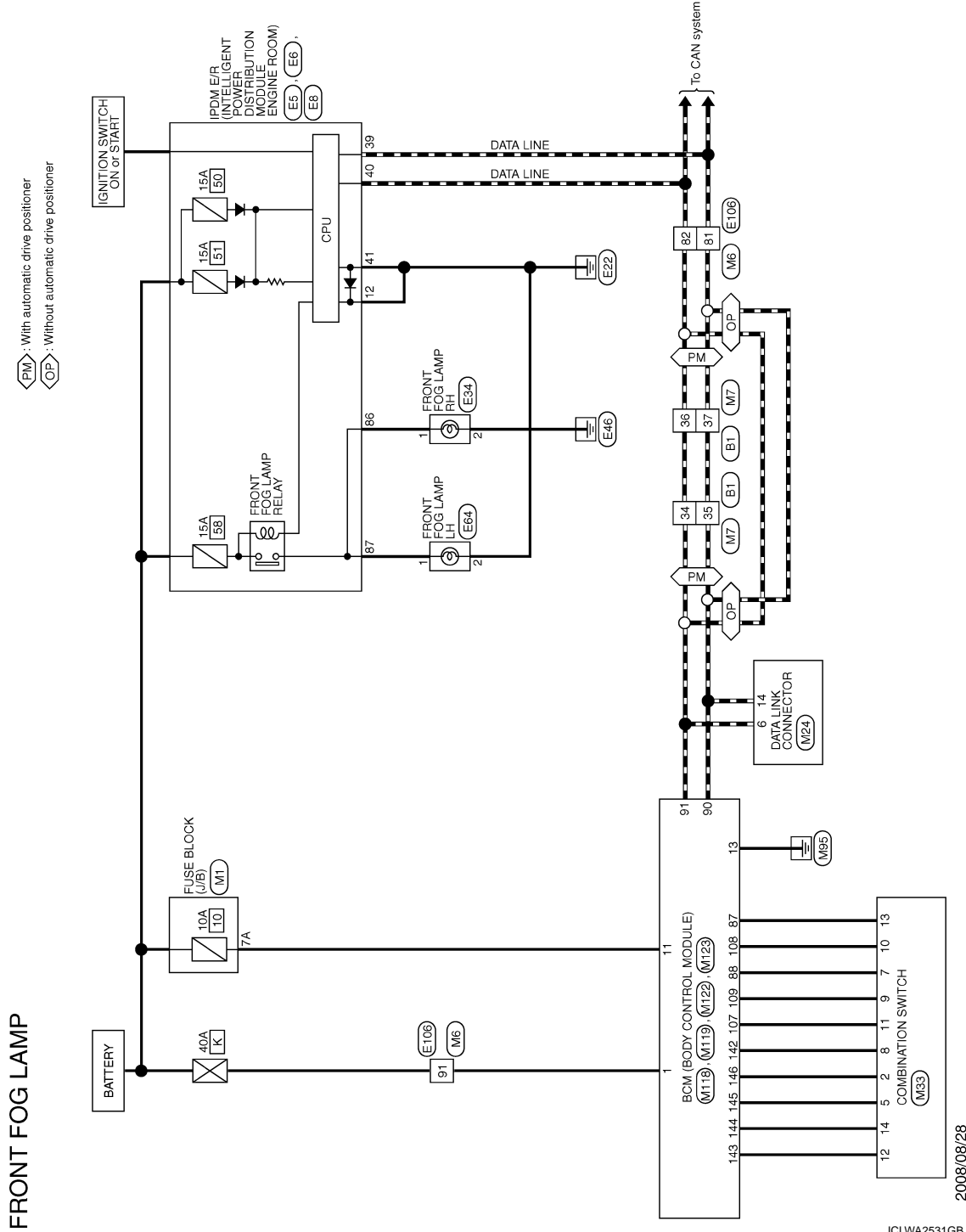
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - FRONT FOG LAMP -

INFOID:000000004347129



2008/08/28

JCLWA2531GB

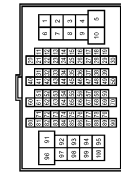
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

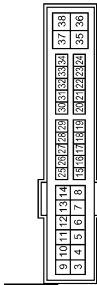
FRONT FOG LAMP

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



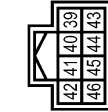
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV



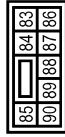
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS80FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
86	W	-
87	L	-

Connector No.	E34
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FCI 240FC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E64
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FCI 240FC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS80FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



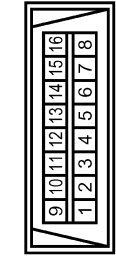
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



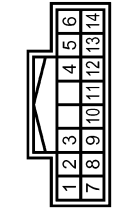
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	ED16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



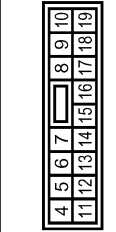
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FE-LC



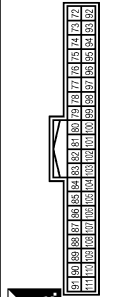
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



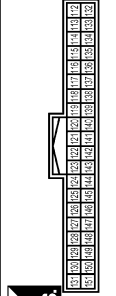
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

JCLWA2533GB

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

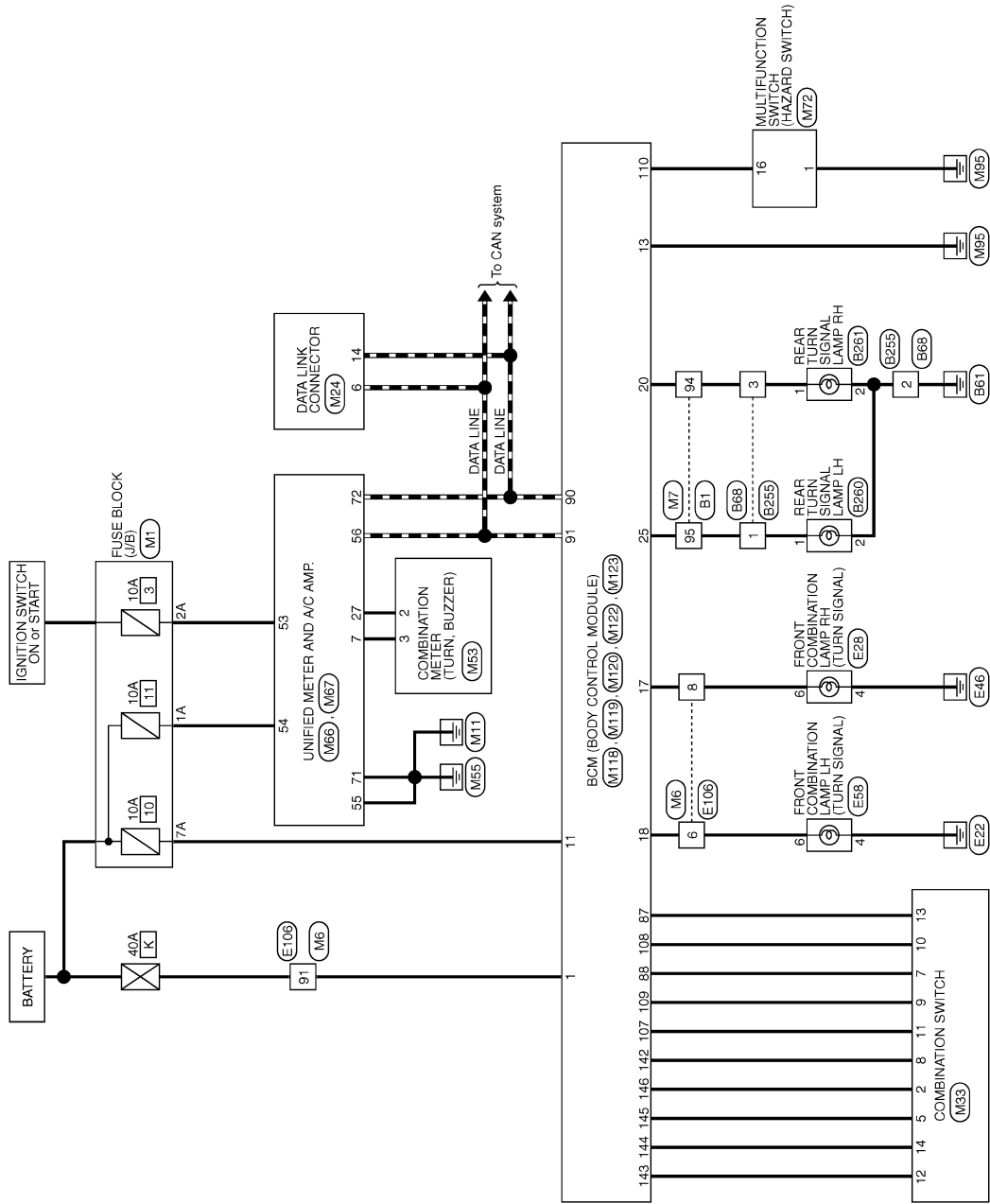
[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS -

INFOID:000000004347130

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS



2008/08/28

JCLWA2534GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

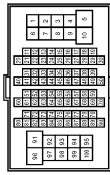
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	94	95		
Color of Wire	SB	G		
Signal Name [Specification]				

Connector No.	B68
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH08MB



Terminal No.	1	2	3	
Color of Wire	G	B	SB	
Signal Name [Specification]				

Connector No.	B235
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH08FB



Terminal No.	1	2	3	
Color of Wire	G	B	V	
Signal Name [Specification]				

Connector No.	B260
Connector Name	REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	HS02FG-W



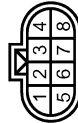
Terminal No.	1	2	
Color of Wire	G	B	
Signal Name [Specification]			

Connector No.	B261
Connector Name	REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	HS02FG-W



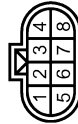
Terminal No.	1	2	
Color of Wire	V	B	
Signal Name [Specification]			

Connector No.	E2B
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



Terminal No.	4	6	
Color of Wire	B/W	V	
Signal Name [Specification]			

Connector No.	E58
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



Terminal No.	4	6	
Color of Wire	B/W	G	
Signal Name [Specification]			

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



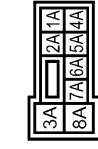
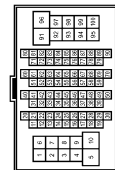
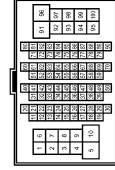
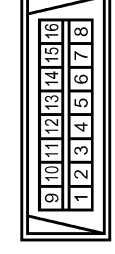
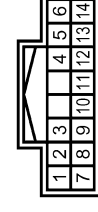
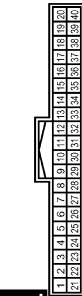
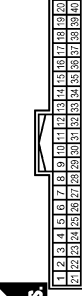
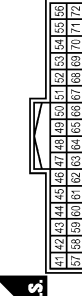
Terminal No.	6	8	91	
Color of Wire	G	V	W	
Signal Name [Specification]				

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FUSE BLOCK (J/B)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>INS06FW-M2</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1A</td><td>2A</td><td>7A</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>GR</td><td>G</td><td>R</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M1	Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	Connector Type	INS06FW-M2	Terminal No.	1A	2A	7A	Color of Wire	GR	G	R	Signal Name [Specification]				<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH60MW-CS(E-TM)</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>6</td><td>8</td><td>91</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>O</td><td>W</td><td>W</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M6	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH60MW-CS(E-TM)	Terminal No.	6	8	91	Color of Wire	O	W	W	Signal Name [Specification]				<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M7</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH60MW-CS(E-TM)</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>94</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>V</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M7	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH60MW-CS(E-TM)	Terminal No.	94	95	Color of Wire	V	G	Signal Name [Specification]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M24</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>DATA LINK CONNECTOR</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>BD18FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>6</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M24	Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	Connector Type	BD18FW	Terminal No.	6	14	Color of Wire	L	P	Signal Name [Specification]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M33</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>COMBINATION SWITCH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH18FW-NH</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>SB</td><td>L</td><td>V</td><td>O</td><td>Y</td><td>R</td><td>LG</td><td>P</td><td>BR</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>OUTPUT 4</td><td>OUTPUT 3</td><td>INPUT 3</td><td>OUTPUT 5</td><td>INPUT 2</td><td>INPUT 4</td><td>INPUT 1</td><td>OUTPUT 1</td><td>INPUT 5</td><td>OUTPUT 2</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M33	Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH	Connector Type	TH18FW-NH	Terminal No.	2	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Color of Wire	SB	L	V	O	Y	R	LG	P	BR	G	Signal Name [Specification]	OUTPUT 4	OUTPUT 3	INPUT 3	OUTPUT 5	INPUT 2	INPUT 4	INPUT 1	OUTPUT 1	INPUT 5	OUTPUT 2	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M3</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>COMBINATION METER</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40FW-NH</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>LG</td><td>GR</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>COMM (METER->AMP)</td><td>COMM (AMP->METER)</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M3	Connector Name	COMBINATION METER	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	Terminal No.	2	3	Color of Wire	LG	GR	Signal Name [Specification]	COMM (METER->AMP)	COMM (AMP->METER)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M63</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40FW-NH</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>7</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>GR</td><td>LG</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)</td><td>COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M63	Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	Terminal No.	7	27	Color of Wire	GR	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M67</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH62FW-NH</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>71</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>G</td><td>Y</td><td>B</td><td>L</td><td>B</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>IGNITION POWER SUPPLY</td><td>BATTERY POWER SUPPLY</td><td>GROUND</td><td>CAN-H</td><td>GROUND</td><td>CAN-L</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M67	Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.	Connector Type	TH62FW-NH	Terminal No.	53	54	55	56	71	72	Color of Wire	G	Y	B	L	B	P	Signal Name [Specification]	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	GROUND	CAN-H	GROUND	CAN-L
Connector No.	M1																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Type	INS06FW-M2																																																																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	1A	2A	7A																																																																																																																																																																						
Color of Wire	GR	G	R																																																																																																																																																																						
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																									
Connector No.	M6																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS(E-TM)																																																																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	6	8	91																																																																																																																																																																						
Color of Wire	O	W	W																																																																																																																																																																						
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																									
Connector No.	M7																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS(E-TM)																																																																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	94	95																																																																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	V	G																																																																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																									
Connector No.	M24																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Type	BD18FW																																																																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	6	14																																																																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	L	P																																																																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																									
Connector No.	M33																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH																																																																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	2	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14																																																																																																																																																															
Color of Wire	SB	L	V	O	Y	R	LG	P	BR	G																																																																																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]	OUTPUT 4	OUTPUT 3	INPUT 3	OUTPUT 5	INPUT 2	INPUT 4	INPUT 1	OUTPUT 1	INPUT 5	OUTPUT 2																																																																																																																																																															
Connector No.	M3																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH																																																																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	2	3																																																																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	LG	GR																																																																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	COMM (METER->AMP)	COMM (AMP->METER)																																																																																																																																																																							
Connector No.	M63																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH																																																																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	7	27																																																																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	GR	LG																																																																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)																																																																																																																																																																							
Connector No.	M67																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.																																																																																																																																																																								
Connector Type	TH62FW-NH																																																																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	53	54	55	56	71	72																																																																																																																																																																			
Color of Wire	G	Y	B	L	B	P																																																																																																																																																																			
Signal Name [Specification]	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	GROUND	CAN-H	GROUND	CAN-L																																																																																																																																																																			

JCLWA2536GB

A B C D E F G H I J K M N O P

EXL

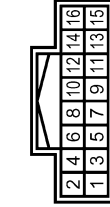
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Connector No.	M172
Connector Name	MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



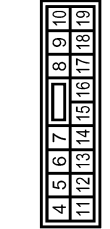
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
16	G	HAZARD ON

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



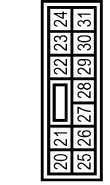
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



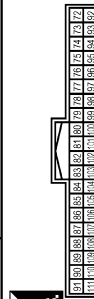
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



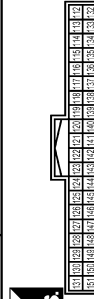
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

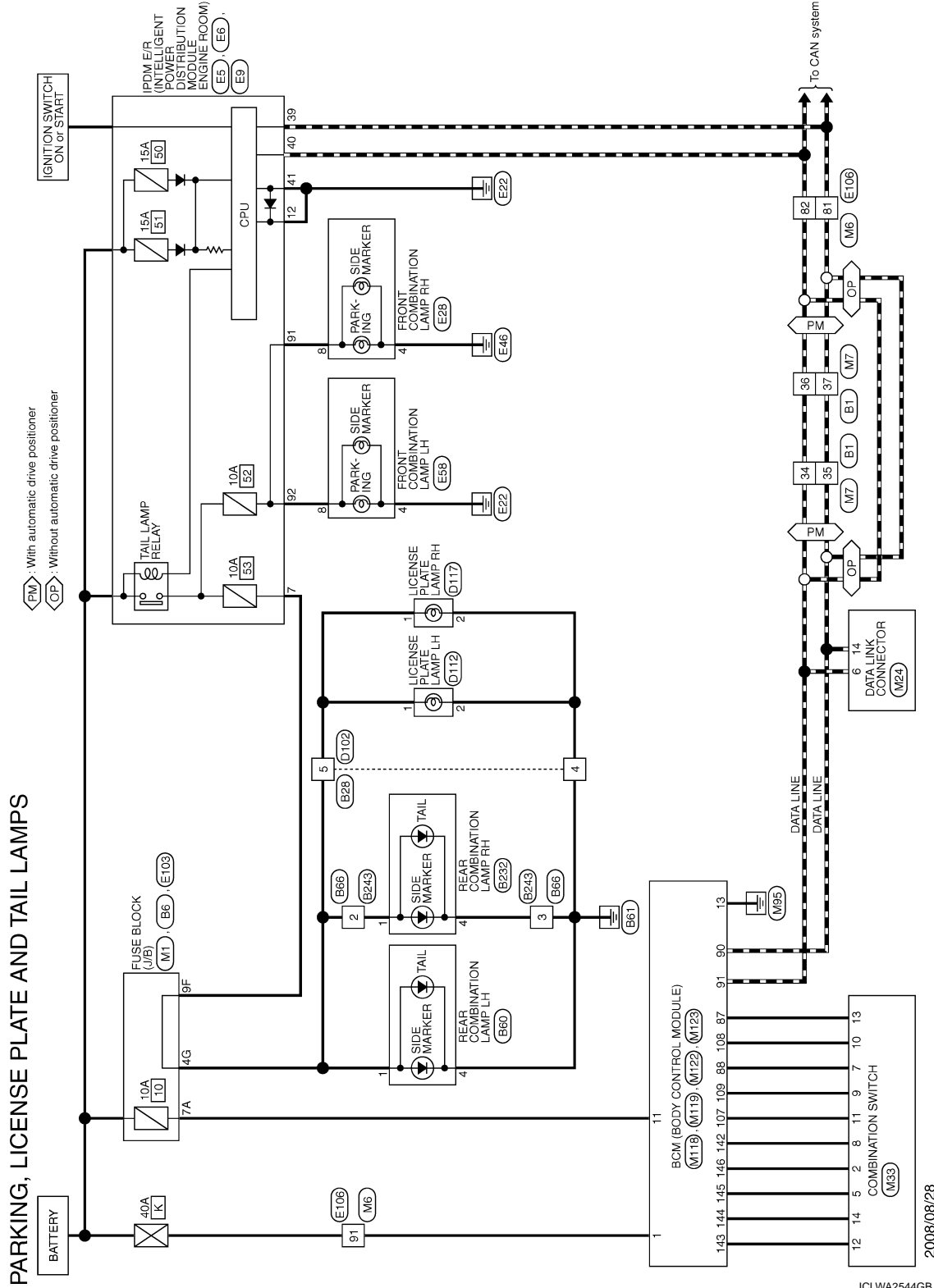
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS -

INFOID:000000004347131



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

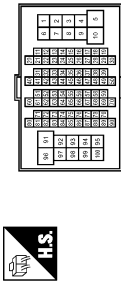
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-GS16-TM4



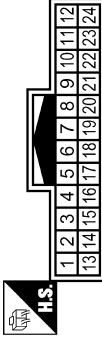
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FER-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4G	R	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2AMV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	R	-

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH0AMV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B66
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2AMV-NH



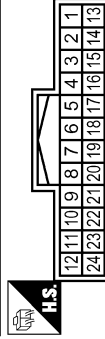
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B22
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	TH0AMV-NH



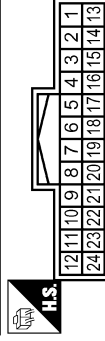
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B243
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2FPW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2FPW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	R	-

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	D112
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP LH
Connector Type	TK02FBR



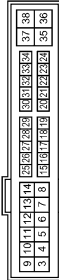
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D117
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP RH
Connector Type	TK02FBR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS/E-M4-1V



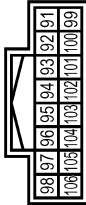
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	R	-
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	P	-
92	O	-

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B/W	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	E58
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B/W	-
8	O	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FY-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9F	R	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

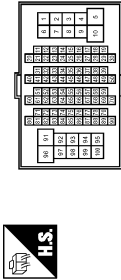
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-GS16-TM4



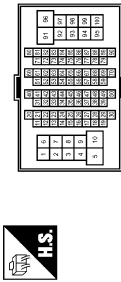
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



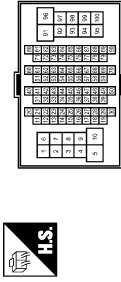
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS18-TM4



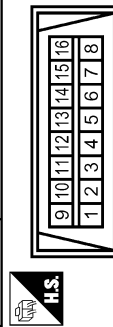
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



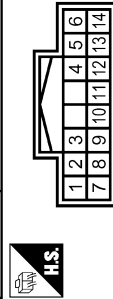
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD18FW



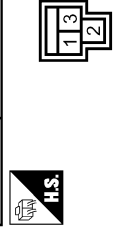
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH



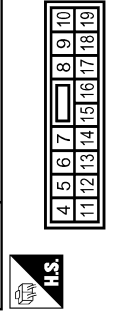
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS3FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

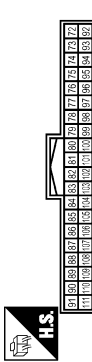
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

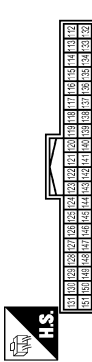
[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

JCLWA2548GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

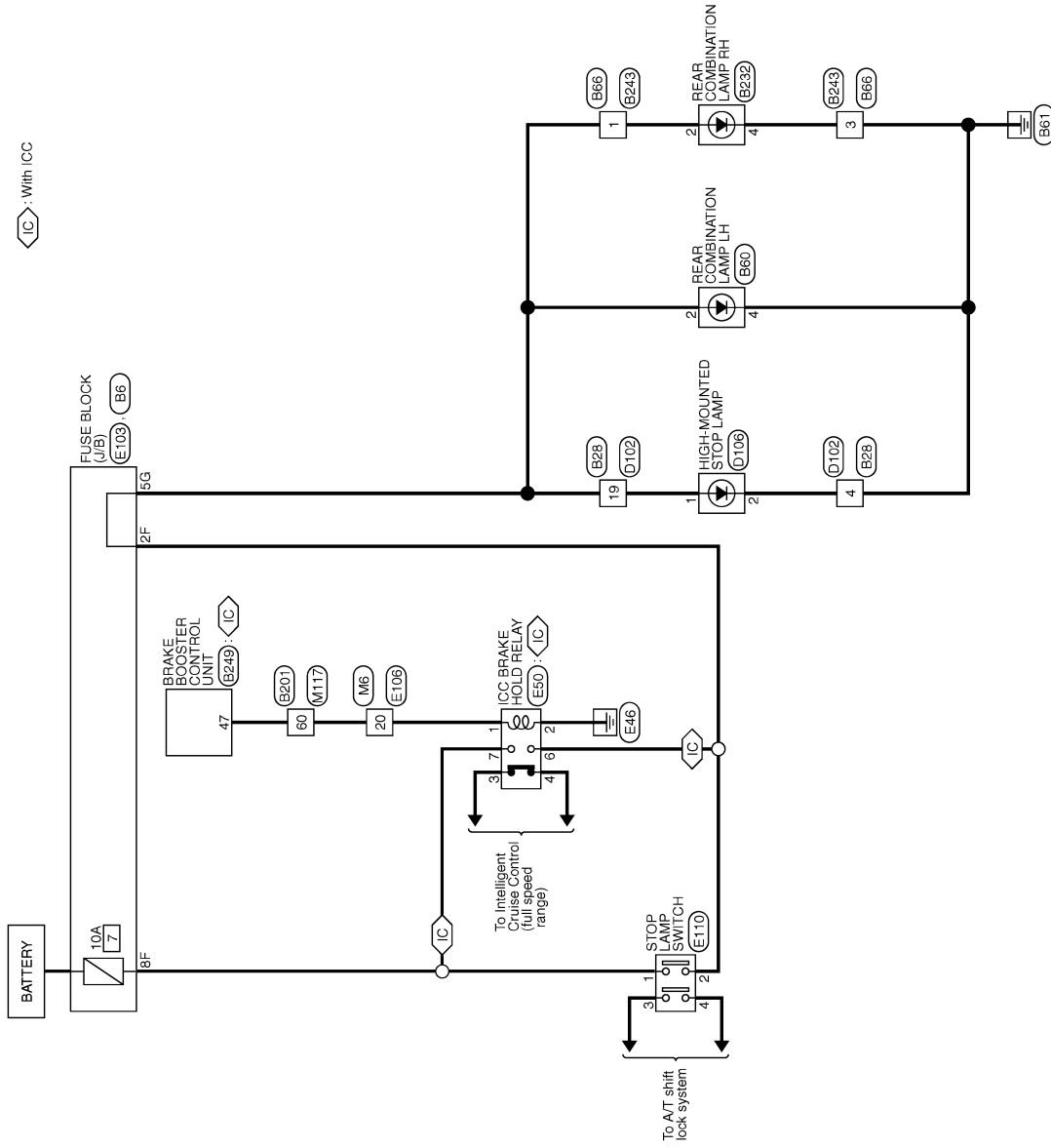
[XENON TYPE]

STOP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP -

INFOID:000000004347132

STOP LAMP



2008/08/28

JCLWA2538GB

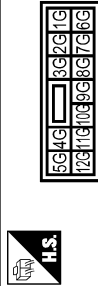
STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

STOP LAMP

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (W/B)
Connector Type	HS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	5G	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
--------------	----	---------------	----	-----------------------------	---

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2AMW-NH



Terminal No.	4	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-
	19	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH6AMW-NH



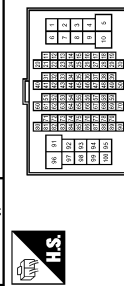
Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
	4	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B66
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2AMW-NH



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
	3	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH6FW-CS16-TM4



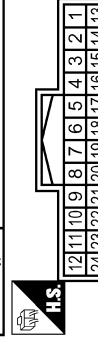
Terminal No.	60	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
--------------	----	---------------	----	-----------------------------	---

Connector No.	B232
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	TH6AMW-NH



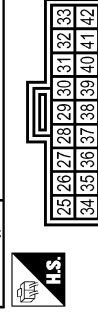
Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
	4	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B243
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
	3	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B249
Connector Name	BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FGY



Terminal No.	47	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
--------------	----	---------------	----	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

STOP LAMP

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



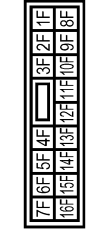
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
19	LG	-

Connector No.	E50
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY
Connector Type	MB8FGY-R-US



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	B	-
3	P	-
4	G	-
6	W	-
7	O	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2F	W	-
8F	L	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	V	-

JCLWA2540GB

BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

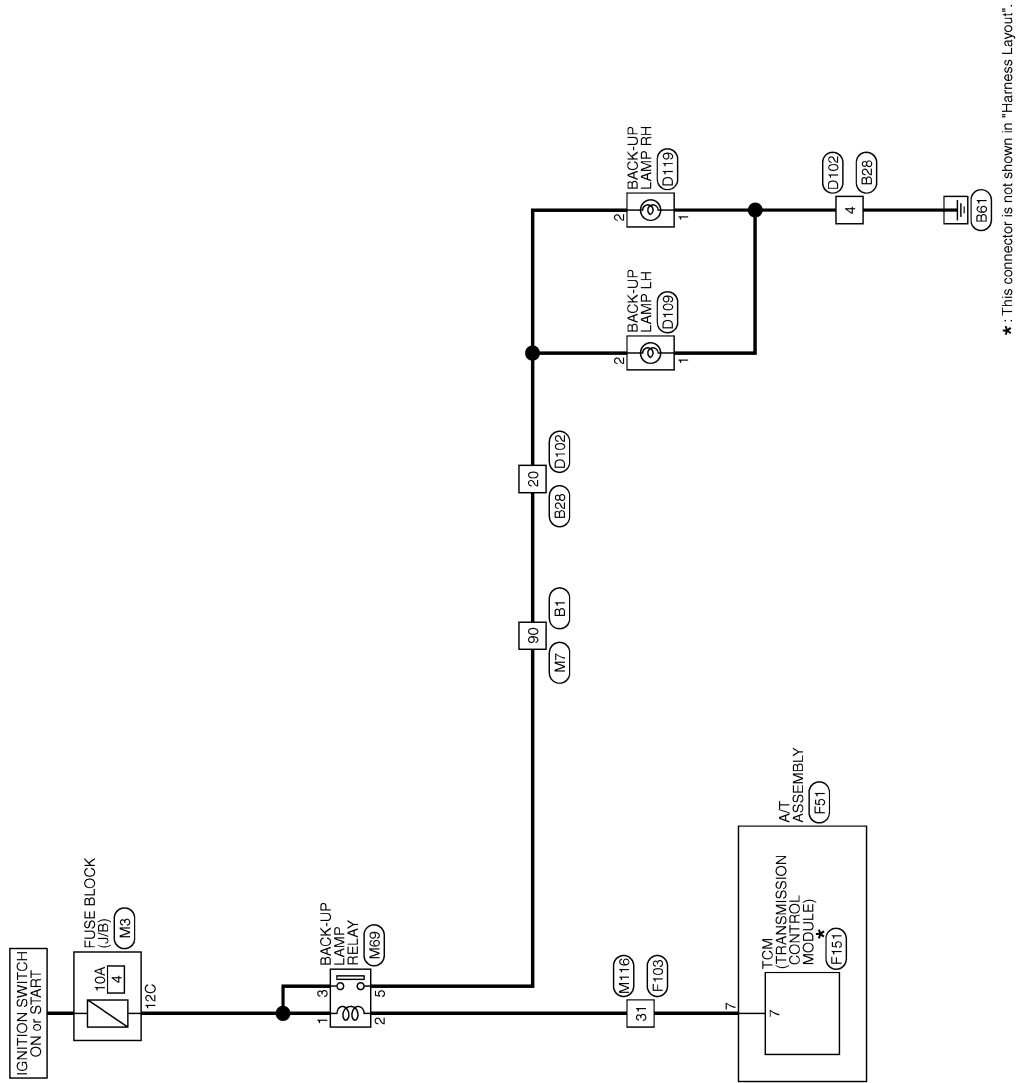
[XENON TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - BACK-UP LAMP -

INFOID:000000004347133

BACK-UP LAMP



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2008/08/28

JCLWA2541GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

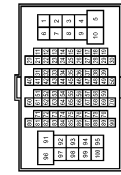
BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

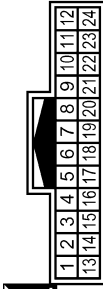
BACK-UP LAMP

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-GS16-TM4



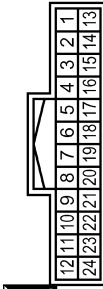
Terminal No.	90	O	—
Color of Wire	—	—	—
Signal Name [Specification]	—	—	—

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH



Terminal No.	4	B	—
Color of Wire	—	—	—
Signal Name [Specification]	—	—	—

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	4	B	—
Color of Wire	—	—	—
Signal Name [Specification]	—	—	—

Connector No.	D109
Connector Name	BACK-UP LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS02MW-GS



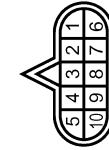
Terminal No.	1	B	—
Color of Wire	—	—	—
Signal Name [Specification]	—	—	—

Connector No.	D19
Connector Name	BACK-UP LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS02MW-GS



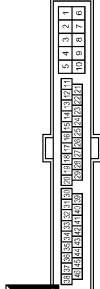
Terminal No.	1	B	—
Color of Wire	—	—	—
Signal Name [Specification]	—	—	—

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY



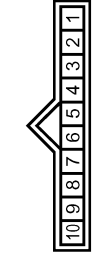
Terminal No.	7	R	—
Color of Wire	—	—	—
Signal Name [Specification]	—	—	—

Connector No.	F103
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK38FW-NS10



Terminal No.	31	R	—
Color of Wire	—	—	—
Signal Name [Specification]	—	—	—

Connector No.	F151
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SP10FBGY



Terminal No.	7	O	—
Color of Wire	—	—	—
Signal Name [Specification]	—	—	—

JCLWA2542GB

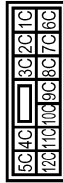
BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

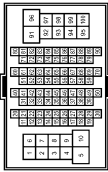
BACK-UP LAMP

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (W/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-GS



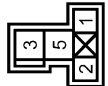
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12C	O	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS(E-TM)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
90	O	-

Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-ME-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	W	-
3	LG	-
5	O	-

Connector No.	M116
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK38MW-NS10



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
31	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

JCLWA2543GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004927443

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	A
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off	B
	Driver door opened	On	
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off	C
	Passenger door opened	On	
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off	D
	Rear RH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off	E
	Rear LH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off	F
	Back door opened	On	
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off	G
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off	H
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off	I
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off	J
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On	
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	K
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off	L
	Hazard switch is ON	On	
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	M
TR CANCEL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	N
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off	O
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	P
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off	EXL
	LOCK button of the key is pressed	On	
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off	M
	UNLOCK button of the key is pressed	On	
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	N
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the key is not pressed	Off	O
	PANIC button of the key is pressed	On	
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off	P
	UNLOCK button of the key is pressed and held	On	
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off	EXL
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the key is pressed and held simultaneously	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Back door request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
ACC RLY -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
CLUCH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	The brake pedal is depressed	On
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off	A
	Selector lever in P position	On	
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off	B
	Selector lever in N position	On	
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop	C
	While the engine stalls	Stall	
	At engine cranking	Crank	D
	Engine running	Run	
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off	E
	Steering is locked	On	
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off	F
	Steering is unlocked	On	
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK.	Off	G
	Steering lock system is the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK.	On	
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	H
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK	I
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK	J
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK	K
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK	EXL
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset	M
	Steering is unlocked	Set	
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset	N
	The engine start is permitted	Set	
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset	O
KEY SW -SLOT	The key is not inserted into key slot	Off	P
	The key is inserted into key slot	On	
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the key	Operation frequency of the key	
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—	
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

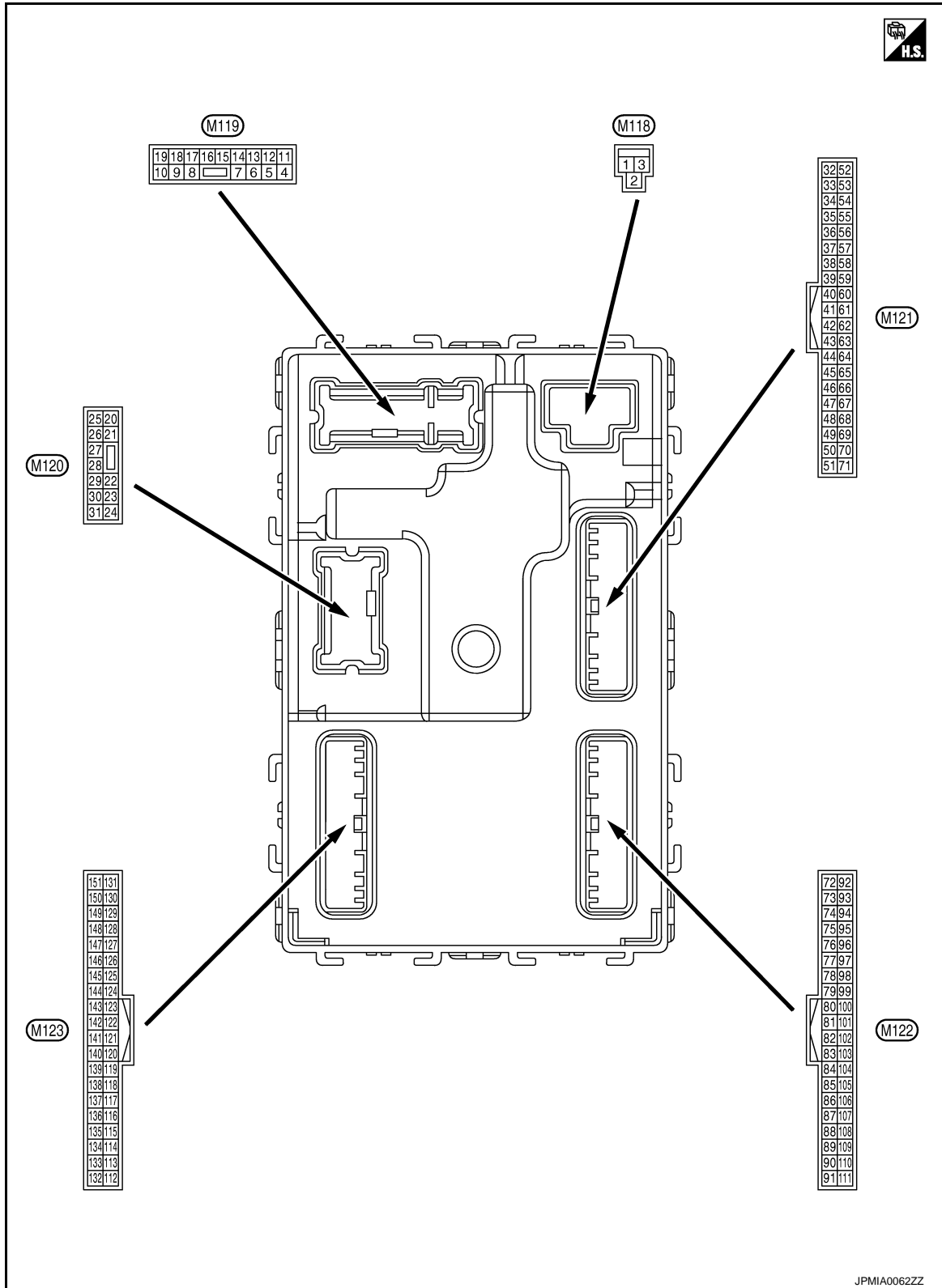
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	Done
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

TERMINAL LAYOUT

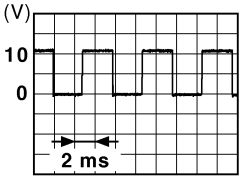


PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

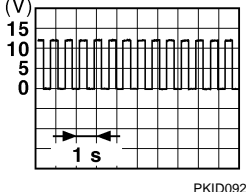
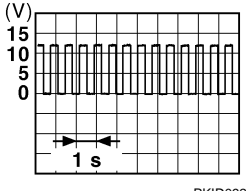
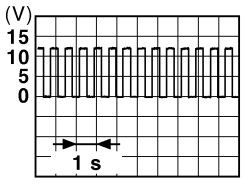
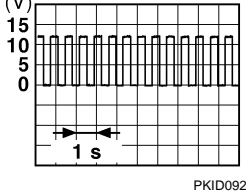
[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p>NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ON	Battery voltage
					ACC	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

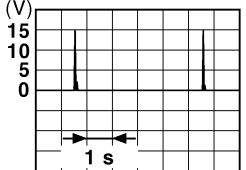
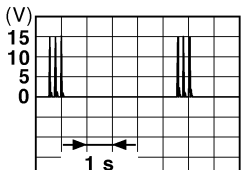
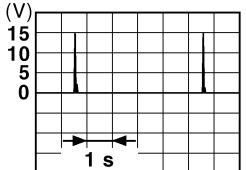
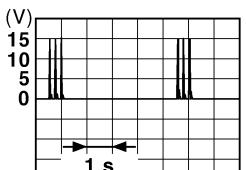
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
19 (V)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF Battery voltage
				ON	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
23 (G)	Ground	Back door open	Output	Back door	OPEN (Back door opener actuator is activated) Battery voltage
				Other than OPEN (Back door opener actuator is not activated)	0 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
26 (G)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped) 0 V
				ON (Operated)	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (SB)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (-)	Output		
35 (V)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> </div> </div>
38 (B)	Ground	Back door antenna (-)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> </div> </div>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
39 (W)	Ground	Back door antenna (+)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC Battery voltage ON 0 V
				52 (SB)	Ground
61 (W)	Ground	Back door opener request switch	Input		
				64 (V)	Ground
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop position	Input		

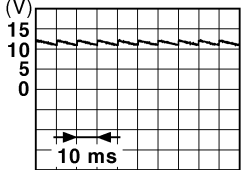
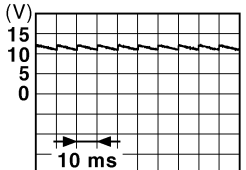
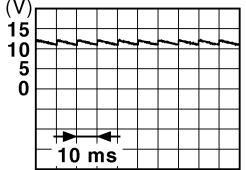
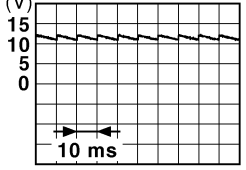
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
66 (R)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
67 (G)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detec- tion area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

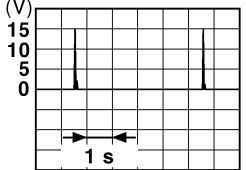
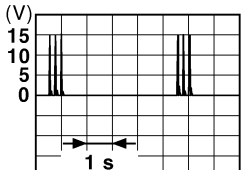
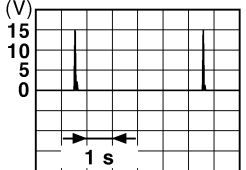
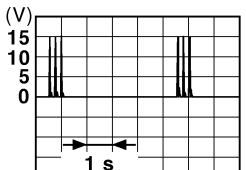
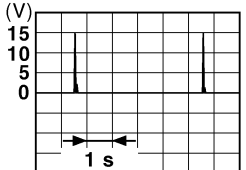
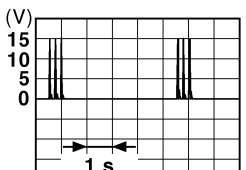
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

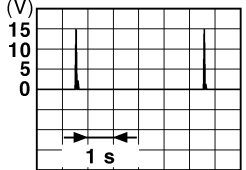
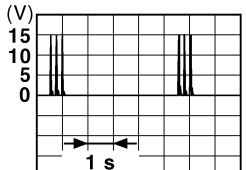
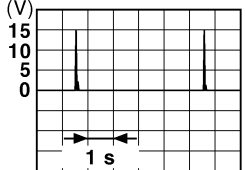
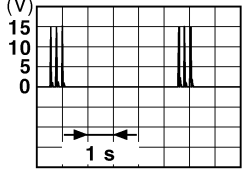
[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
75 (GR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment  JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment  JMKIA0063GB
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment  JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment  JMKIA0063GB
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the key into the key slot. Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the key into the key slot. Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC 0 V
				ON	Battery voltage

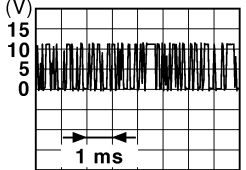
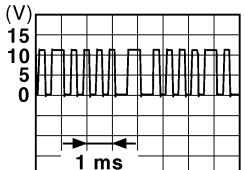

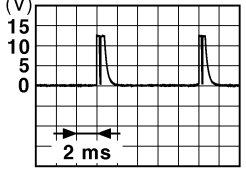

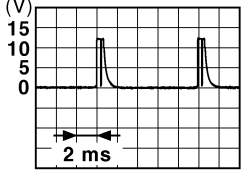
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

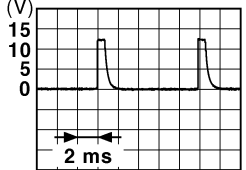
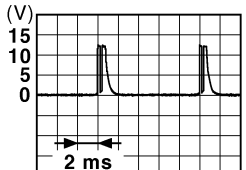
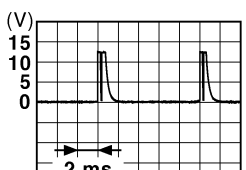
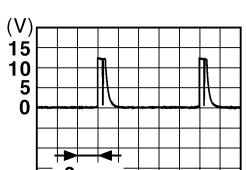
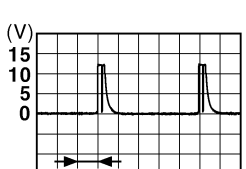
[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting	 <small>JMKIA0064GB</small>
				When operating either button on the key	 <small>JMKIA0065GB</small>
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;">  <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V </div>
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;">  <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V </div>
				Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;">  <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V </div>
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;">  <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V </div>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 1.3 V
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed 0 V Not pressed Battery voltage	
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	

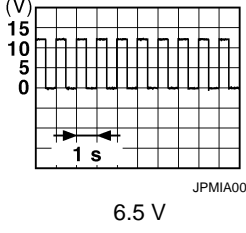
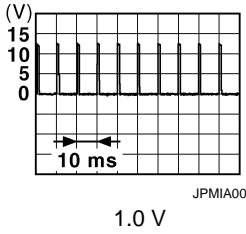
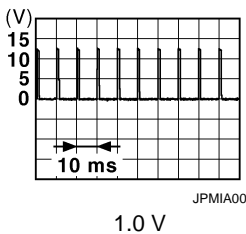
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

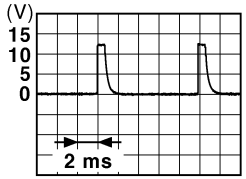
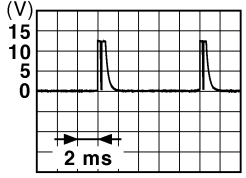
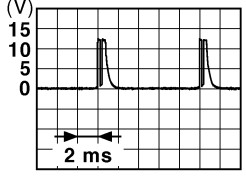
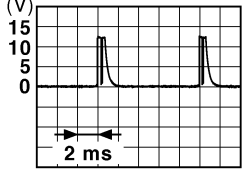
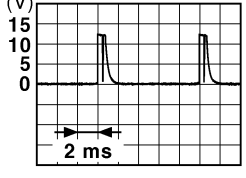
[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0 V
					Blinking	
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
94 (Y)	Ground	Puddle lamp control	Output	Puddle lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—	Battery voltage	
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

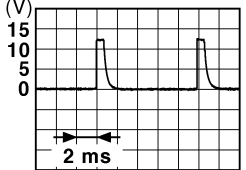
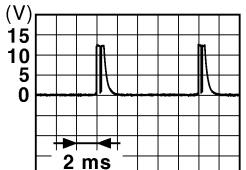
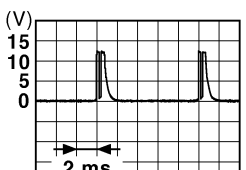
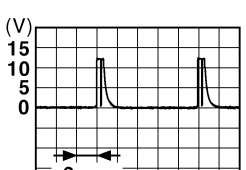
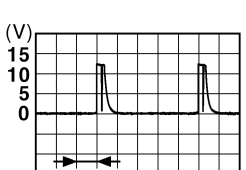
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage	
106 (W)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	
					ON	0 V
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

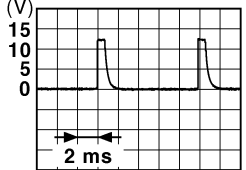
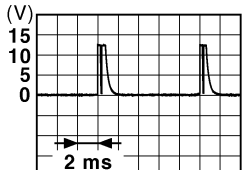

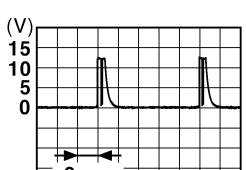

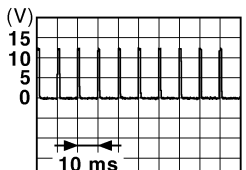
[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 1.3 V
					ON	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	 1.1 V

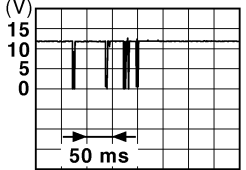
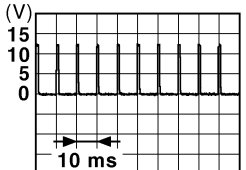
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

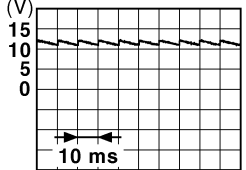
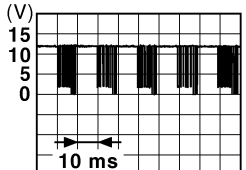
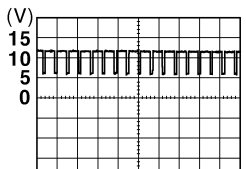
[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2 (Without ICC)	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
		Stop lamp switch 2 (With ICC)		Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not de- pressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF	0 V	
				Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON	Battery voltage	
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0012GB</p>
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
121 (BR)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the key is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage	
				When the key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

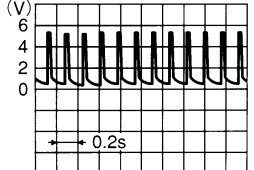

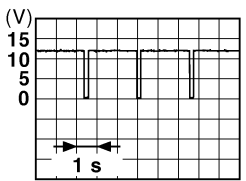
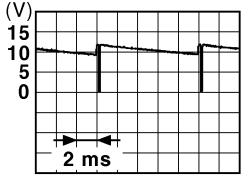
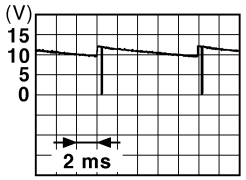
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
132 (V)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 <small>JPMIA0013GB</small> 10.2 V	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage	
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button igni- tion switch illumina- tion	ON (Tail lamps OFF)	9.5 V
					ON (Tail lamps ON)	NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination bright- ening/dimming level.  <small>JPMIA0159GB</small>
					OFF	0 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (O)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
138 (Y)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state  OCC3881D
				When receiving the signal from the transmitter  OCC3880D	
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position Battery voltage
				Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	ON 0 V
				Blinking  11.3 V JPMA0014GB	
				OFF Battery voltage	
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF 0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST	Lighting switch HI Lighting switch 2ND  10.7 V JPMA0031GB
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Turn signal switch RH	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
				Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4) Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7  10.7 V JPMA0032GB
				Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 		10.7 V
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT		
					Front wiper switch LO		
					Lighting switch AUTO		10.7 V
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V	
					Front fog lamp switch ON		
					Lighting switch 2ND		
					Lighting switch PASS		
				Turn signal switch LH	10.7 V		
149 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input	Ignition switch ON		11.8 V	
150 (LG)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)		11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay control	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V	
					Not activated	Battery voltage	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

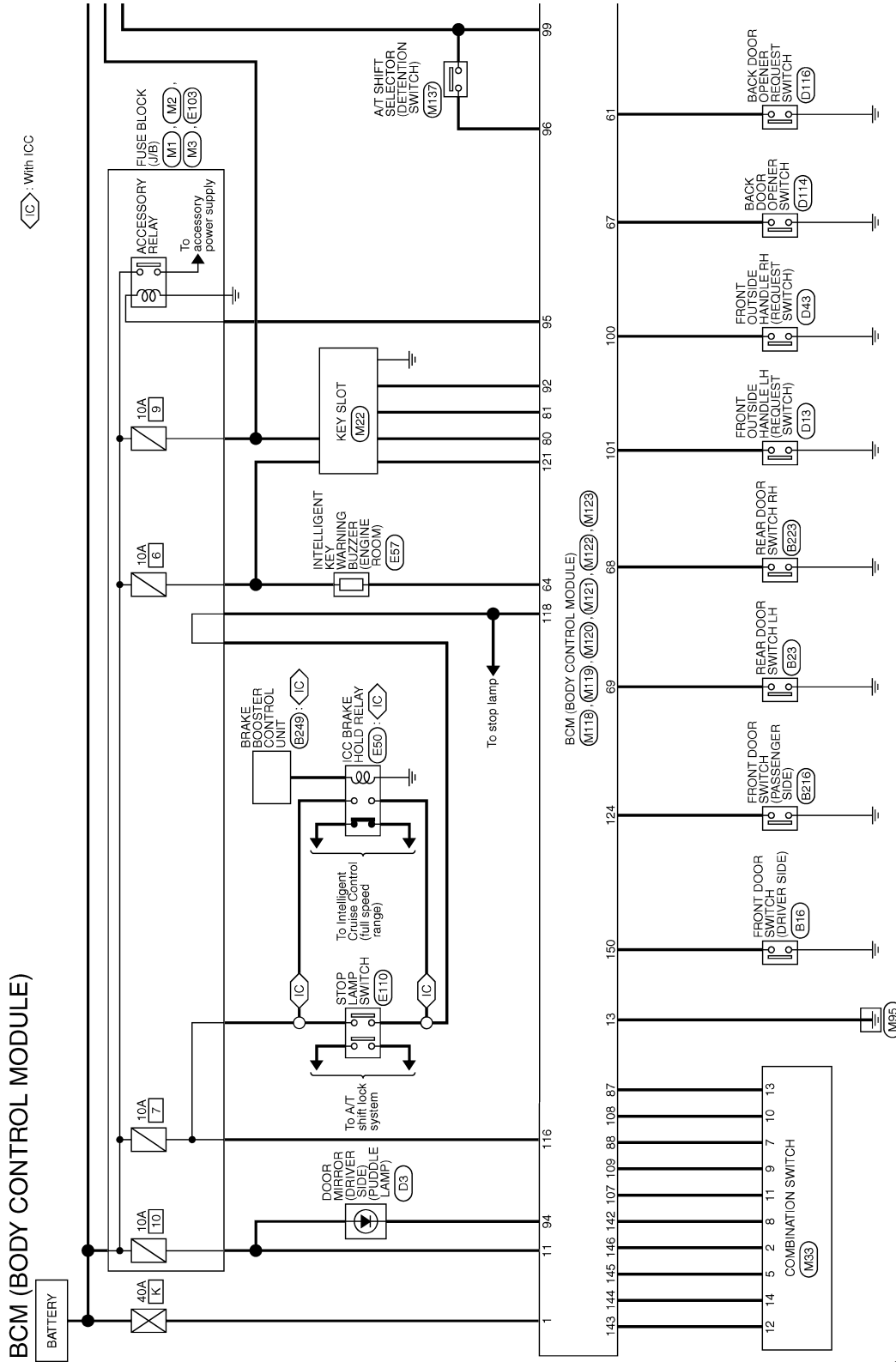
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

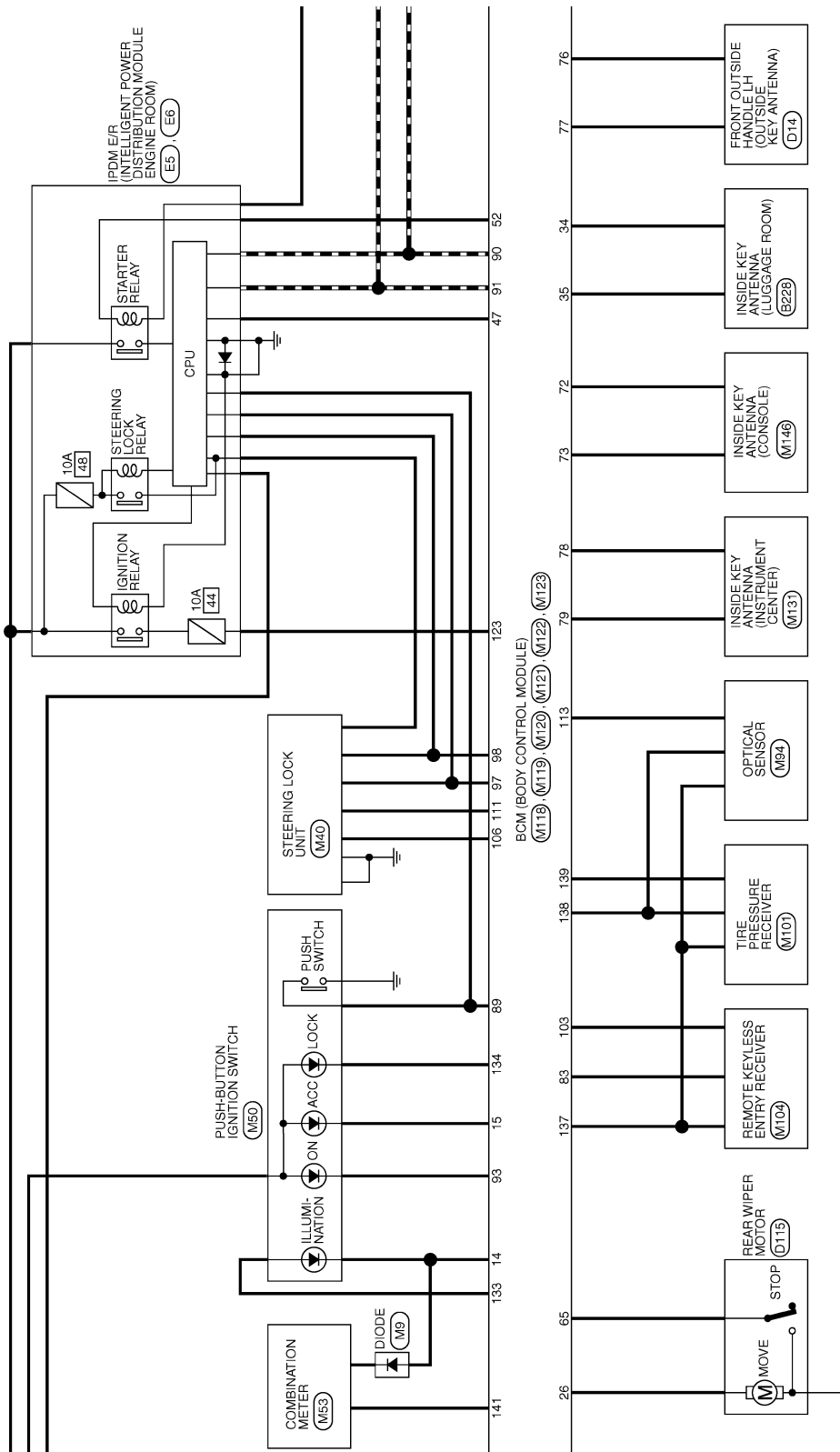
INFOID:000000004927444



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JCMWA3120GB

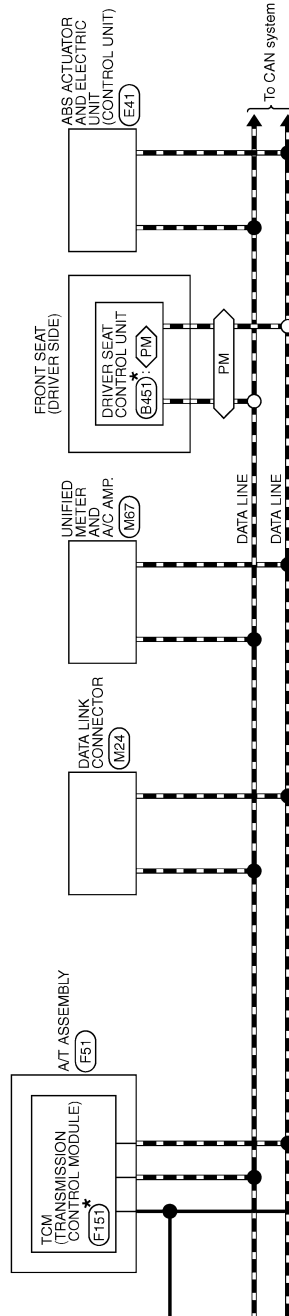
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

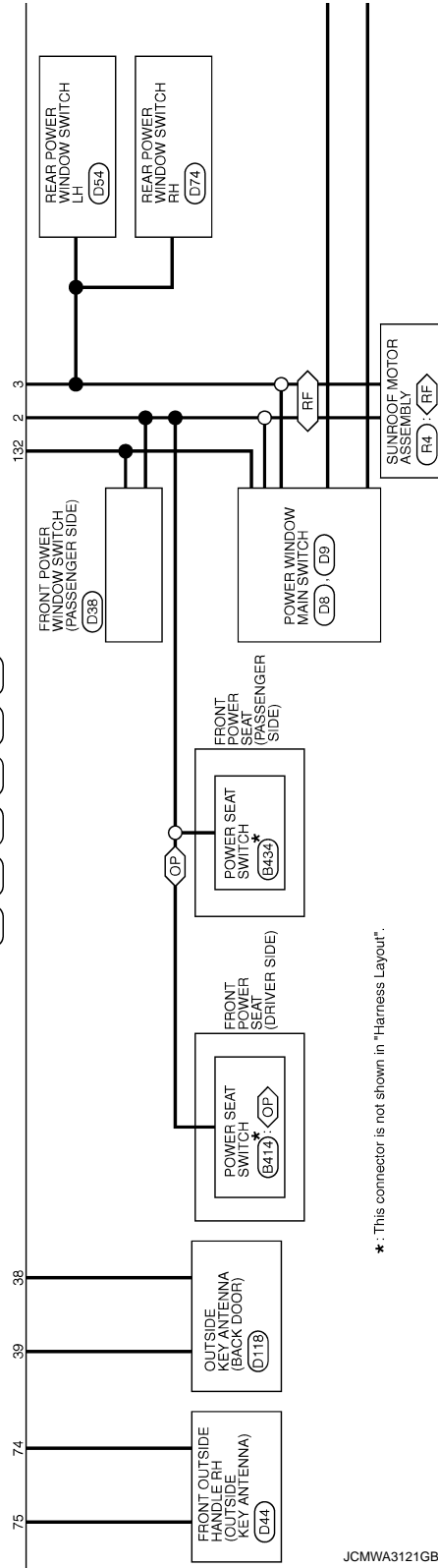
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

- ◊RF◊ : With sunroof
- ◊PM◊ : With automatic drive positioner
- ◊OP◊ : Without automatic drive positioner



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
 (M11B) (M119) (M120) (M121) (M122) (M123)



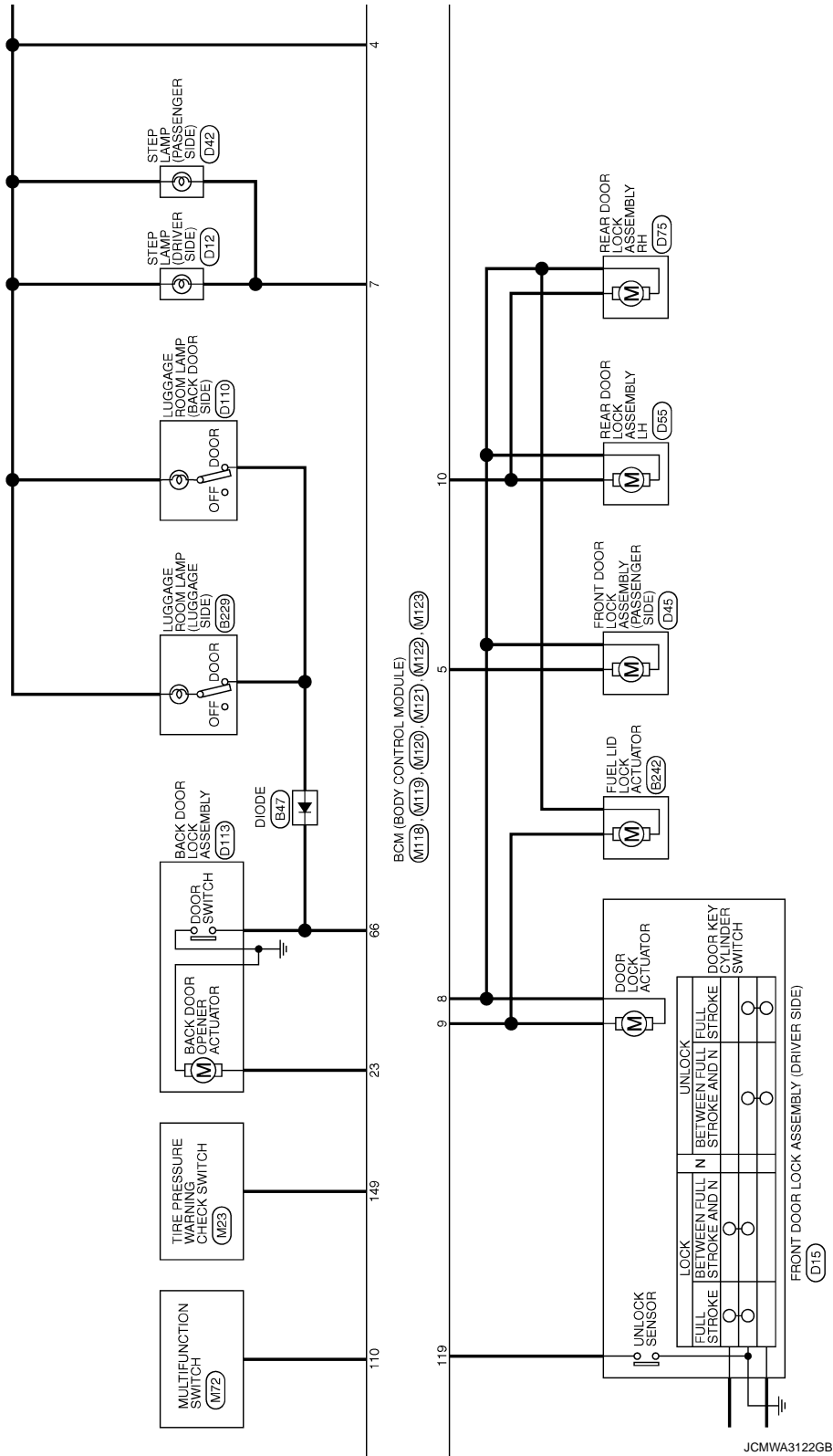
* : This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JCMWA3121GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

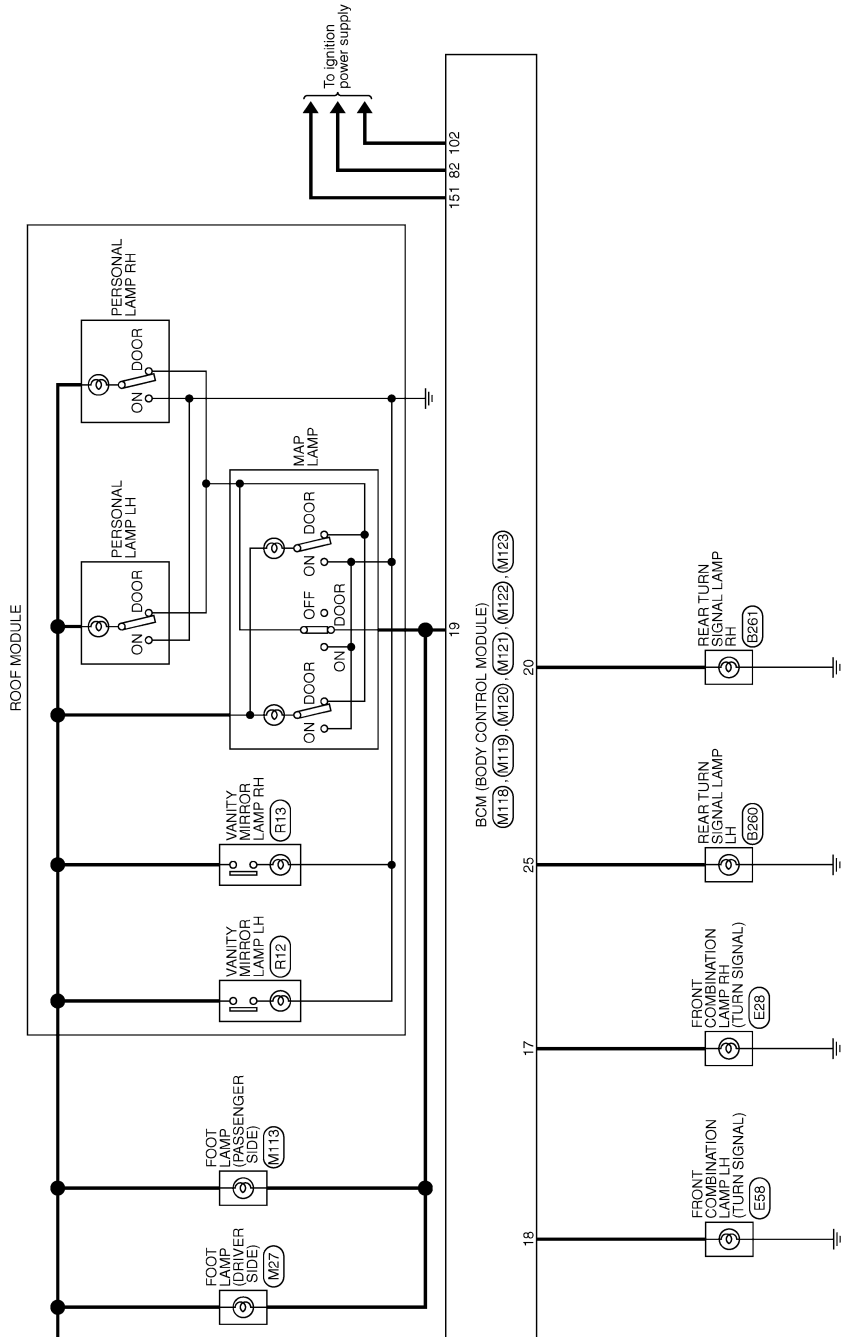


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]



JCMWA3123GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

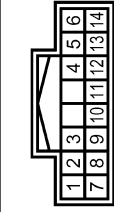
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

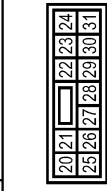
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
3	L	OUTPUT 3
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS12FW-CS



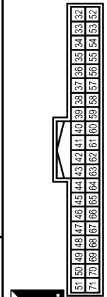
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
23	G	BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
26	G	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS3FB-LC



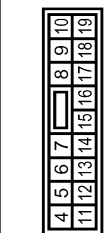
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	B	BACK DOOR ANT-
39	W	BACK DOOR ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (IPDM/EFI) CONT
52	SR	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	V	KEY WARN BUTTEZ (ENG ROOM)
66	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
68	R	BACK DOOR SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR OPENER SW

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	L	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
14	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	Y	ACC. IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)

Terminal No.	68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
Terminal No.	69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Terminal No.	18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
Terminal No.	19	V	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)



Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	GR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANTI-
79	BR	ROOM ANTI+
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	W	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT

83	Y	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	GN IND
94	Y	PUDDLE LAMP CONT
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	Y	S/L UNIT COMM

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	V	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	O	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND

138	Y	RECEIVER/SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER COMM
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
149	W	TIRE PRESS WARNING CHECK SW
150	LG	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC
 BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JCMWA3125GB

INFOID:000000004927445

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[XENON TYPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation	
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	A
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	C
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF	
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms	D
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal 	E
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN) 	F
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more 	G
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) 	H
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF 	I
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON 	J
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal) 	K

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BCM steering lock control status Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E9: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0 V) Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (Battery voltage)

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.

When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

1. More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stops.
2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004927446

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Priority	DTC	
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	A
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) 	B
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING 	C
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E9: S/L STATUS • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG 	D E F G H I J K

EXL

M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Priority	DTC
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004927447

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [EXL-228. "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	—	BCS-37
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	—	BCS-38
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	BCS-39
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	—	SEC-48
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	—	SEC-49
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	SEC-41
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	SEC-44
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-45
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-46
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	SEC-47
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-49

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	SEC-52
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-54
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	SEC-56
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-57
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	BCS-40
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-58
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-61
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-63
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-66
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-68
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-70
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-71
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-73
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-75
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	PCS-51
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-79
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-80
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-81
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	SEC-82
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-86
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-53
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-56
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-59
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	—	SEC-90
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	PCS-62
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	—	SEC-92
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-93
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-96
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-59
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-61
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-63
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	×	—	SEC-83
B26E9: S/L STATUS	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-84
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-85
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-19
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-22
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-27
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-30
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-33
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	WT-34

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004927448

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
RAD FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 – 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	Off
		Selector lever in P or N position	On
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

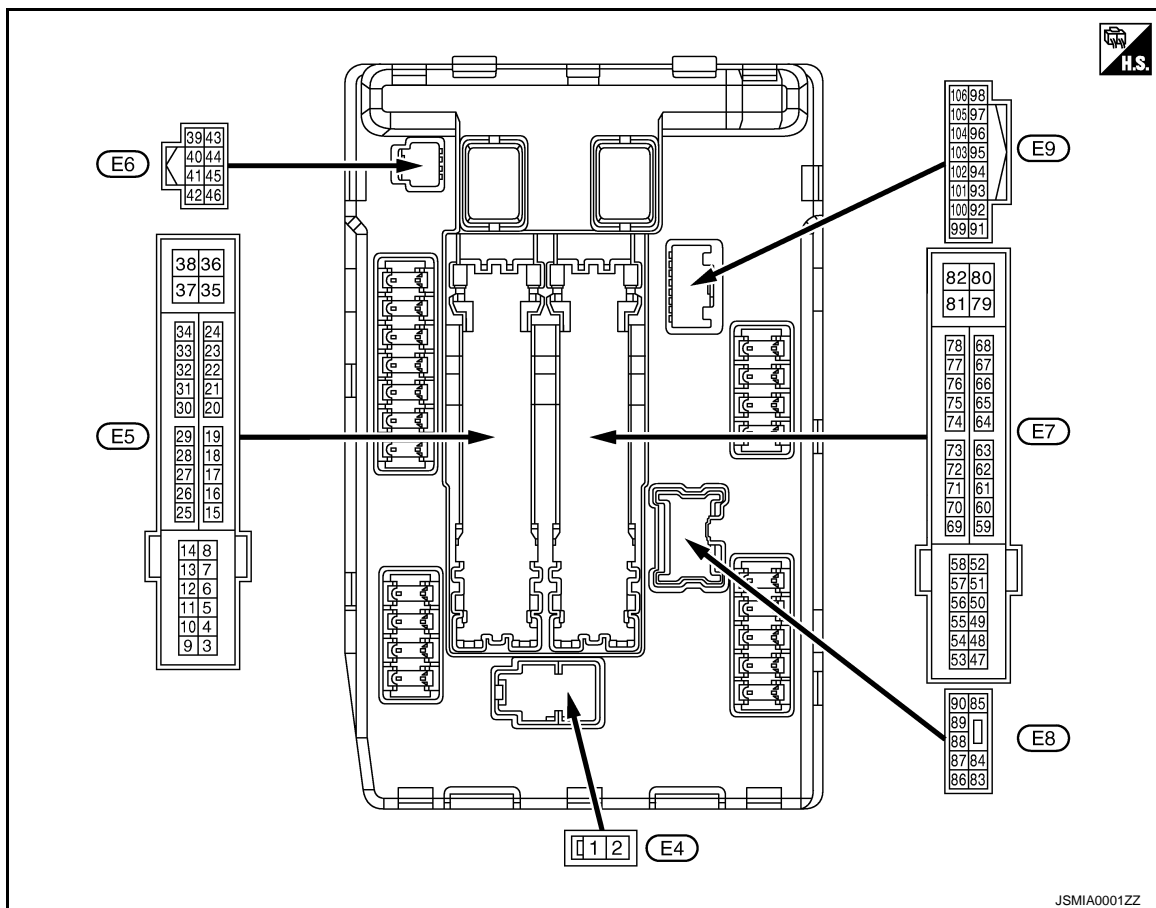
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	INHI ON → ST ON
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF	UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Press the selector button with selector lever in P position • Selector lever in any position other than P 	Off
	Release the selector button with selector lever in P position	On
S/L RLY -REQ	None of the conditions below are present	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open the driver door after the ignition switch is turned OFF (for a few seconds) • Press the push-button ignition switch when the steering lock is activated 	On
S/L STATE	Steering lock is activated	LOCK
	Steering lock is deactivated	UNLOCK
	[DTC: B210A] is detected	UNKWN
DTRL REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running	Open
	Ignition switch ON	Close
HOOD SW	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
HL WASHER REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panic alarm is activated • Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM 	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating	Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)	On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
7 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & interior lamps	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
11 (BR)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	A few seconds after open- ing the driver door	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch LOCK	Press the push-button ig- nition switch	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ACC or ON		0 V
12 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
13 (SB)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 		Battery voltage
16 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
25 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
26* (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0 V
28 (L)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (GR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage
32 (L)	Ground	Steering lock unit condition-1	Input	Steering lock is activated		0 V
				Steering lock is deactivated		Battery voltage
33 (P)	Ground	Steering lock unit condition-2	Input	Steering lock is activated		Battery voltage
				Steering lock is deactivated		0 V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
39 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
41 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
42 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7 V
43 (SB)	Ground	Control device (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Press the selector button (Selector lever P) • Selector lever in any position other than P 	Battery voltage
					Release the selector button (selector lever P)	0 V
44 (W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
45 (G)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

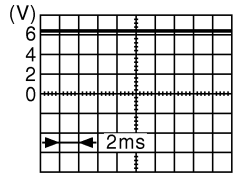
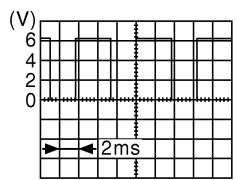
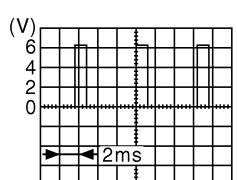
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
46 (R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage
48 (L)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
49 (R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output		Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 	Battery voltage
51 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output		Ignition switch OFF	0 V
					Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
53 (W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output		Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 	Battery voltage
54 (LG)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output		Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 	Battery voltage
55 (BR)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output		Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
56 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output		Ignition switch OFF	0 V
					Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
57 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output		Ignition switch OFF	0 V
					Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
58 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output		Ignition switch OFF	0 V
					Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
69 (W)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output		Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	Battery voltage
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 	0 – 1.5 V
70 (O)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Output		Ignition switch ON → OFF	0 – 1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V
					Ignition switch ON	0 – 1.0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-					
74 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
75 (Y)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
76 (V)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0001GB</p>
				40% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0002GB</p>
				80% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0003GB</p>
77 (L)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		0 – 1.0 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (W)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (O)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (V)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
87 (L)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	Battery voltage
88 (GR)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
89 (BR)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
91 (P)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
92 (O)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
97 (V)	Ground	Cooling fan control	Output	Engine idling		0 – 5 V
104 (LG)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V

*: Only for the models with ICC system

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

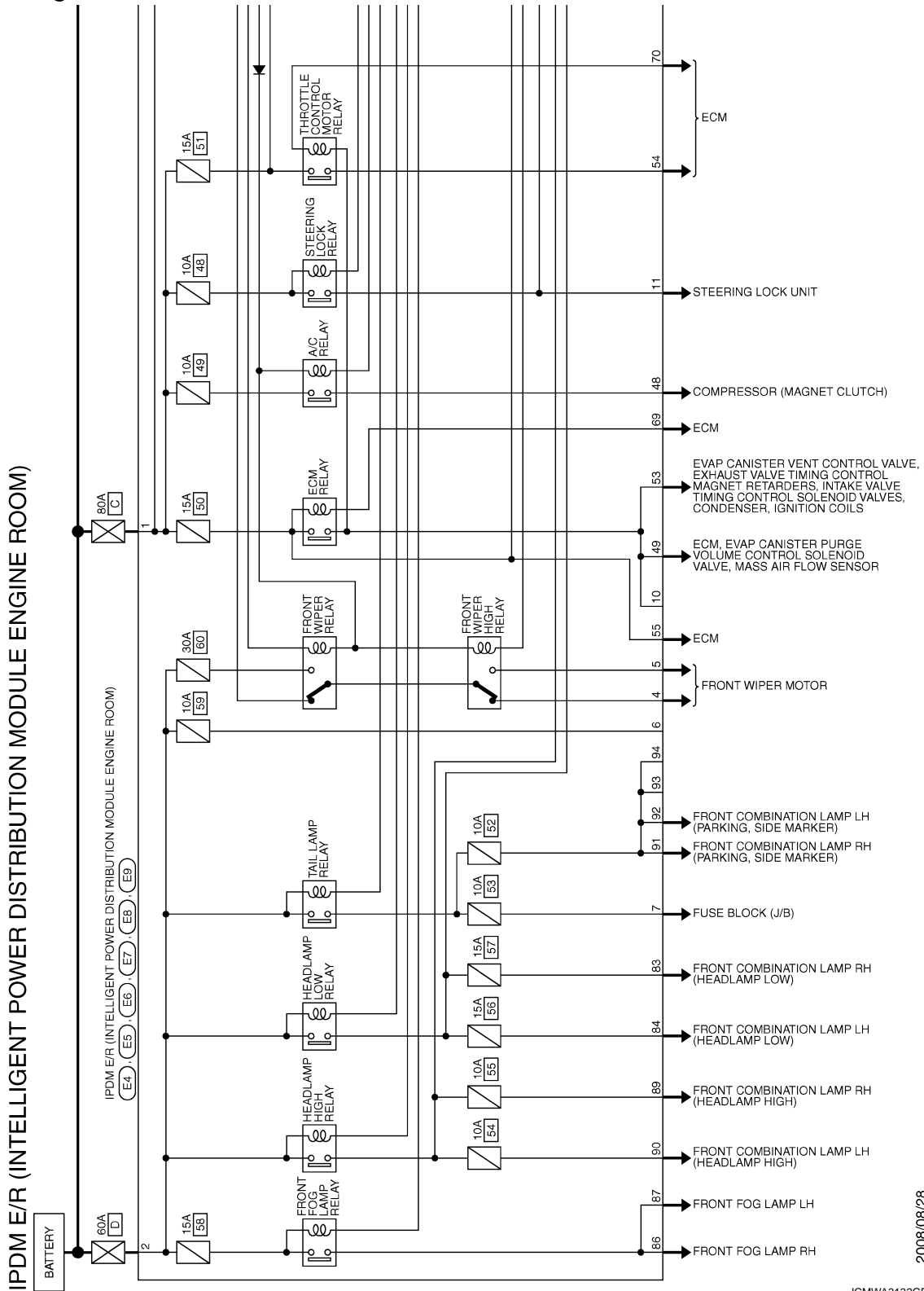
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000004927449



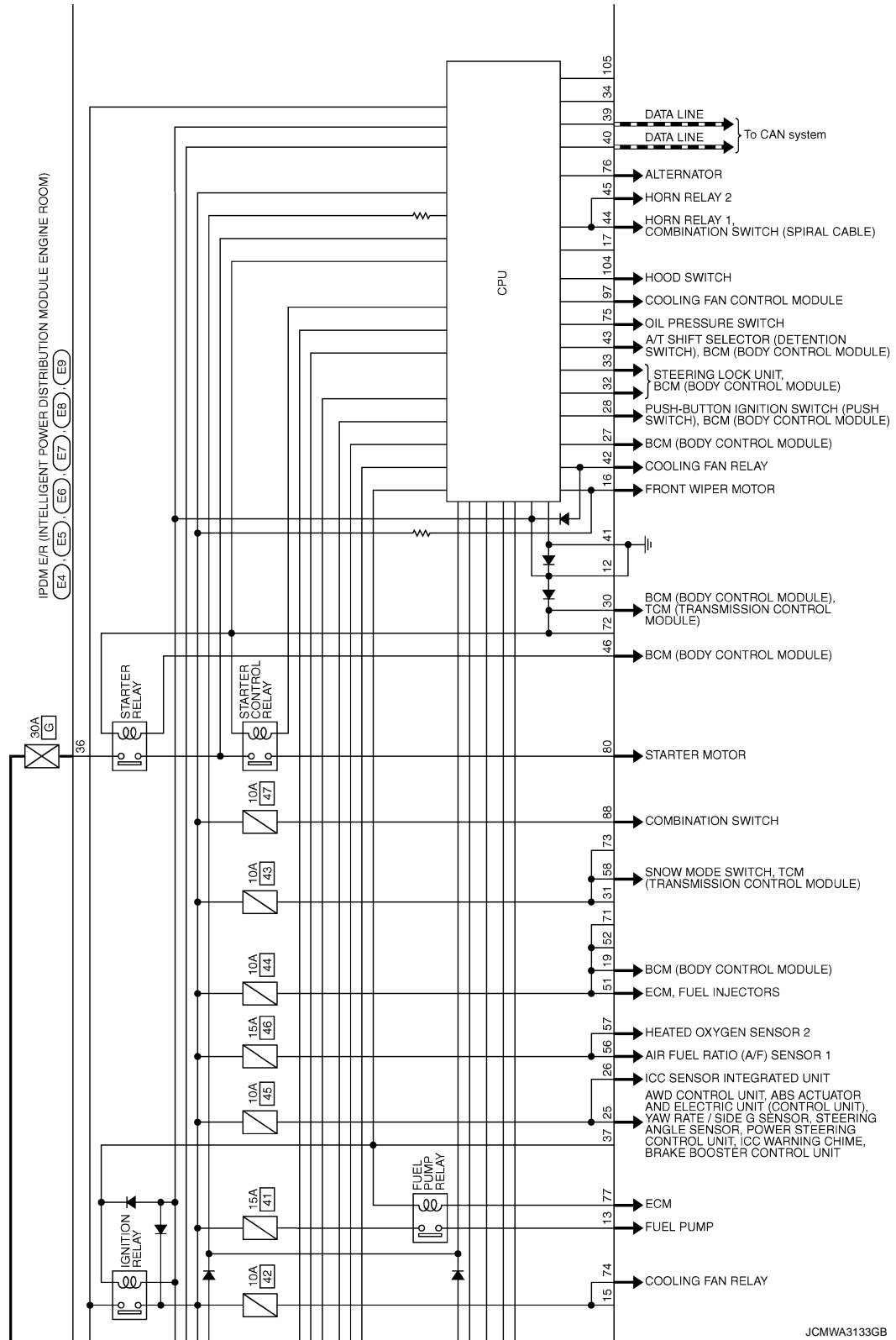
2008/08/28

JCMWA3132GB

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

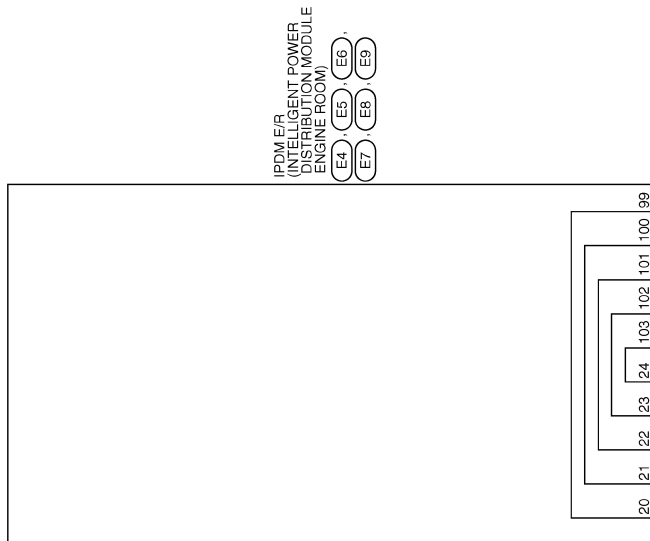
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]



JCMWA3133GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P



JCMWA3134GB



IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)


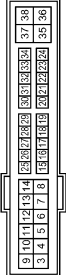
Connector No.	E4
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	L02FB-MC

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	L	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)


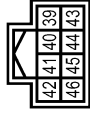
Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	-
11	BR	-
12	B/W	-
13	SB	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
26	R	-
27	O	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)


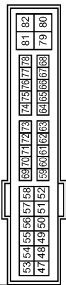
Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	R	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)


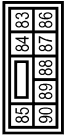
Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	L	-
49	R	-
51	G	-
53	W	-
54	LG	-
55	BR	-
56	V	-
59	SB	-
68	P	-
69	W	-
70	O	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)


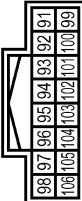
Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS38FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	O	-
84	V	-
86	W	-
87	L	-
88	GR	-
89	BR	-
90	P	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	P	-
92	O	-
97	V	-
104	LG	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

JCMWA3135GB

INFOID:000000004927450

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 100% when the ignition switch is turned ON • Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 0% when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF • Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Side maker lamps • Illuminations • Tail lamps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. • The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn relay OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF
Steering lock unit	Steering lock relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition relay excitation coil side		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON" • Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper stop position signal.

When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004927451

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
 - CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
 - PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
 - The number is 0 when is detected now.
 - The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
 - The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

x: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Reference
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	PCS-15
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	PCS-16
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	PCS-17
B2108: STRG LCK RELAY ON	—	SEC-97
B2109: STRG LCK RELAY OFF	—	SEC-98
B210A: STRG LCK STATE SW	—	SEC-99
B210B: START CONT RLY ON	—	SEC-103
B210C: START CONT RLY OFF	—	SEC-104
B210D: STARTER RELAY ON	—	SEC-105
B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF	—	SEC-106
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	SEC-108
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	SEC-110

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

AFS CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

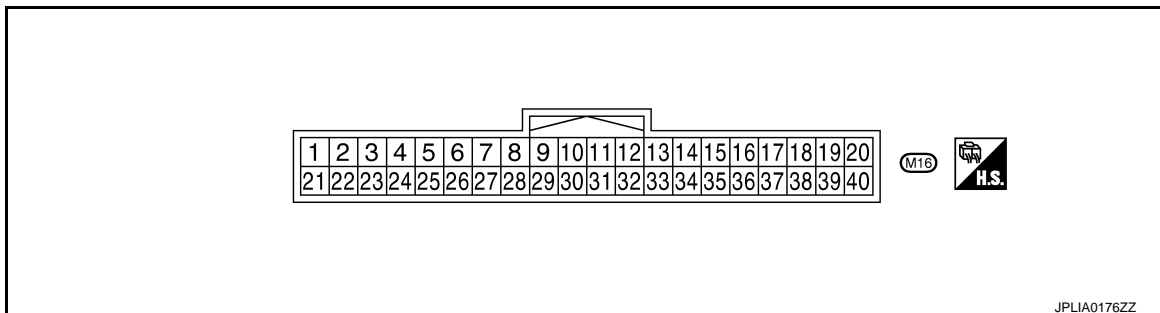
INFOID:000000004347143

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
STR ANGLE SIG	Steering	Straight-forward	Approx. 0°
		Steering	Approx. -900° - +900°
VHCL SPD	Driving at 40 km/h (25 MPH)		40 km/h
SLCT LVR POSI	Selector lever operation		P - 1
HEAD LAMP	Light switch	2ND	On
		Other than 2ND	Off
AFS SW	AFS OFF switch	ON	On
		OFF	Off
HI SEN OTP RR	Vehicle rear height	Unloaded vehicle condition	Approx. 2.5 V
		Low (Leveling operation downward edge)	Approx. 1.6 V
LEV ACTR VLTG	Headlamp leveling	Unloaded vehicle condition	Approx. 70.0%
		Low (Leveling operation downward edge)	Approx. 35.4% (With 17-inch wheel) Approx. 32.1% (With 18-inch wheel)
SWVL SEN RH	Right headlamp swivel activation	Standard position	Approx. 0°
		Activation	Positive degree (+°)
SWVL SEN LH	Left headlamp swivel activation	Standard position	Approx. 0°
		Activation	Positive degree (+°)
SWVL ANGLE RH	Right headlamp swivel activation	Standard position	Approx. 0°
		Activation	Positive degree (+°)
SWVL ANGLE LH	Left headlamp swivel activation	Standard position	Approx. 0°
		Activation	Positive degree (+°)

TERMINAL LAYOUT

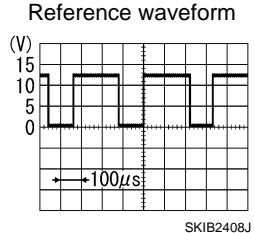
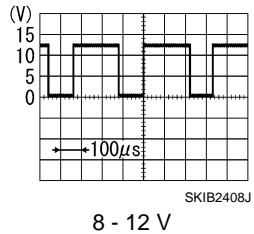


PHYSICAL VALUES

AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ output			
1 (Y)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	The ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
2 (LG)	Ground	Right swivel position sensor ground	Input	The ignition switch ON		0 V
3 (GR)	Ground	AFS switch signal	Input	AFS OFF switch	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
4 (Y)	Ground	Right swivel position sensor power supply	Output	The ignition switch ON		5 V
6 (W)	Ground	Height sensor power supply	Output	The ignition switch ON		5 V
7 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ output	—		—
8 (B)	Ground	Height sensor ground	Input	The ignition switch ON		0 V
9 (GR)	Ground	Right swivel position sensor signal	Output	Right headlamp swivel angle	0°	0.7 V
					15°	2.8 V
11 (R)	Ground	Right swivel motor 1-phase (-)	Output	Right headlamp swivel	Activation	Reference waveform 
						8 - 12 V
13 (B)	Ground	Right swivel motor 2-phase (-)	Output	Right headlamp swivel	Stopped	9.5 - 11.5 V
15 (G)	Ground	Left swivel motor 1-phase (+)	Output	Left headlamp swivel	Activation	Reference waveform 
						8 - 12 V
17 (W)	Ground	Left swivel motor 2-phase (+)	Output	Left headlamp swivel	Stopped	9.5 - 11.5 V
19 (SB)	Ground	Right levelizer signal	Output	Right headlamp leveling	Unloaded vehicle condition	8.8 V
					Leveling operation downward edge	4.4 V (With 17-inch wheel)
						4.0 V (With 18-inch wheel)
24 (V)	Ground	Left swivel position sensor power supply	Output	The ignition switch ON		5 V
25 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	The ignition switch ON		0 V
27 (BR)	Ground	Left swivel position sensor ground	Input	The ignition switch ON		0 V

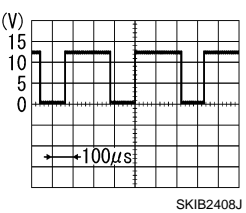
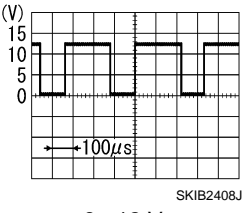
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ output			
28 (SB)	Ground	Height sensor signal	Output	Vehicle rear height	Unloaded vehicle condition	2.5 V
					Low (Leveling operation downward edge)	1.6 V
29 (O)	Ground	Left swivel position sensor signal	Output	Left headlamp swivel angle	0°	0.7 V
					17°	3.0 V
30 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ output	—		—
32 (G)	Ground	Right swivel motor 2-phase (+)	Output	Right headlamp swivel	Activation	Reference waveform 
						8 - 12 V
34 (W)	Ground	Right swivel motor 1-phase (+)	Output	Right headlamp swivel	Stopped	9.5 - 11.5 V
36 (R)	Ground	Left swivel motor 2-phase (-)	Output	Left headlamp swivel	Activation	Reference waveform 
						8 - 12 V
38 (B)	Ground	Left swivel motor 1-phase (-)	Output	Left headlamp swivel	Stopped	9.5 - 11.5 V
40 (L)	Ground	Left levelizer signal	Output	Right headlamp leveling	Unloaded vehicle condition	8.8 V
					Leveling operation downward edge	4.4 V (With 17-inch wheel)
					Leveling operation downward edge	4.0 V (With 18-inch wheel)

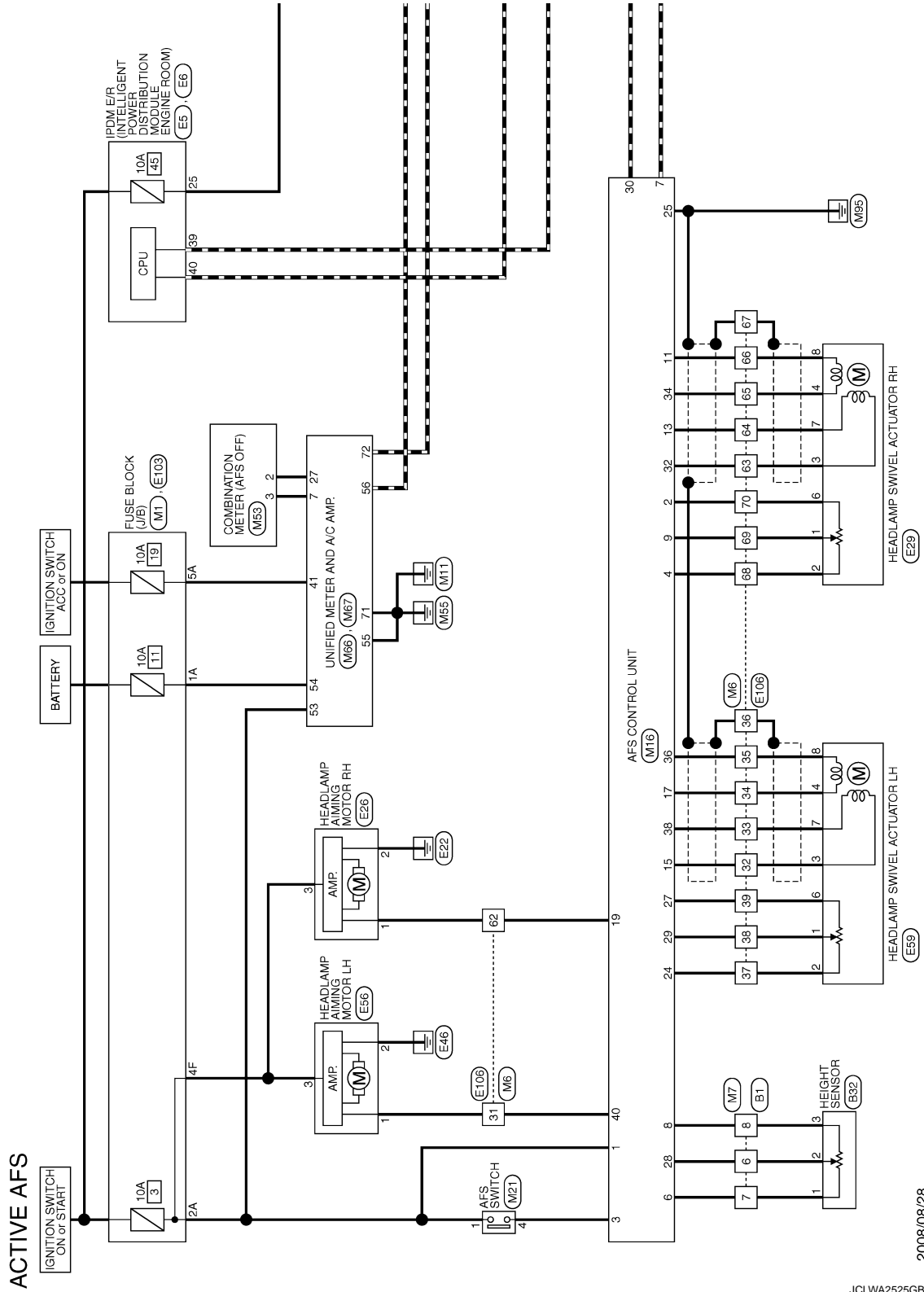
AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - ACTIVE AFS -

INFOID:000000004347144



2008/08/28

JCLWA2525GB

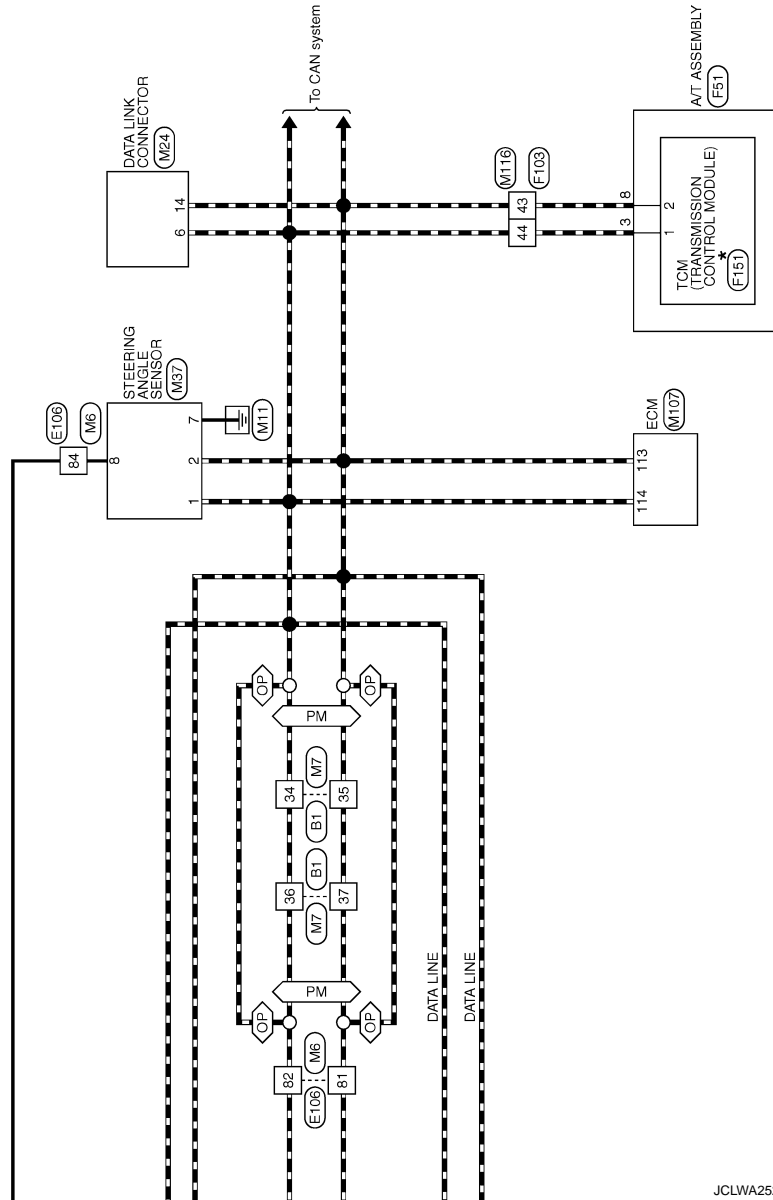
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

FM : With automatic drive positioner
OP : Without automatic drive positioner



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JCLWA2526GB

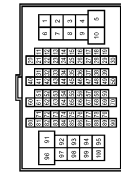
AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

ACTIVE AFS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



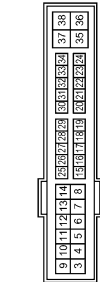
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	SB	-
7	V	-
8	GR	-
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	E32
Connector Name	HEIGHT SENSOR
Connector Type	RH03FB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	SB	-
3	GR	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
25	G	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH



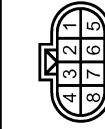
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-

Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	HEADLAMP AIMING MOTOR RH
Connector Type	HS03FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	-
2	B	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E29
Connector Name	HEADLAMP SWIVEL ACTUATOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	Y	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
6	W	-
7	B	-
8	R	-

Connector No.	E56
Connector Name	HEADLAMP AIMING MOTOR LH
Connector Type	HS03FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-
2	B	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E59
Connector Name	HEADLAMP SWIVEL ACTUATOR LH
Connector Type	RS08FGY-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	V	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
6	O	-
7	B	-
8	G	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

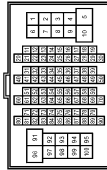
ACTIVE AFS

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4F	G	-

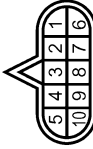
Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
31	O	-
32	W	-
33	B	-
34	R	-
35	G	-
36	SHIELD	-
37	V	-
38	BR	-
39	O	-
62	SB	-
63	W	-

64	B	-
65	G	-
66	R	-
67	SHIELD	-
68	Y	-
69	LG	-
70	W	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
84	G	-

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	L	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	F103
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK38FW-NS10



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	P	-
44	L	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS38FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
2A	G	-
5A	V	-

JCLWA2528GB

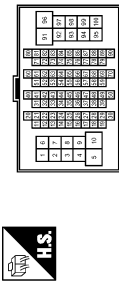
AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

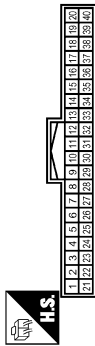
ACTIVE AFS

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
31	L	-
32	G	-
33	B	-
34	W	-
35	R	-
36	SHIELD	-
37	V	-
38	O	-
39	BR	-
62	SB	-
63	G	-

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	AFS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH

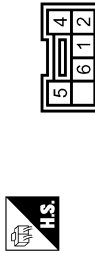


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	IGN
2	LG	PSG-R
3	GR	SW
4	Y	PSV-R
6	W	HSV-R
7	P	CAN-L
8	B	HSG-R
9	GR	PS-R
11	R	SMR-1 (-)
13	B	SMR-2 (-)
15	G	SMR-1 (+)

64	B	-
65	W	-
66	P	-
67	SHIELD	-
68	Y	-
69	GR	-
70	LG	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
84	G	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	SB	-
7	W	-
8	B	-
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

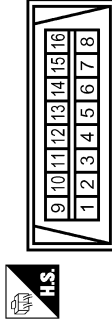
Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	AFS SWITCH
Connector Type	TR80FW-IV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
4	GR	-

17	W	SML-2 (-)
19	SB	AMDS-R
24	V	PSV-L
25	B	GND
27	BR	PSG-L
28	SB	HS-R
29	O	PS-L
30	L	CAN-H
32	G	SMR-2 (+)
34	W	SMR-1 (+)
36	R	SML-2 (-)
38	B	SML-1 (-)
40	L	AMDS-L

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

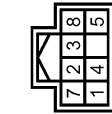
AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

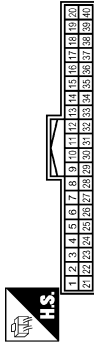
ACTIVE AFS

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH88FW-NH



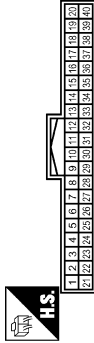
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
7	B	GND
8	G	IGN

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



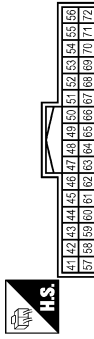
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP.)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)

Connector No.	M86
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



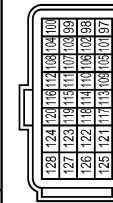
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
27	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP.)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



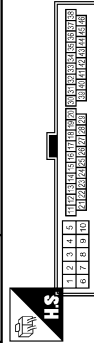
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY
53	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
54	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
55	B	GROUND
56	L	CAN-H
71	B	GROUND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24GY-R28-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	VEHCAN-LI
114	L	VEHCAN-HI

Connector No.	M116
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK38MW-NS10



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	P	-
44	L	-

AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Fail-Safe

INFOID:000000004347145

DTC	Fail-safe	AFS OFF indicator lamp	Cancellation
CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left swivel motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. Right and left aiming motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. 	Blinks 1 second each.	Ignition switch OFF
CONTROL UNIT (CAN) [U1010]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left swivel motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. Right and left aiming motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. 	Blinks 1 second each.	Ignition switch OFF
SWIVEL ACTUATOR [RH, LH] [B2503, B2504]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left swivel motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. The signal, approximately 2 V decreased from the levelizer signal when DTC detected, is output. 	Blinks 1 second each.	Ignition switch OFF
HI SEN UNUSUAL [RR] [B2514]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left aiming motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. 	—	Ignition switch OFF
ST ANG SEN SIG [C0126]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left swivel motor swivel angle returns to 0° and fixed. 	Blinks 1 second each.	Ignition switch OFF
SHIFT SIG [P, R] [B2516]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left swivel motor swivel angle returns to 0° and fixed. 	Blinks 1 second each.	Ignition switch OFF
VEHICLE SPEED SIG [B2517]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left swivel motor swivel angle returns to 0° and fixed. Right and left aiming motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. 	Blinks 1 second each.	Ignition switch OFF
LEVELIZER CALIB [B2519]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left aiming motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. 	—	When the levelizer adjustment is completed.
ST ANGLE SEN CALIB [C0428]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left swivel motor swivel angle returns to 0° and fixed. 	Blinks 1 second each.	When the steering angle sensor neutral position registration is completed
ECU CIRC [B2521]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right and left swivel motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. Right and left aiming motors stop at the position when DTC is detected. 	Blinks 1 second each.	Ignition switch OFF

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004347146

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

NOTE:

- If DTC U1000 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000.
- If DTC U1010 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2519 LEVELIZER CALIB B2521 ECU CIRC C0428 ST ANG SEN CALIB
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2503 SWIVEL ACTUATOR [RH] B2504 SWIVEL ACTUATOR [LH] B2514 HI SEN UNUSUAL [RR] B2516 SHIFT SIG [P, R] B2517 VEHICLE SPEED SIG C0126 ST ANG SEN SIG

AFS CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[XENON TYPE]

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004347147

×: Applicable

CONSULT indication	Fail-safe	AFS OFF indicator lamp	Reference
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	×	EXL-61, "Description"
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	×	×	EXL-62, "DTC Logic"
B2503, B2504: SWIVEL ACTUATOR [RH, LH]	×	×	EXL-44, "Description"
B2514: HI SEN UNUSUAL [RR]	×		EXL-50, "Description"
B2516: SHIFT SIG [P, R]	×	×	EXL-53, "Description"
B2517: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	×	×	EXL-54, "Description"
B2519: LEVELIZER CALIB	×		EXL-55, "Description"
B2521: ECU CIRC	×	×	EXL-56, "Description"
C0126: ST ANG SEN SIG	×	×	EXL-59, "Description"
C0428: ST ANGLE SEN CALIB	×	×	EXL-60, "Description"

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000004347148

CAUTION:

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item
Headlamp (HI) is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Halogen bulb (HI) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp high • IPDM E/R 	Headlamp (HI) circuit Refer to EXL-67 .
	Both sides	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-182 .	
Headlamp (HI) is not turned OFF.	When ignition switch is turned ON.	"BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-182 .	
	When ignition switch is turned OFF.	IPDM E/R	—
High beam indicator lamp is not turned ON. [The headlamp (HI) is turned ON.]		Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter • Data monitor "HI-BEAM IND" • BCM (HEAD LAMP) • Active test "HEADLAMP"
Headlamp (LO) is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Xenon bulb (LO) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp low • IPDM E/R 	Headlamp (LO) circuit Refer to EXL-69 .
	Both sides	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-183 .	
Headlamp (LO) is not turned OFF.	When ignition switch is turned ON.	"BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-183 .	
	When ignition switch is turned OFF.	IPDM E/R	—
Headlamp is not turned ON/OFF with the lighting switch AUTO.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination switch • Harness between the combination switch and BCM • BCM 	Combination switch Refer to BCS-83 .
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optical sensor • Harness between the optical sensor and BCM • BCM 	Optical sensor Refer to EXL-80 .
Front fog lamp is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the front combination lamp • Front combination lamp • IPDM E/R 	Front fog lamp circuit Refer to EXL-74 .
	Both side	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-185 .	
Front fog lamp is not turned ON.		"BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-185 .	
Parking lamp is not turned ON.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Parking lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the front combination lamp • Front combination lamp • IPDM E/R 	Parking lamp circuit Refer to EXL-76 .

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

[XENON TYPE]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Symptom	Possible cause	Inspection item	
Tail lamp is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • Rear combination lamp 	Tail lamp circuit Refer to EXL-85 .	
License plate lamp is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between IPDM E/R and the license plate lamp • License plate lamp 	License plate lamp circuit Refer to EXL-87 .	
Tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • IPDM E/R 	Tail lamp circuit Refer to EXL-85 .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamp, the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON. • Parking lamp, the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned OFF. (Each illumination is turned ON/OFF.)	Symptom diagnosis "PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-184 .		
Turn signal lamp does not blink.	Indicator lamp is normal. (The applicable side performs the high flasher activation.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between BCM and each turn signal lamp • Turn signal lamp bulb 	Turn signal lamp circuit Refer to EXL-78 .
	Indicator lamp is included	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination switch • Harness between the combination switch and BCM • BCM 	Combination switch Refer to BCS-83 .
Turn signal indicator lamp does not blink. (The turn signal indicator lamp is normal.)	One side	Combination meter	—
	Both sides (Always)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn signal indicator lamp signal - Unified meter and A/C amp. - BCM • Combination meter 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unified meter and A/C amp. Data monitor "TURN IND" • BCM (FLASHER) Active test "FLASHER"
	Both sides (Only when activating the hazard warning lamp with the ignition switch OFF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The combination meter power supply and the ground circuit • Combination meter 	Combination meter Power supply and the ground circuit Refer to MWI-53 .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard warning lamp does not activate. • Hazard warning lamp continues activating. (Turn signal is normal.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard switch • Harness between the hazard switch and BCM • BCM 	Hazard switch Refer to EXL-83 .	
Headlamp auto aiming does not activate. (AFS is normal.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between AFS control unit and aiming motor • Front combination lamp (Aiming motor) • AFS control unit 	Headlamp levelizer circuit Refer to EXL-72 .	
AFS OFF indicator lamp is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AFS OFF indicator lamp signal - Unified meter and A/C amp. - AFS control unit • Combination meter 	Unified meter and A/C amp. Data monitor "AFS OFF IND"	

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:000000004347149

XENON HEADLAMP

- Brightness and the color of light may change slightly immediately after turning the headlamp ON until the xenon bulb becomes stable. This is normal.
- Illumination time lag may occur between right and left. This is normal.

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

The headlamp may not be turned ON/OFF immediately after passing dark area or bright area (short tunnel, sky bridge, shadowed area etc.) while using the auto light system. This causes for the control difference. This is normal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

EXL

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004347150

Both side headlamps (HI) are not turned ON when setting to the lighting switch HI or PASS.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347151

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-83, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

ⓅCONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL HI REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch (2ND)	HI or PASS	On
		LO	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Exploded View"](#).

3.HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (HI) circuit. Refer to [EXL-67, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (HI) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004347152

The headlamps (both sides) are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347153

1. CHECK COMBINATION SWITCH

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-83. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

 CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL LO REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.

2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status	
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch	2ND	On
		OFF	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM.

3. HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (LO) circuit. Refer to [EXL-69. "Description"](#).

Is the headlamp (LO) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004347154

The parking, license plate, tail, side marker lamps and each illumination are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347155

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-83, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK TAIL LAMP RELAY REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

ⓅCONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "TAIL & CLR REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status	
TAIL & CLR REQ	Lighting switch	1ST	On
		OFF	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM.

3.TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the tail lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-85, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the tail lamp circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[XENON TYPE]

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004347156

The front fog lamps are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347157

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-83. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "FR FOG REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the front fog lamp switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status	
FR FOG REQ	Front fog lamp switch (Lighting switch 2ND)	ON	On
		OFF	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM.

3.FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the front fog lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-74. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the front fog lamp circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PRECAUTION**PRECAUTIONS****Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"**

INFOID:000000004347158

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS**WARNING:**

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:000000004347159

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000004347160

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.
- Perform aiming if the vehicle front body has been repaired and/or the headlamp assembly has been replaced.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the trunk room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

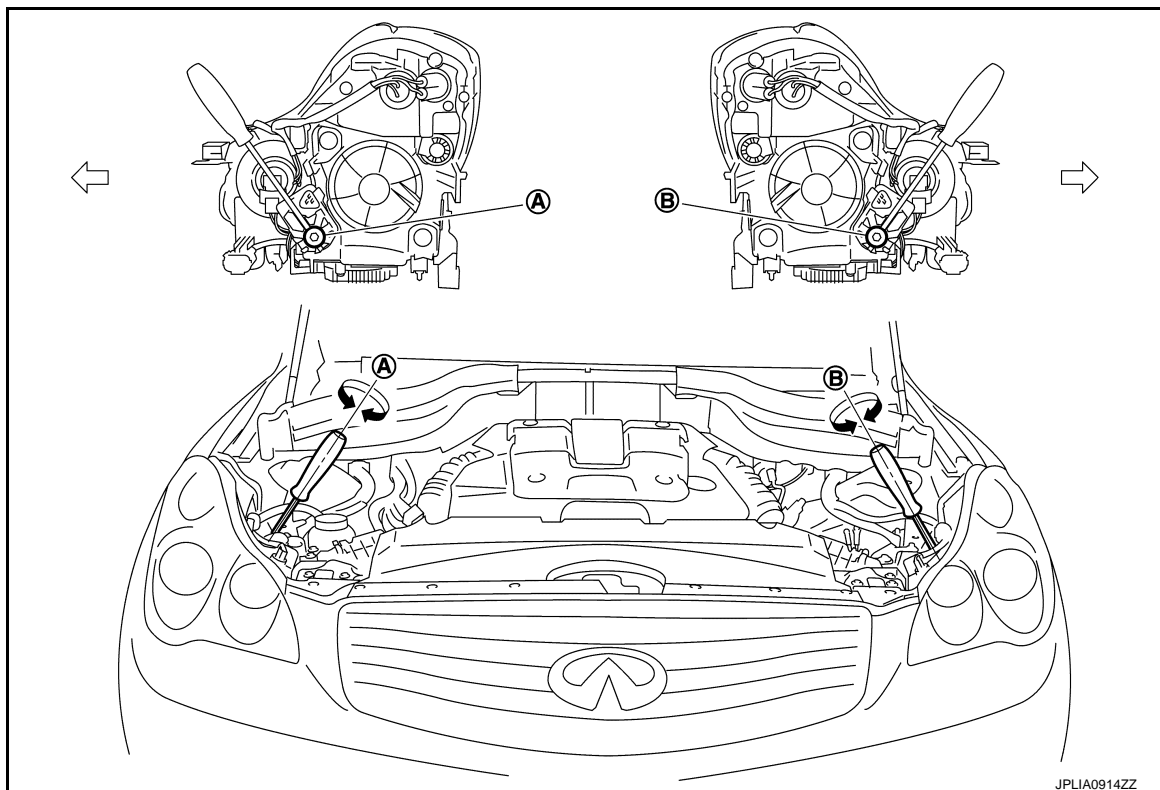
- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW



A Headlamp RH (UP/DOWN) adjustment screw B. Headlamp LH (UP/DOWN) adjustment screw

↔: Vehicle center

NOTE:

The figure is the vehicle without AFS. Each adjustment screw is applied to the vehicle with AFS.

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

	Adjustment screw	Screw driver rotation	Facing direction
A	Headlamp RH (UP/DOWN)	Clockwise	UP
		Counterclockwise	DOWN
B	Headlamp LH (UP/DOWN)	Clockwise	UP
		Counterclockwise	DOWN

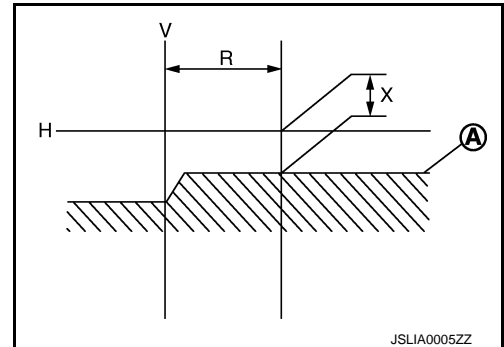
Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000004347161

1. Place the screen.
 - NOTE:**
 - Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
 - Place the board on a plain road vertically.
2. Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the headlamp center and the screen.
3. Start the engine. Turn the headlamp (LO) ON.
 - NOTE:**
 - Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.
 - CAUTION:**
 - Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.**
4. Measure the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of headlamp (H) and the cutoff line (A) within the light axis measurement range (R) from the vertical center line ahead of headlamp (V).

Light axis measurement range (R) : 350 ± 175 mm (13.78 ± 6.89 in)

Low beam distribution on the screen

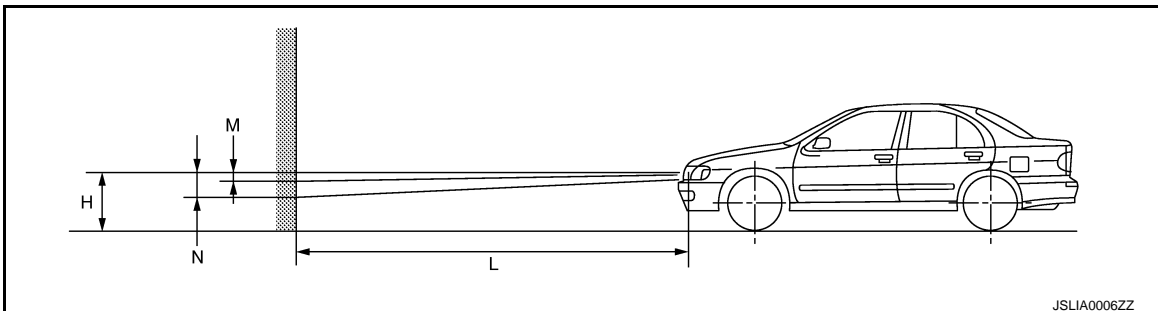


5. Adjust the cutoff line height (X) with the aiming adjustment screw so as to enter in the adjustment range (M–N) according to the horizontal center line of headlamp (H).

unit: mm (in)

Horizontal center line of headlamp (H)	Highest cutoff line height (M)	Lowest cutoff line height (N)
700 (27.56) or less	4 (0.16)	30 (1.18)
701(27.60) – 800 (31.50)	4 (0.16)	30 (1.18)
801 (31.54) or more	17 (0.67)	44 (1.73)

Side view



Distance between the headlamp center and the screen (L) : 10 m (32.8 ft)

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000004347162

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.
- Perform aiming if the vehicle front body has been repaired and/or the headlamp assembly has been replaced.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the trunk room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW

- Turn the aiming adjusting screw for adjustment.

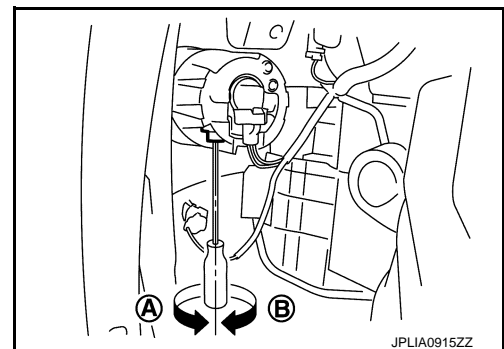
A: UP

B: DOWN

- For the position and direction of the adjusting screw, refer to the figure.

NOTE:

A screwdriver or hexagonal wrench [6 mm (0.24 in)] can be used for adjustment.



Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000004347163

1. Place the screen.

NOTE:

- Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
- Place the board on a plain road vertically.

2. Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the front fog lamp center and the screen.

3. Start the engine. Turn the front fog lamp ON.

NOTE:

Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.

CAUTION:

Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.

4. Adjust the cutoff line height (A) with the aiming adjustment screw so that the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of front fog lamp (H) and (A) becomes 200 mm (7.87 in).

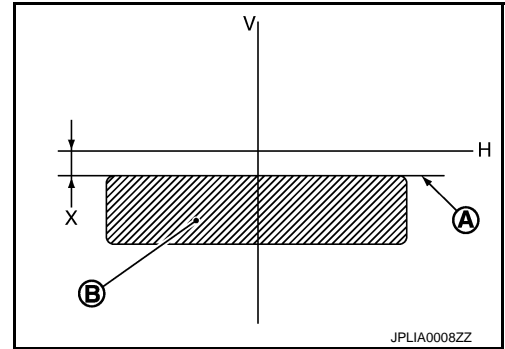
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[XENON TYPE]

Front fog lamp light distribution on the screen



- A : Cutoff line
- B : High illuminance area
- H : Horizontal center line of front fog lamp
- V : Vertical center line of front fog lamp
- X : Cutoff line height

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

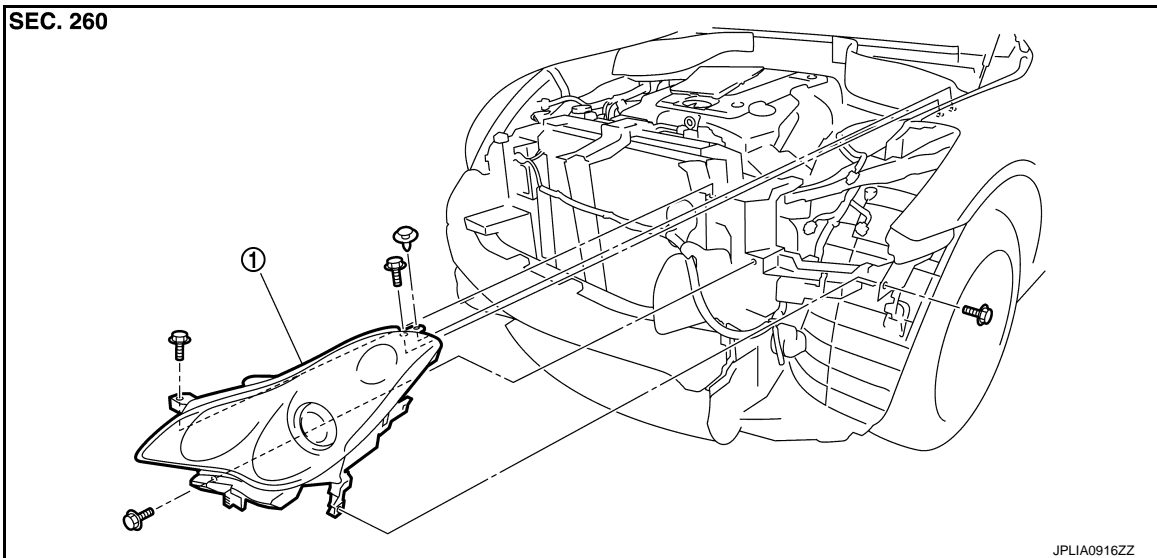
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

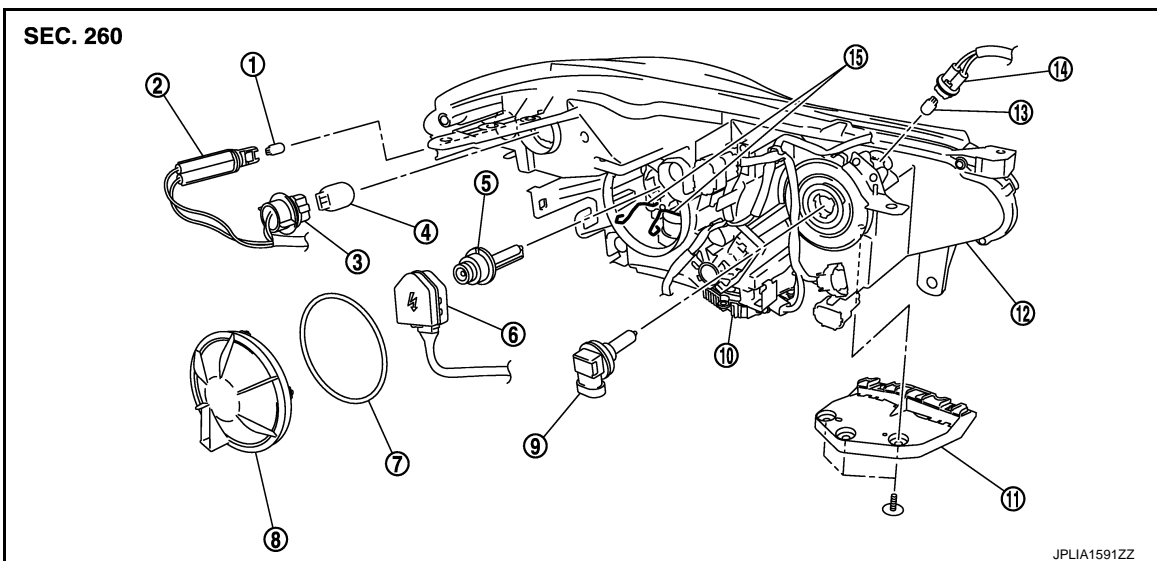
INFOID:000000004347164

REMOVAL



1. Front combination lamp

DISASSEMBLY



- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Front side marker lamp bulb | 2. Front side marker lamp bulb socket | 3. Front turn signal lamp bulb socket |
| 4. Front turn signal lamp bulb | 5. Xenon bulb | 6. Xenon bulb socket |
| 7. Seal packing | 8. Resin cap | 9. Headlamp (HI) bulb |
| 10. HID control unit | 11. Bumper bracket | 12. Headlamp housing assembly |
| 13. Parking lamp bulb | 14. Parking lamp bulb socket | 15. Retaining spring |

CAUTION:
HID control unit and xenon bulb socket cannot be disassembled.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347165

REMOVAL

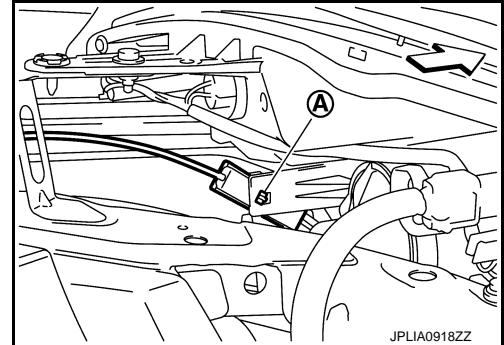
CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

1. Remove the front bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-12. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the headlamp mounting bolts and clips.
3. Remove the harness clip and the holding clip (A) *.
*: Left side only.

← : Vehicle front

4. Pull out the headlamp assembly forward the vehicle.
5. Disconnect the connector before removing the headlamp assembly.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-187. "Description"](#).

Replacement

INFOID:000000004347166

CAUTION:

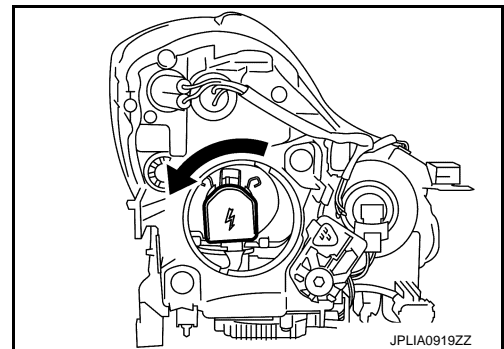
- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.
- After installing the bulb, install the resin cap and the bulb socket securely for watertightness.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

HEADLAMP BULB (LO)

1. Remove the fender rubber protector in the engine room. Keep a service area.
2. Rotate the resin cap counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
4. Remove the retaining spring lock. And then remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.

CAUTION:

Never break the xenon bulb ceramic tube when replacing the bulb.



HEADLAMP BULB (HI)

1. Remove the washer tank inlet *. Refer to [WW-101. "Exploded View"](#).
*:When replace a right.
2. Disconnect the headlamp (HI) bulb connector.
3. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
4. Remove the bulb socket from the headlamp housing assembly.

PARKING LAMP BULB

1. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

[XENON TYPE]

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

1. Remove the fender rubber protector in the engine room. Keep a service area.
2. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

1. Remove the fender rubber protector in the engine room. Keep a service area.
2. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000004347167

CAUTION:

HID control unit and xenon bulb socket cannot be disassembled.

DISASSEMBLY

1. Rotate the resin cap counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Rotate the xenon bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the retaining spring lock. Remove the xenon bulb.
4. Remove the bumper bracket.
5. Rotate the parking lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
6. Remove the bulb from the parking lamp bulb socket.
7. Rotate the front turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
8. Remove the bulb from the front turn signal lamp bulb socket.
9. Rotate the front side marker lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
10. Remove the bulb from the front side marker lamp bulb socket.
11. Rotate the headlamp (HI) bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
12. Remove the bulb socket from the headlamp housing assembly.

ASSEMBLY

Assemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

CAUTION:

After installing the bulb, install the resin cap and the bulb socket securely for watertightness.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

FRONT FOG LAMP

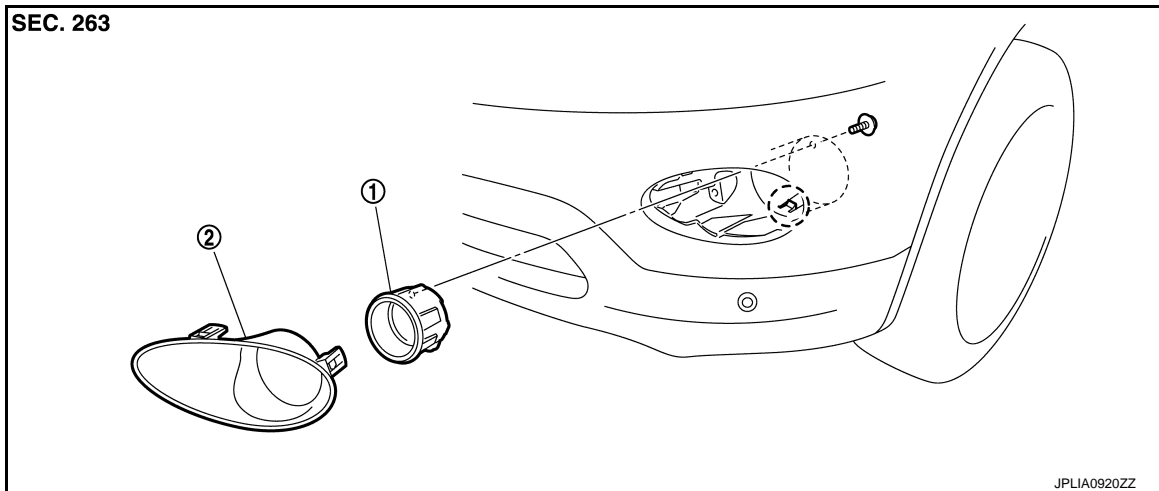
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347168



1. Front fog lamp
2. Front fog lamp finisher

○ : Pawl

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347169

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front fender protector. Keep a service area. Refer to [EXT-25. "FENDER PROTECTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the front fog lamp finisher.
3. Remove the front fog lamp connector.
4. Remove the screw.
5. Disengage the pawl. And then remove the front fog lamp.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-189. "Description"](#)

Replacement

INFOID:000000004347170

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

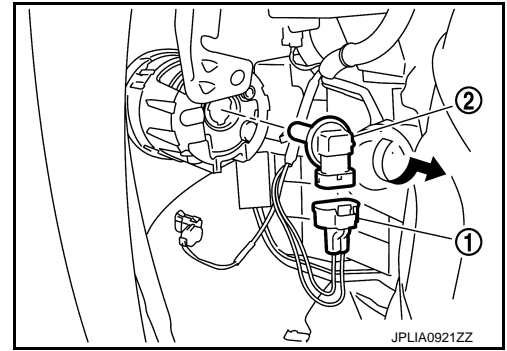
1. Remove the front fender protector. Keep the service area. Refer to [EXT-25. "FENDER PROTECTOR : Exploded View"](#).

FRONT FOG LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

2. Remove the front fog lamp bulb connector (1).
3. Rotate the bulb (2) counterclockwise and unlock it.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

OPTICAL SENSOR

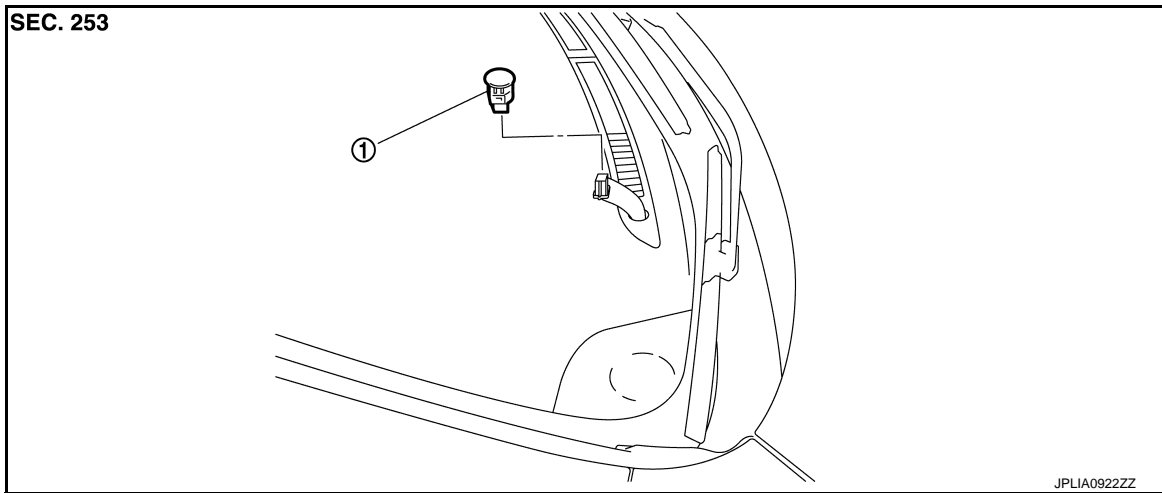
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

OPTICAL SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347171



1. Optical sensor

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347172

REMOVAL

1. Insert an appropriate tool between the optical sensor and the instrument upper panel. Pull out the optical sensor upward.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector. And then remove the optical sensor.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347173

Lighting and turn signal switch is integrated in the combination switch. [BCS-86. "Exploded View"](#).

- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- J
- K
- EXL
- M
- N
- O
- P

HAZARD SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

HAZARD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347174

The hazard warning switch is integrated in the multifunction switch. Refer to [AV-160. "Exploded View"](#).

AFS CONTROL UNIT

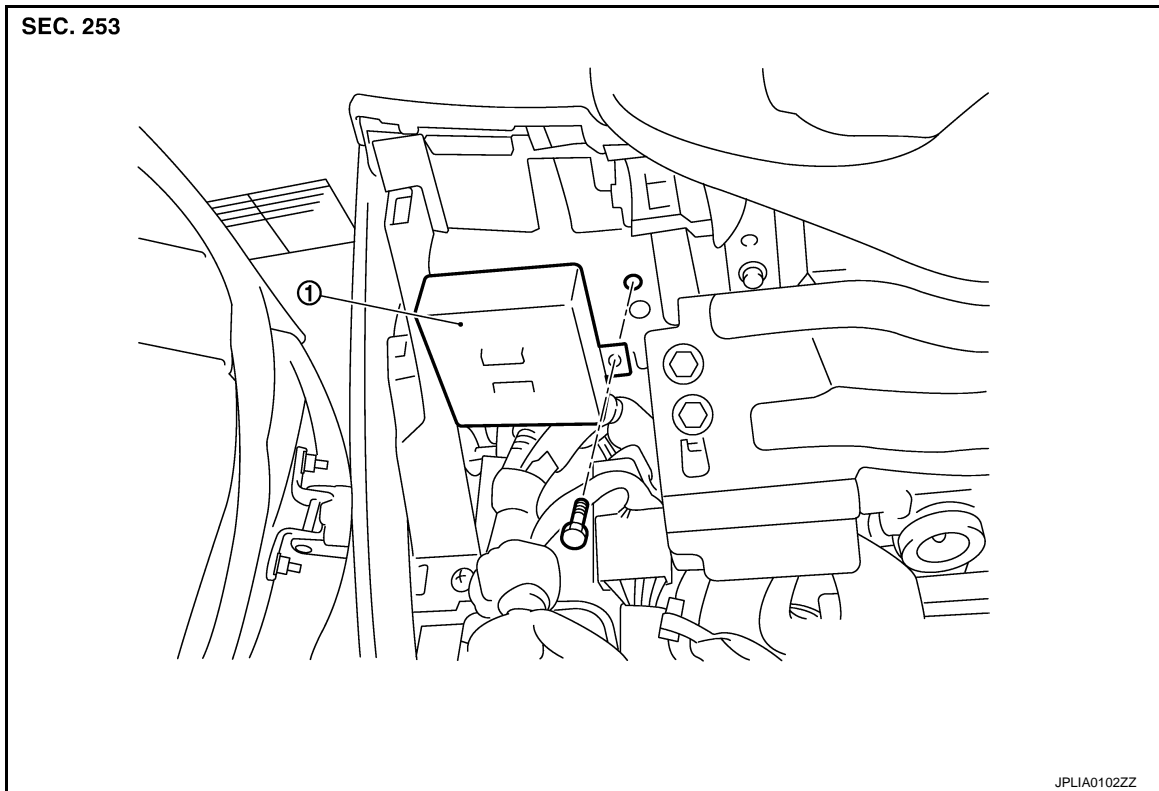
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

AFS CONTROL UNIT

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347175



1. AFS control unit

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347176

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [IP-12. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the AFS control unit mounting bolt.
3. Disconnect the AFS control unit connector.
4. Remove the AFS control unit.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

[XENON TYPE]

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347177

Refer to [SR-14. "Removal and Installation"](#).

AFS OFF SWITCH

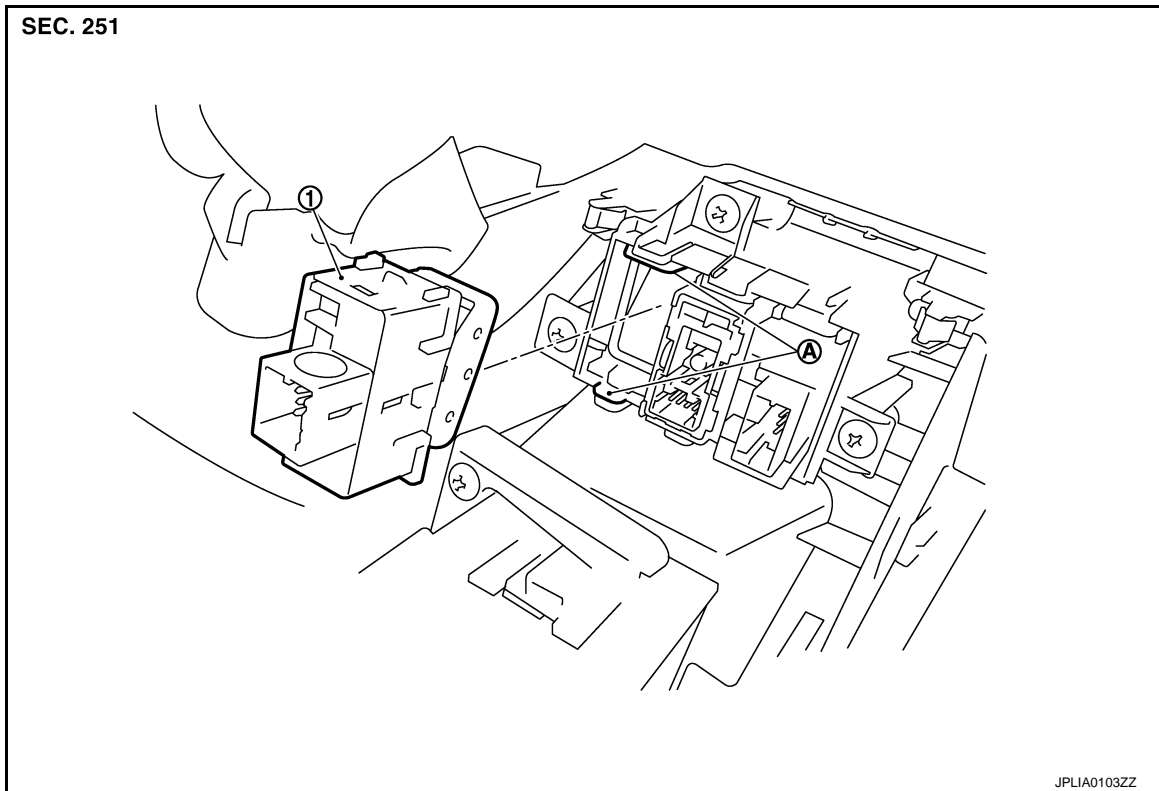
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

AFS OFF SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347178



- 1. AFS OFF switch
- A Pawls

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347179

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument driver lower panel. Refer to [IP-12. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Widen the pawl. And then remove AFS OFF switch.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

HEIGHT SENSOR

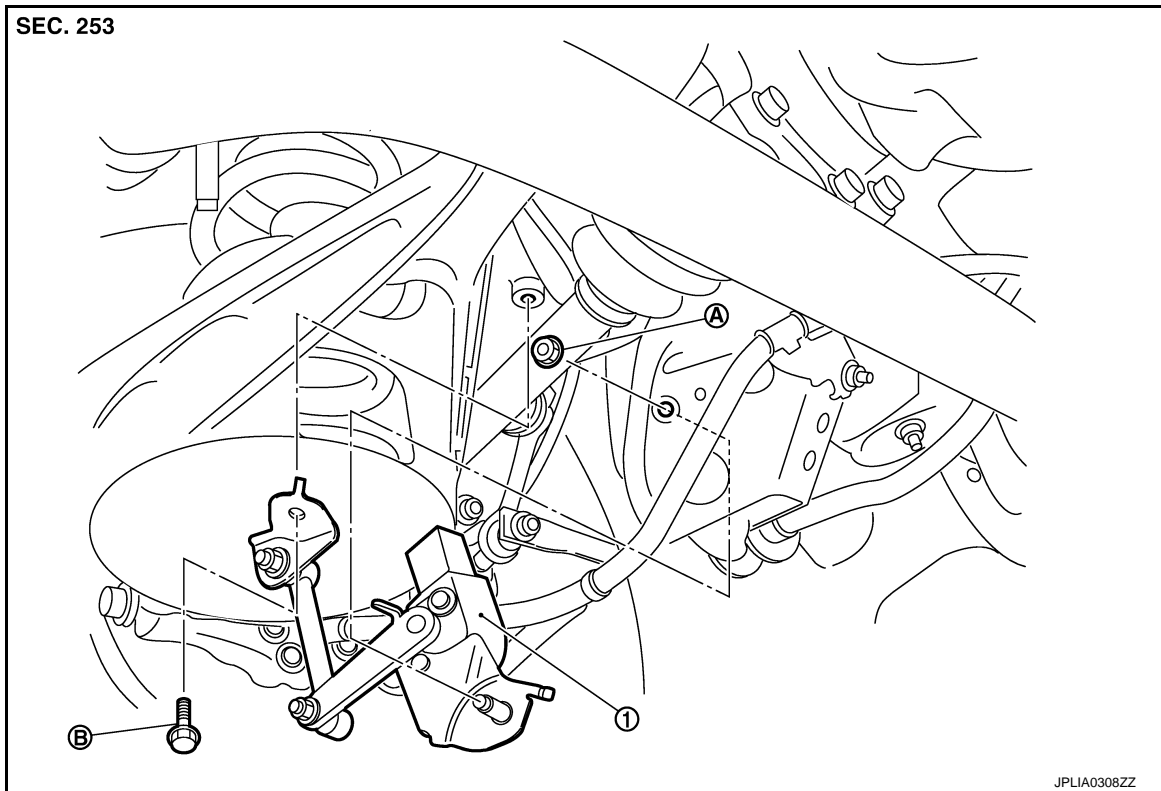
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

HEIGHT SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347180



- 1. Height sensor
- A Height sensor mounting nut
- B. Height sensor lever link bracket mounting bolt

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347181

REMOVAL

1. Remove the height sensor mounting nut.
2. Remove the height sensor lever link bracket mounting bolt.
3. Disconnect the height sensor connector.
4. Remove the height sensor.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Perform the levelizer adjustment when removing the height sensor. Refer to [EXL-9, "LEVELIZER ADJUSTMENT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

REAR COMBINATION LAMP

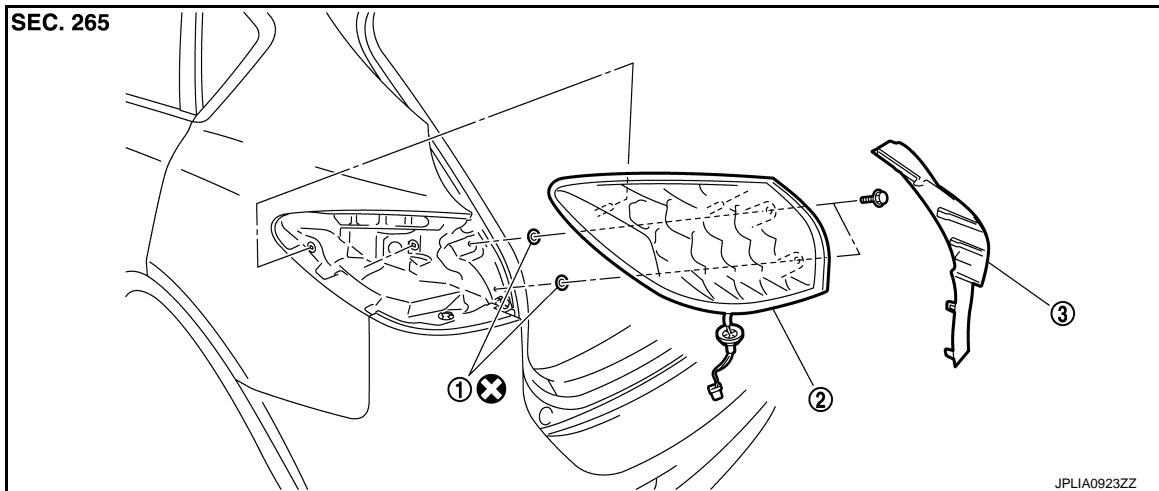
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

REAR COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347182



1. Seal packing
2. Rear combination lamp
3. Rear combination lamp finisher

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347183

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the luggage side finisher lower. Refer to [INT-34, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the rear combination lamp finisher.
3. Remove the rear combination lamp mounting bolts.
4. Disconnect the rear combination lamp connector.
5. Pull the rear combination lamp toward outside of the vehicle. Remove the rear combination lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Seal packing cannot be reused.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

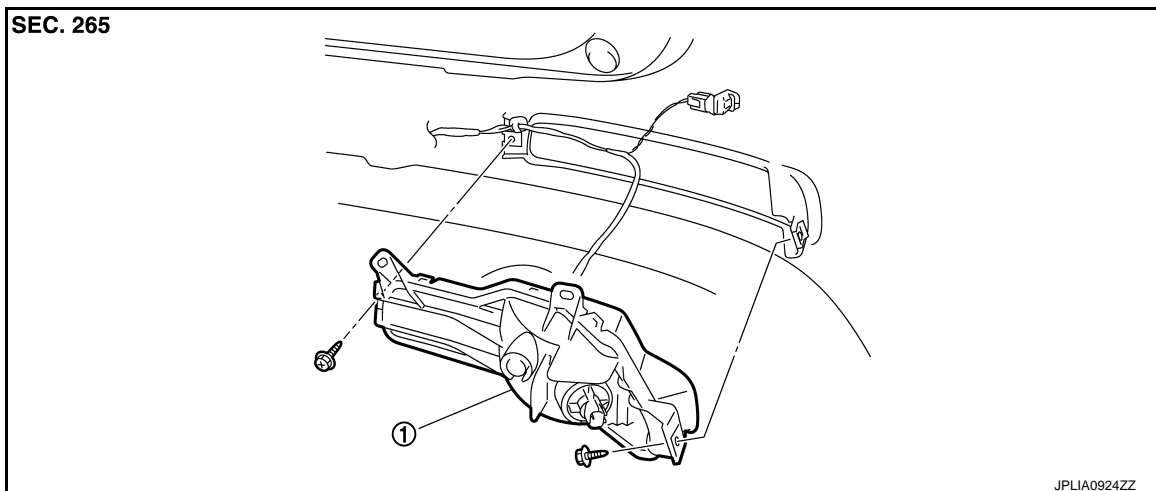
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347184



1. Rear turn signal lamp

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347185

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-16, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the rear turn signal lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

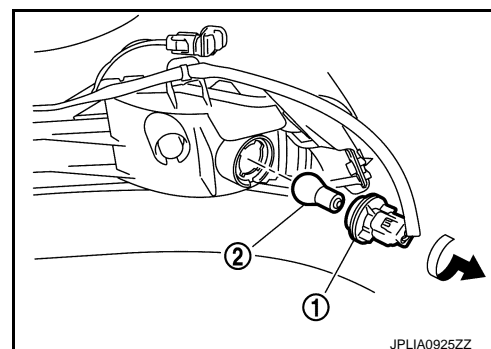
INFOID:000000004347186

CAUTION:

- **Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.**
- **Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.**
- **Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.**

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

1. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

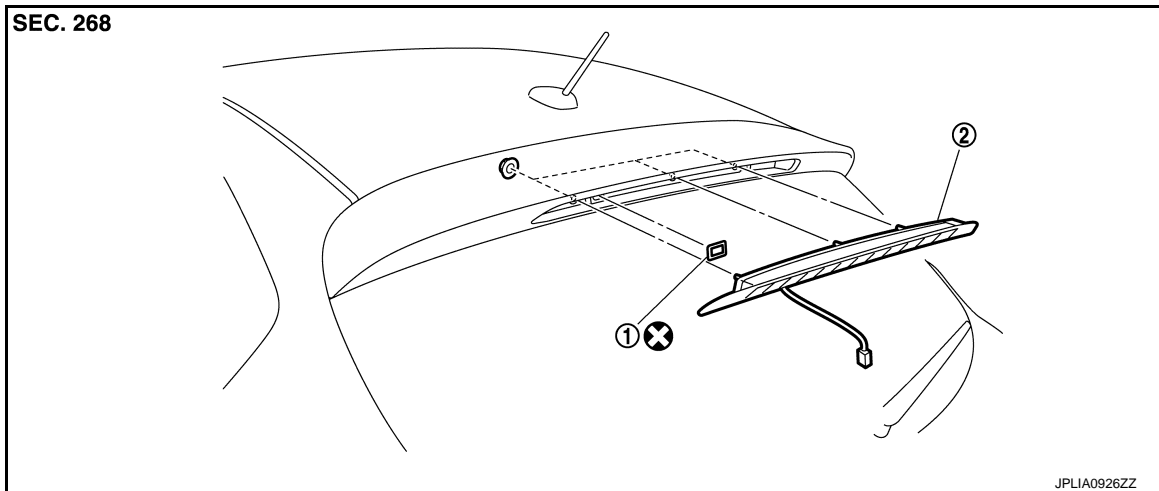
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347187



1. Seal packing
2. High-mounted stop lamp

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347188

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door finisher inner. Refer to [INT-38. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the high-mounted stop lamp mounting nuts.
3. Disconnect the high-mounted stop lamp connector. And then remove the rear washer tube.
4. Pull the high-mounted stop lamp toward rear of the vehicle.
5. Remove the high-mounted stop lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Seal packing cannot be reused.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BACK-UP LAMP

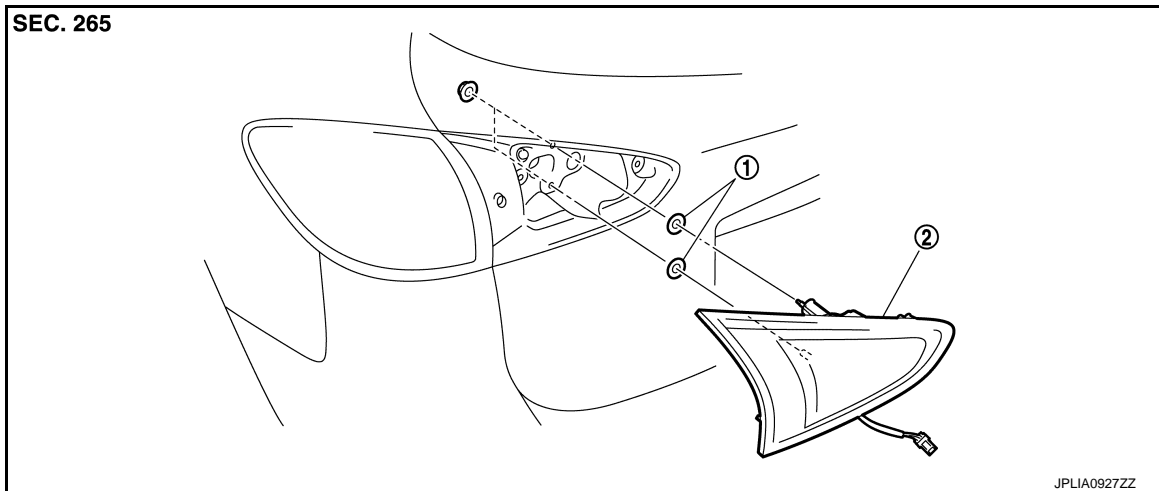
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347189



1. Seal packing
2. Back-up lamp

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347190

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door finisher inner. Refer to [INT-38, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the back-up lamp mounting nuts.
3. Disconnect the back-up lamp connector. And then remove the back-up lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

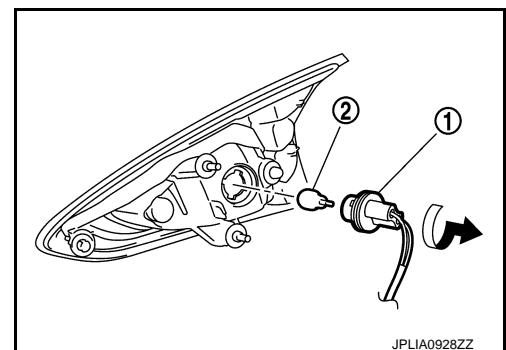
INFOID:000000004347191

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

BACK-UP LAMP BULB

1. Remove the back-up lamp. Refer to [EXL-206, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



LICENSE PLATE LAMP

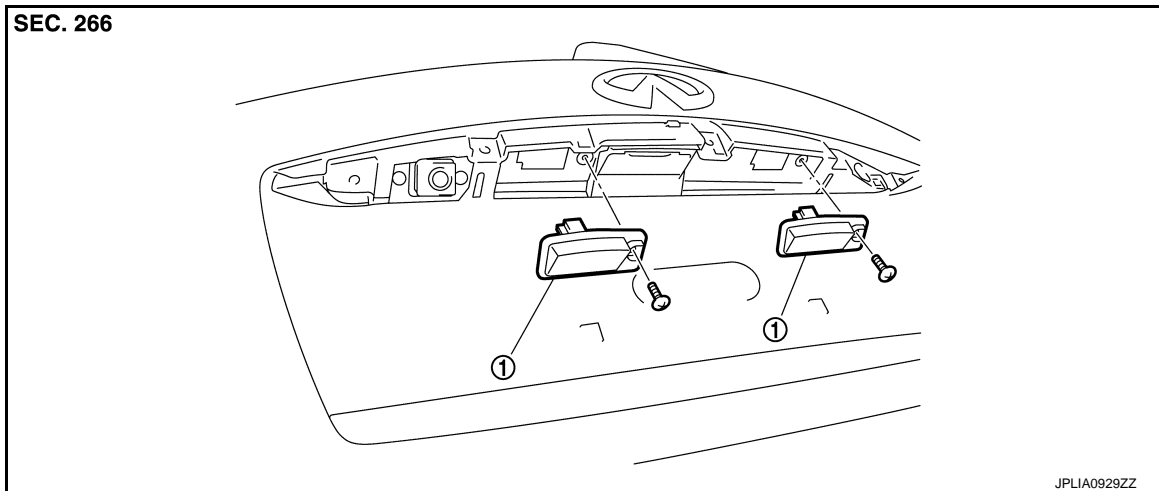
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[XENON TYPE]

LICENSE PLATE LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347192



1. License plate lamp

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347193

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door handle cover. Refer to [EXT-48, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the screw. And then remove the license plate lamp.
3. Disconnect the license plate lamp connector.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

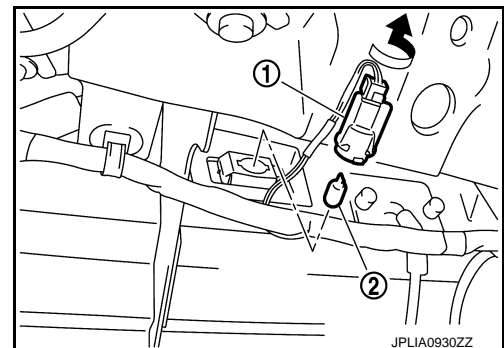
INFOID:000000004347194

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

1. Remove the back door finisher inner. Refer to [INT-38, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[XENON TYPE]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Bulb Specifications

INFOID:000000004347195

Item	Type	Wattage (W)
Front combination lamp	Headlamp (HI)	H9 (Halogen) 65
	Headlamp (LO)	D2S (XENON) 35
	Front turn signal lamp	W21W 21
	Parking lamp	W5W 5
	Front side marker lamp	W5W 5
Front fog lamp	H8 35	
Rear combination lamp	Stop lamp/Tail lamp	LED —
	Rear side marker lamp	LED —
Rear turn signal lamp	PY21W (Amber) 21	
Back-up lamp	W16W 16	
License plate lamp	W5W 5	
High-mounted stop lamp	LED —	

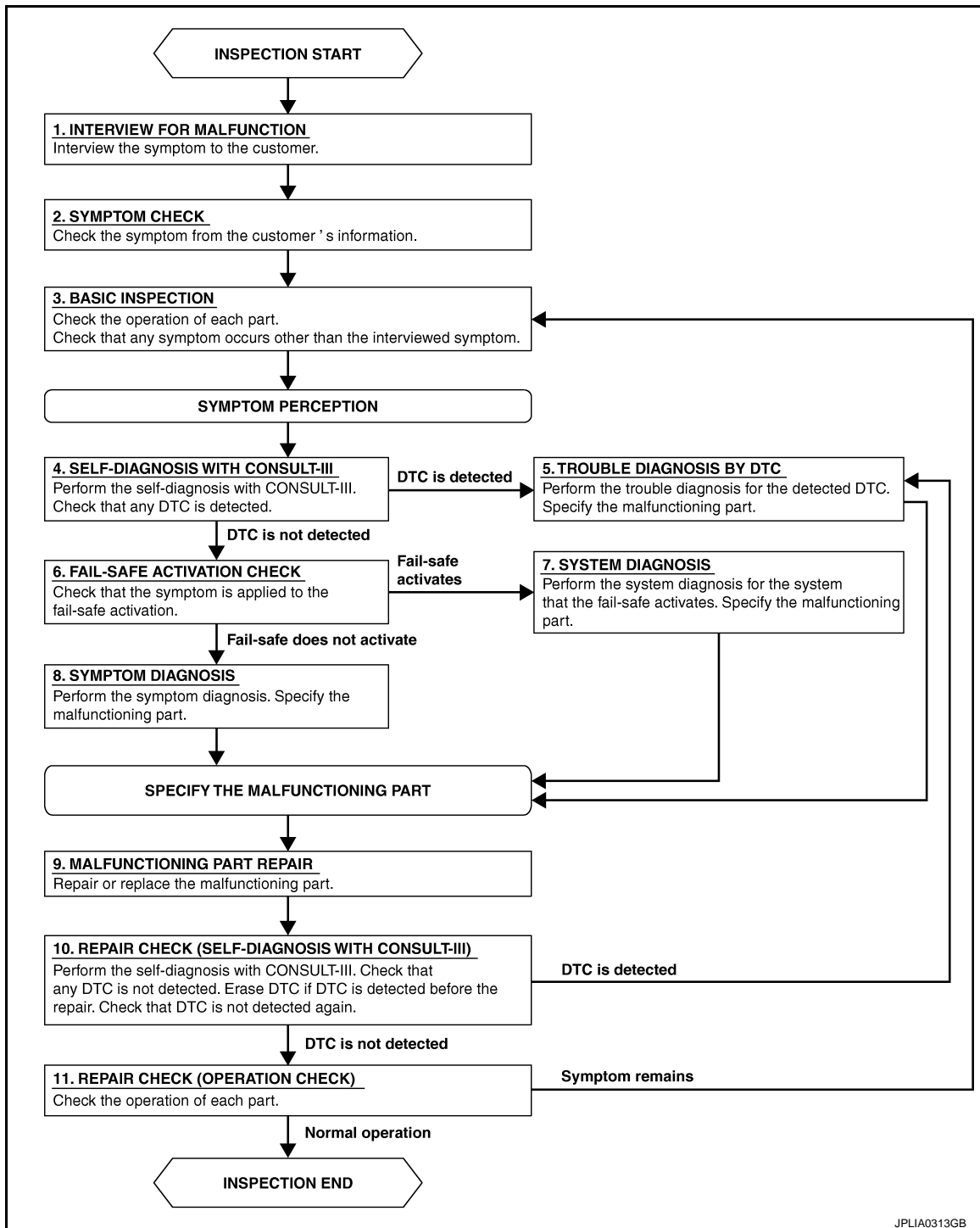
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000004347196

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW FOR MALFUNCTION

Interview the symptom to the customer.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

>> GO TO 2.

2. SYMPTOM CHECK

Check the symptom from the customer's information.

>> GO TO 3.

3. BASIC INSPECTION

Check the operation of each part. Check that any symptom occurs other than the interviewed symptom.

>> GO TO 4.

4. SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is detected.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

5. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS BY DTC

Perform the trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

6. FAIL-SAFE ACTIVATION CHECK

Check that the symptom is applied to the fail-safe activation.

Does the fail-safe activate?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 8.

7. SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the system diagnosis for the system that the fail-safe activates. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

8. SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Perform the symptom diagnosis. Specify the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 9.

9. MALFUNCTION PART REPAIR

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 10.

10. REPAIR CHECK (SELF-DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT-III)

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III. Check that any DTC is not detected. Erase DTC if DTC is detected before the repair. Check that DTC is not detected again.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. REPAIR CHECK (OPERATION CHECK)

Check the operation of each part.

Does it operate normally?

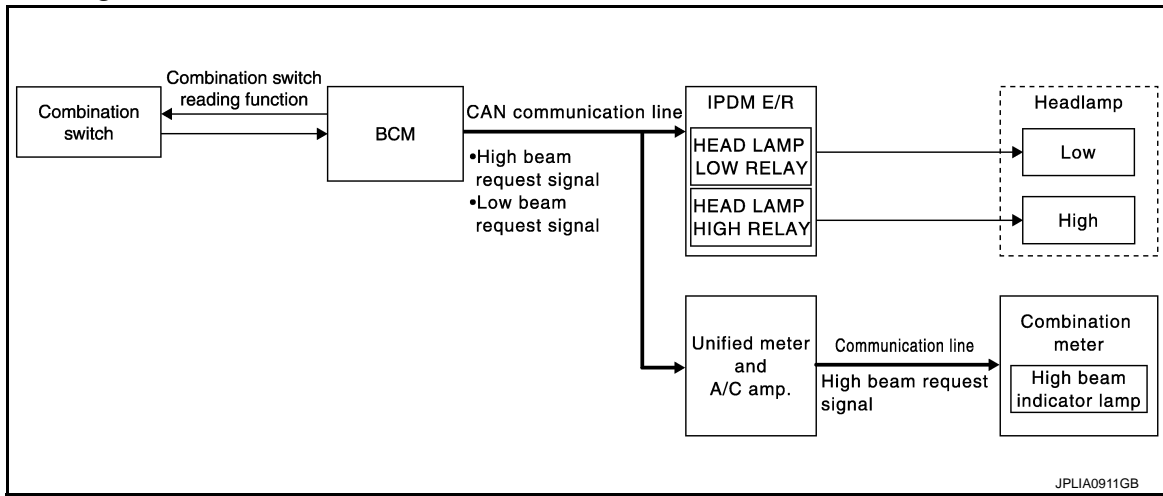
YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000004347198

OUTLINE

Headlamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the low beam request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the headlamp (LO) ON condition.

Headlamp (LO) ON condition

- Lighting switch 2ND
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp low relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the low beam request signal.

HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

- BCM transmits the high beam request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter (through unified meter and A/C amp.) with CAN communication according to the headlamp (HI) ON condition.

Headlamp (HI) ON condition

- Lighting switch HI with the lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch PASS
- Combination meter turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the high beam request signal.
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp high relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the high beam request signal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

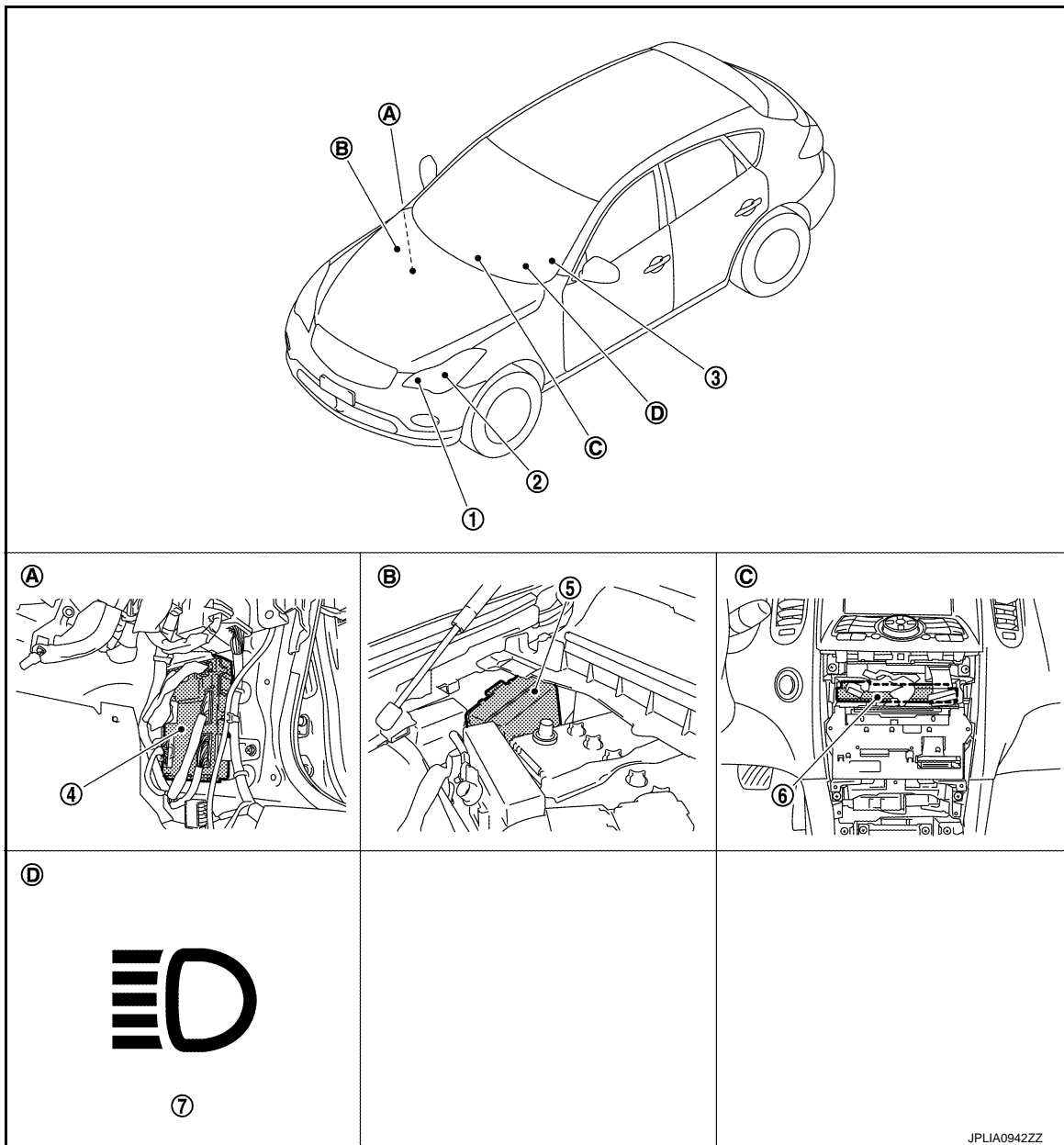
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347199



- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Headlamp (HI) | 2. Headlamp (LO) | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. BCM | 5. IPDM E/R | 6. Unified meter and A/C amp. |
| 7. High beam indicator lamp | | |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (LH) | C. Behind the cluster lid c |
| D. On the combination meter | | |

JPLIA0942ZZ

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347200

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function.• Judges that the headlamp is turned ON according to the vehicle condition.- Requests the headlamp relay (HI/LO) ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).- Requests the high beam indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay, and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
Combination meter (High beam indicator lamp)	Turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM [(with CAN communication (through unified meter and A/C amp.))].

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

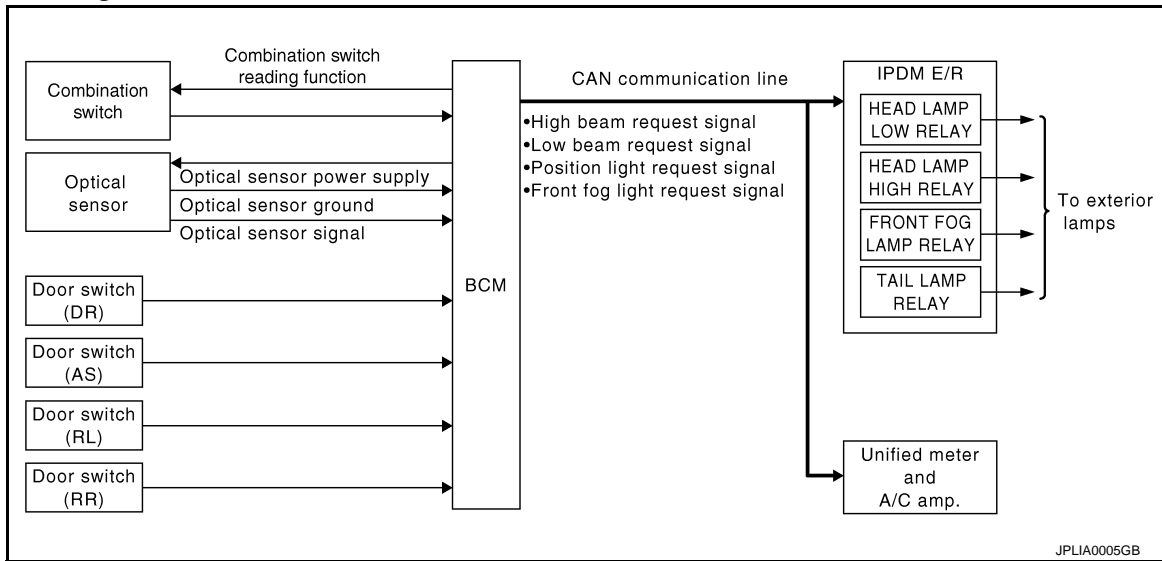
N

O

P

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004347202

OUTLINE

- Auto light system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM

- Combination switch reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Auto light function
- Delay timer function

Control by IPDM E/R

- Relay control function
- Auto light system has the auto light function and the delay timer function.
- Auto light function turns the exterior lamps* and each illumination ON/OFF automatically according to the outside brightness.
- When auto light system turns the exterior lamps ON with the ignition switch OFF, delay timer function turns the exterior lamps OFF depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function after a certain period of time.

*: Headlamp (LO/HI), parking lamp, tail lamp, and front fog lamp (Headlamp HI and front fog lamp depend on the combination switch condition.)

AUTO LIGHT FUNCTION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to optical sensor when the ignition switch is turned ON or ACC.
- Optical sensor converts outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.
- BCM judges outside brightness from the optical sensor signal and judges ON/OFF condition of the exterior lamp and each illumination according to the outside brightness.
- BCM transmits each request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to ON/OFF condition by the auto light function.

NOTE:

ON/OFF timing differs based on the sensitivity from the setting. The setting can be set by CONSULT-III. Refer to [EXL-33, "HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

DELAY TIMER FUNCTION

BCM turns the exterior lamp OFF depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

- Turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after detecting that any door opens (Door switch ON).
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF a certain period of time* after closing all doors (Door switch ON→OFF).

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

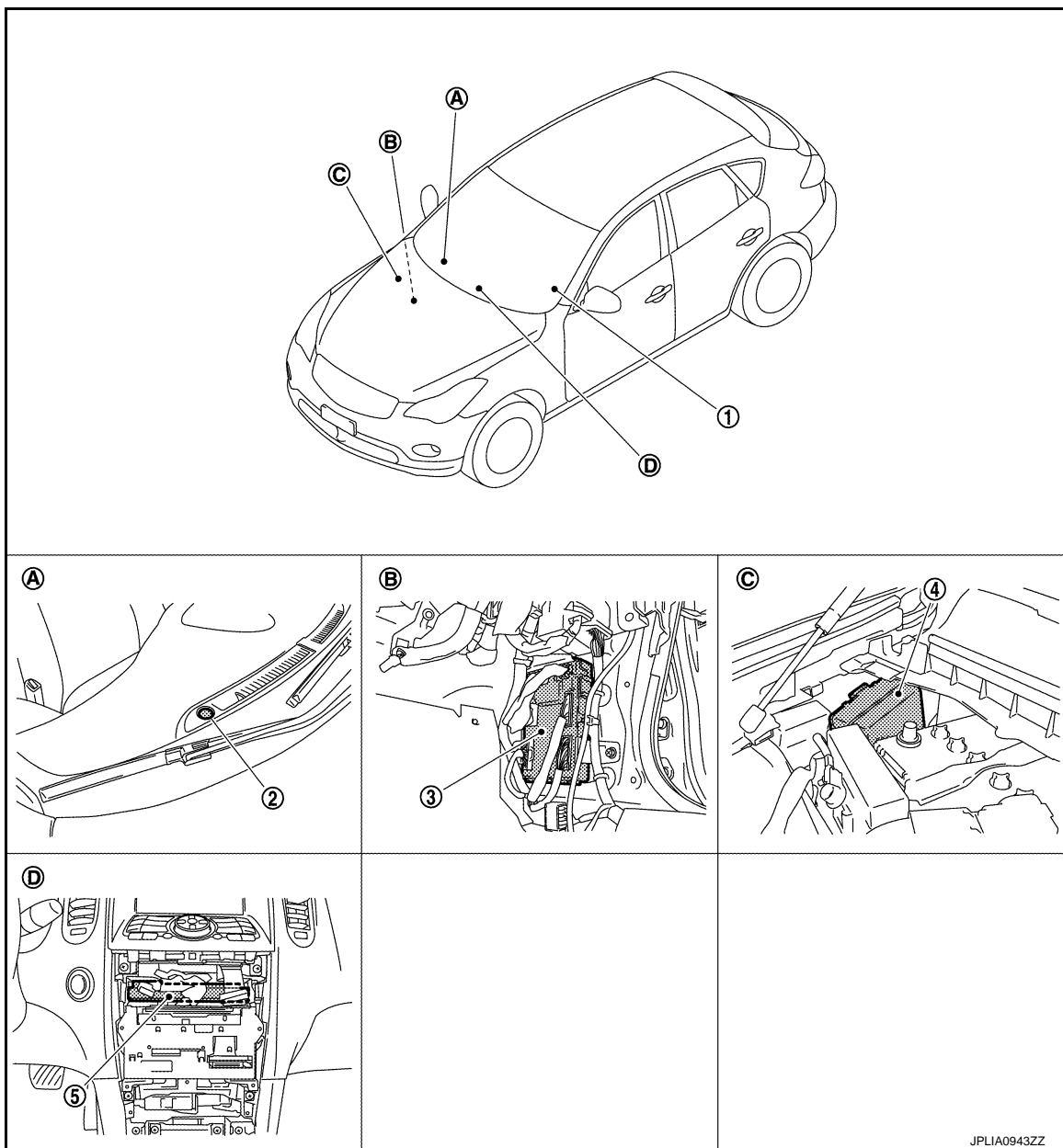
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF with the ignition switch ACC or the light switch OFF.
- *: The preset time is 45 seconds. The timer operating time can be set by CONSULT-III. Refer to [EXL-33](#), "[HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)](#)".

NOTE:

When any position other than the light switch AUTO is set, the auto light system function switches to the exterior lamp battery saver function.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347203



- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Combination switch | 2. Optical sensor | 3. BCM |
| 4. IPDM E/R | 5. Unified meter and A/C amp. | |
| A. Instrument upper panel (RH) | B. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | C. Engine room dash panel (RH) |
| D. Behind the cluster lid C | | |

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347204

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function.• Judges the outside brightness from the optical sensor signal.• Judges the OFF timing according to the vehicle condition.• Judges the ON/OFF status of the exterior lamp and each illumination according to the outside brightness and the vehicle condition. Requests ON/OFF of each relay to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay, and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8. "System Diagram" .
Optical sensor	Refer to EXL-251. "Description" .

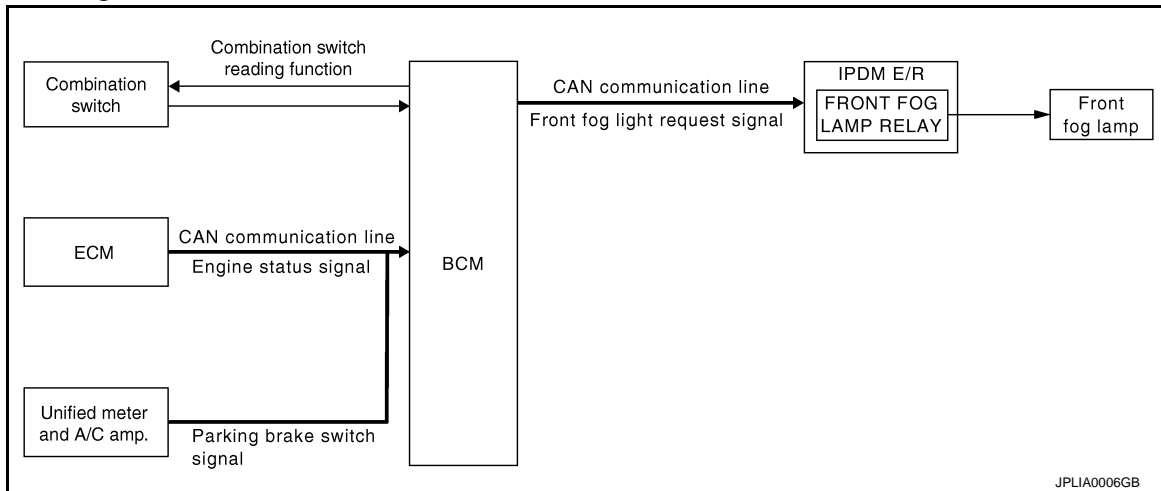
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004347206

OUTLINE

- Turns the front fog lamp ON as the daytime running light.
- Daytime running light is controlled by daytime running light control function and combination switch reading function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM detects the vehicle condition depending on the following signals.
 - Engine condition signal (received from ECM with CAN communication)
 - Parking brake switch signal (received from unified meter and A/C amp. with CAN communication)
- BCM transmits the front fog light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the daytime running light ON condition.

Daytime running light ON condition

- While the engine running with the parking brake released

Daytime running light OFF condition

- Engine stopped
- Headlamp ON (Passing included)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog light request signal.

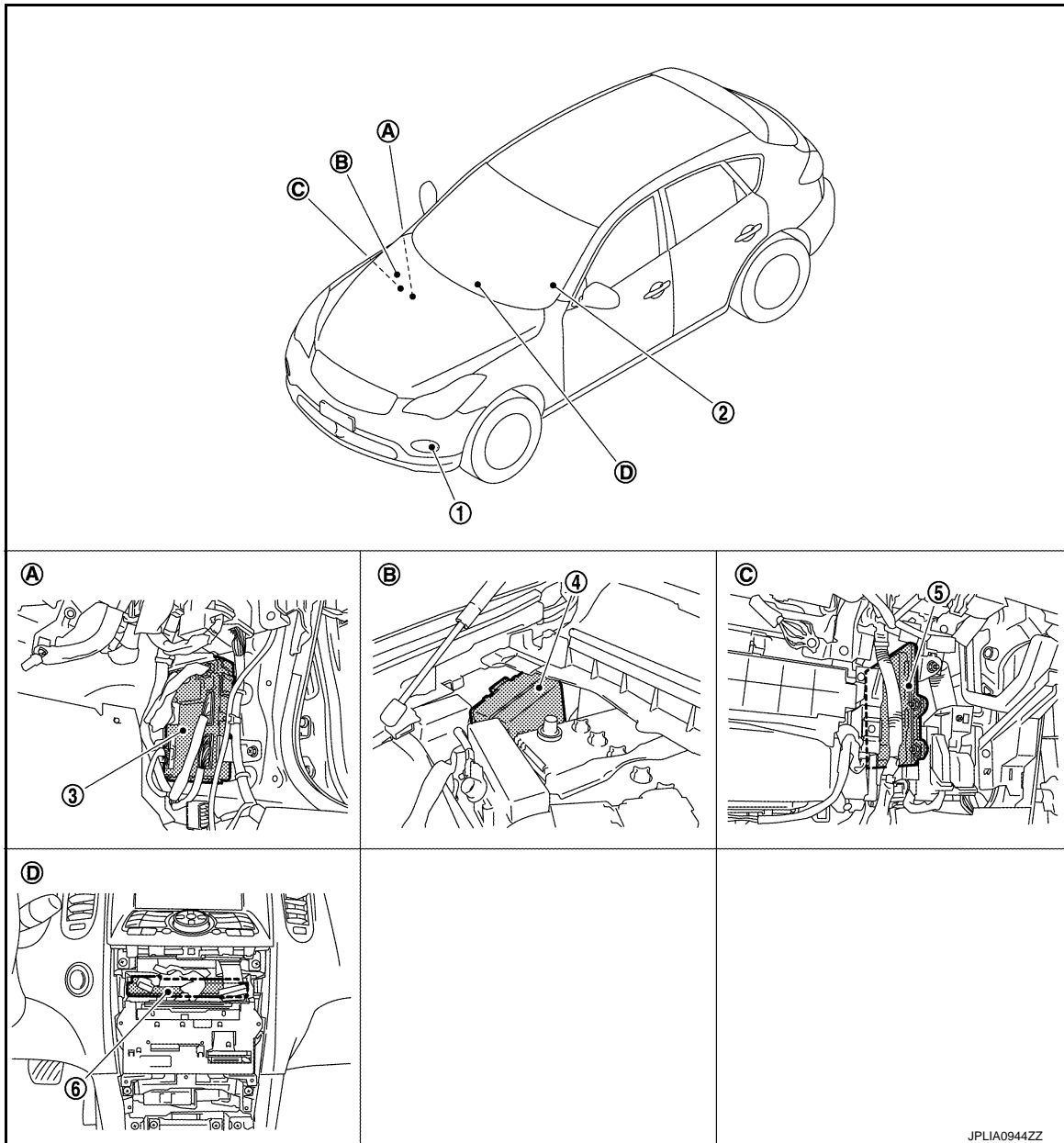
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347207



- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Daytime running light
(Front fog lamp) | 2. Combination switch | 3. BCM |
| 4. IPDM E/R | 5. ECM | 6. Unified meter and A/C amp. |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. Behind the glove box |
| D. Behind the cluster lid C | | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347208

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges each switch condition with the combination switch reading function. Judges the headlamp ON/OFF status according to the vehicle condition. Requests the front fog lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Part	Description
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
ECM	Transmits the engine condition signal to BCM with CAN communication.
Unified meter and A/C amp.	Transmits the parking brake switch signal to BCM with CAN communication.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

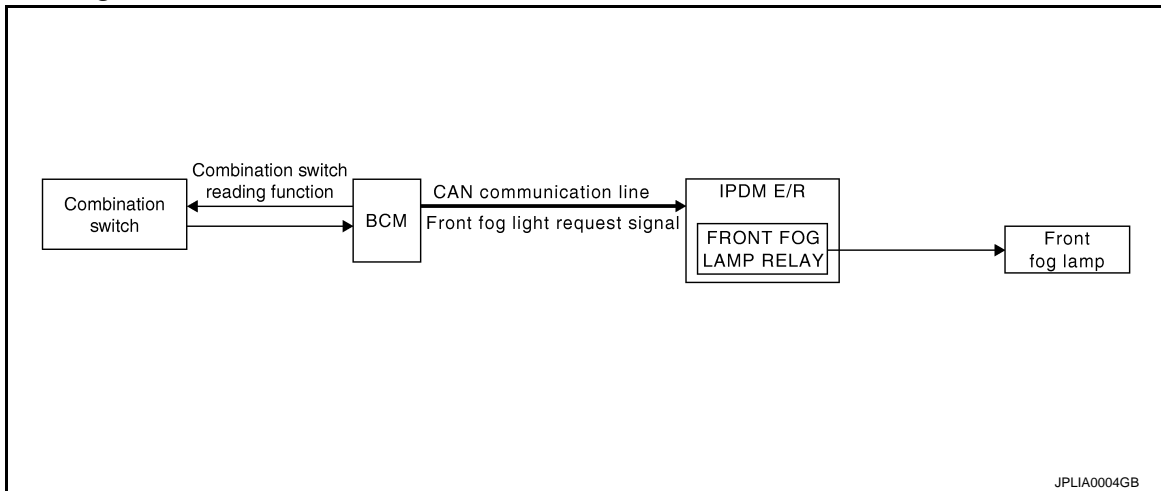
O

P

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000004923797



System Description

INFOID:000000004923798

OUTLINE

Front fog lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and front fog lamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

NOTE:

For Canada models, the front fog lamp is turned ON as the daytime running light. Refer to [EXL-17. "System Diagram"](#) for the detail.

FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the front fog light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the front fog lamp ON condition.

Front fog lamp ON condition

- Front fog lamp switch ON with the headlamp ON (except for the high beam ON)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON, and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog light request signal.

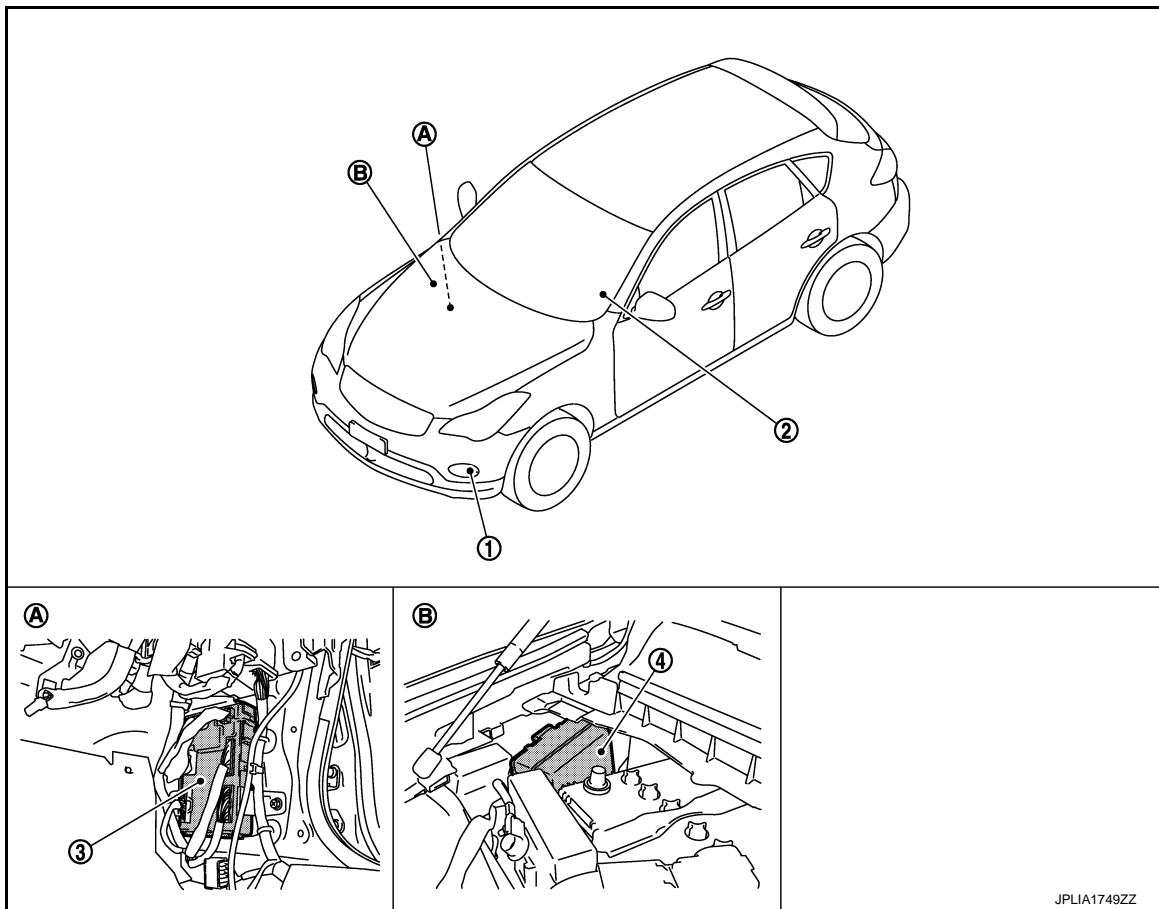
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004923799



- 1. Front fog lamp
- 2. Combination switch
- 3. BCM
- 4. IPDM E/R
- A. Dash side lower (Passenger side)
- B. Engine room dash panel (RH)

Component Description

INFOID:000000004923800

EXL

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the front fog lamp ON/OFF status according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the front fog lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8. "System Diagram" .

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

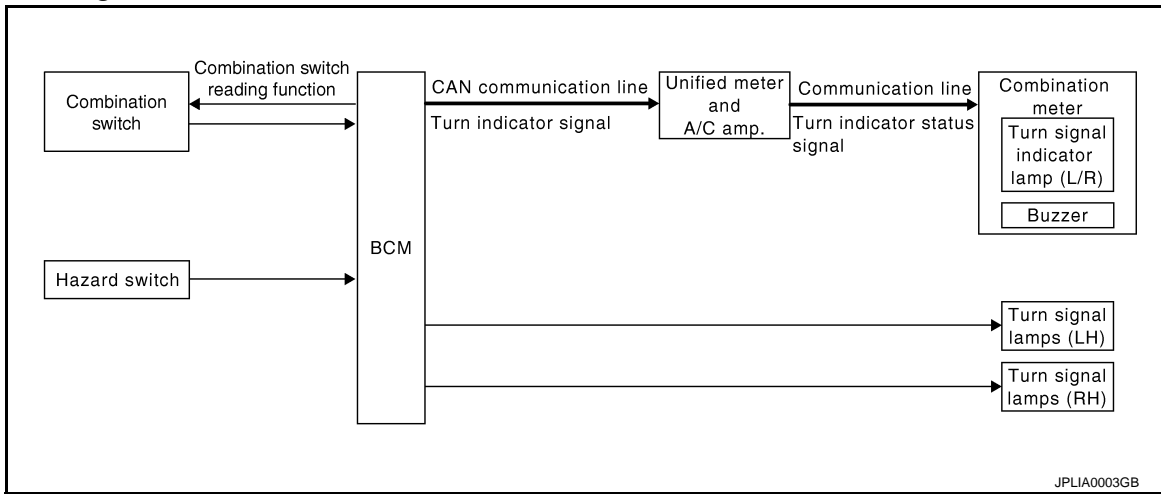
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000043472.13



System Description

INFOID:0000000043472.14

OUTLINE

Turn signal and the hazard warning lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and the flasher control function of BCM.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to the right (left) turn signal lamp circuit when the ignition switch is turned ON and the turn signal switch is in the right (left) position. BCM blinks the turn signal lamp.

HAZARD WARNING LAMP OPERATION

BCM supplies voltage to both turn signal lamp circuit when the hazard switch is turned ON. BCM blinks the hazard warning lamp.

TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMP AND TURN SIGNAL SOUND OPERATION

- BCM transmits the turn signal indicator lamp signal to the combination meter (through the unified meter and A/C amp.) with CAN communication while the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp operating.
- Combination meter outputs the turn signal sound with the integrated buzzer while blinking the turn signal indicator lamp according to the turn signal indicator lamp signal.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION (FAIL-SAFE)

- BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status from the current value.
- BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while operating the hazard warning lamp.

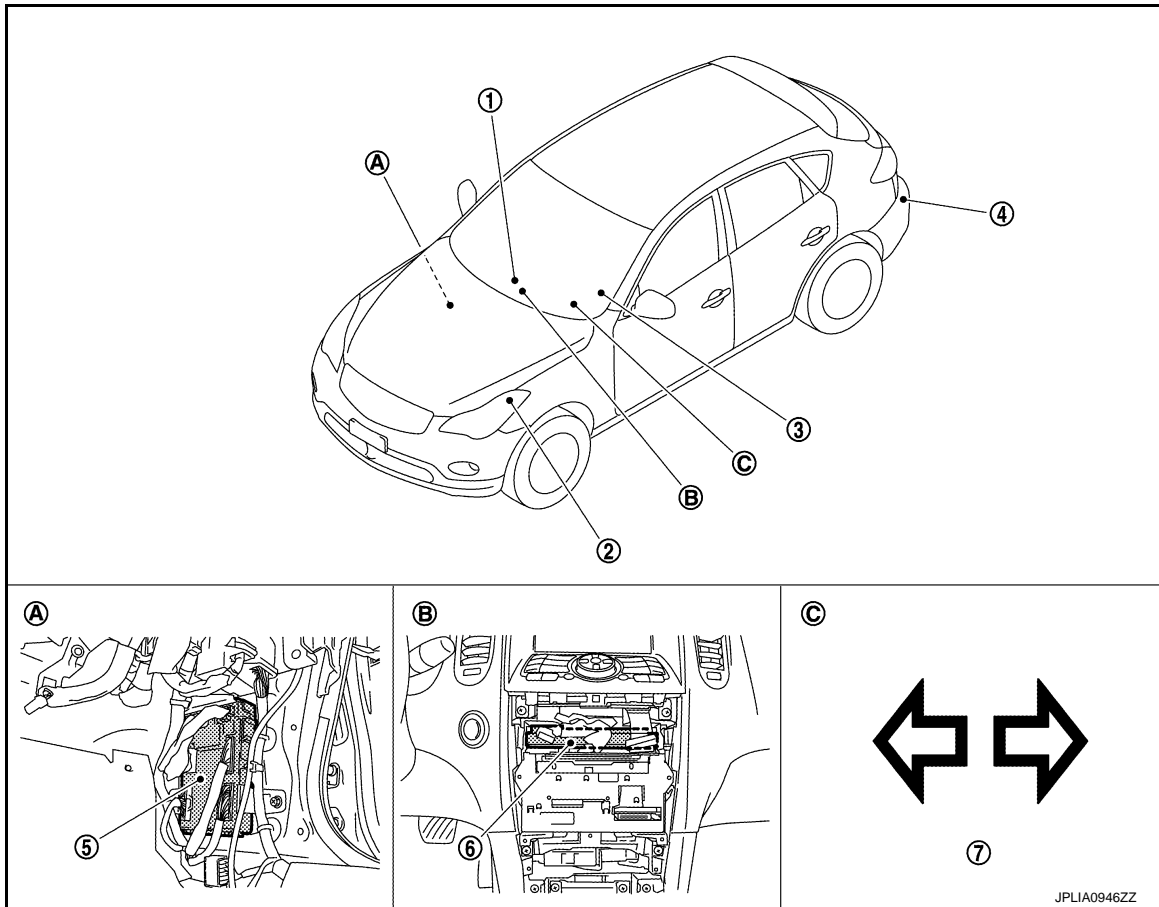
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347215



- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Hazard warning switch | 2. Front turn signal lamp | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. Rear turn signal lamp | 5. BCM | 6. Unified meter and A/C amp. |
| 7. Turn signal indicator lamp | | |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Behind the cluster lid C | C. On the combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347216

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. Judges the blinks of the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp from each switch status. The applicable turn signal lamp blinks. Requests the turn signal indicator lamp blink to the combination meter (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
Hazard switch (Multifunction switch)	Refer to EXL-254, "Description" .
Combination meter (Turn signal indicator lamp & buzzer)	Blinks the turn signal indicator lamp and outputs the turn signal operating sound with integrated buzzer according to the request from BCM [with CAN communication (through unified meter and A/C amp.)].

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

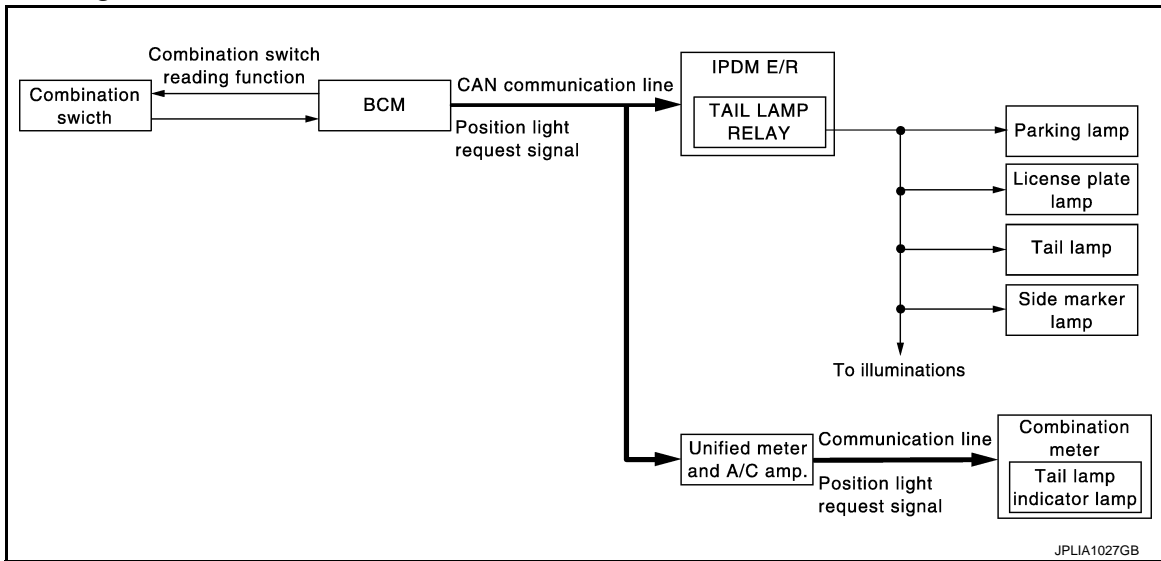
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000004347217



System Description

INFOID:000000004347218

OUTLINE

Parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps are controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the ON/OFF condition of the parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps.

Parking, license plate, side marker and tail lamps ON condition

- Lighting switch 1ST
- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO, and the auto light function ON judgment (with auto light system)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated tail lamp relay ON and turns the parking lamp, the license plate, side marker and tail lamps ON according to the position light request signal.
- Combination meter turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the position light request signal.

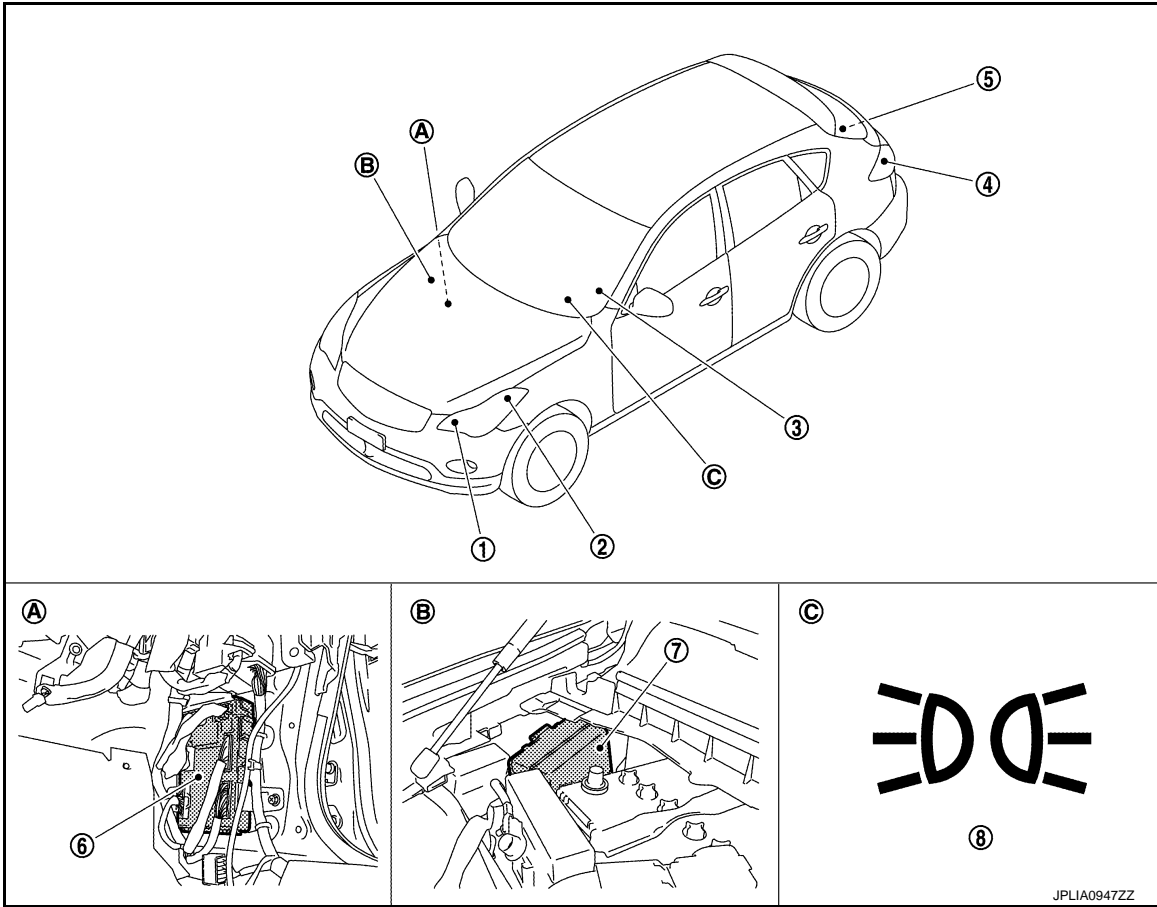
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347219



- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Parking lamp | 2. Side marker lamp | 3. Combination switch |
| 4. Tail lamp and side marker lamp | 5. License plate lamp | 6. BCM |
| 7. IPDM E/R | 8. Tail lamp indicator lamp | |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. On the combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347220

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. Judges the ON/OFF status of the clearance, license plate, side marker and tail lamps according to the vehicle condition. Requests the tail lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .
Combination meter (Tail lamp indicator lamp)	Turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM [with CAN communication (through the unified meter and A/C amp.)].

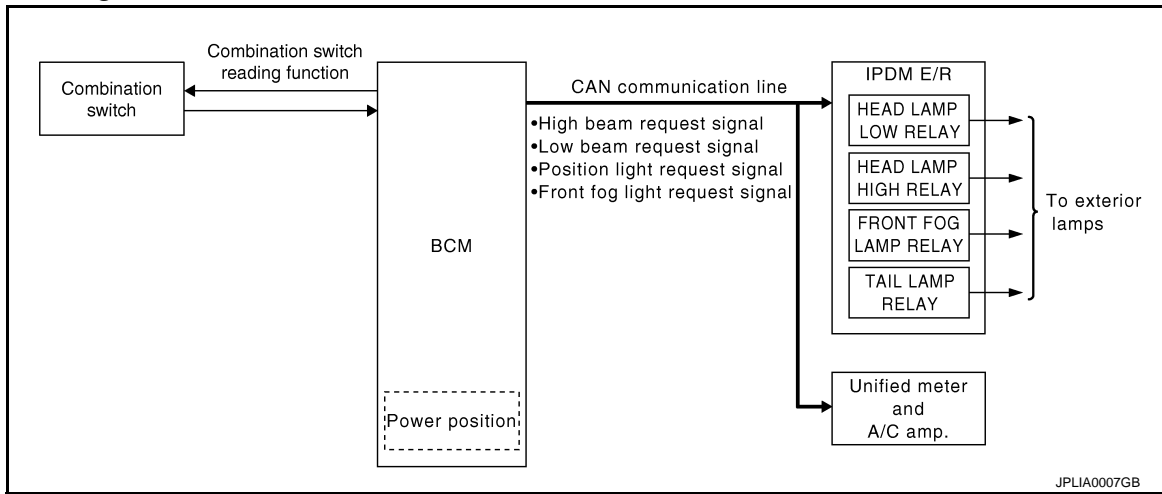
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004347222

OUTLINE

- Exterior lamp battery saver system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM

- Combination switch reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Exterior lamp battery saver function

Control by IPDM E/R

- Relay control function
- BCM turns the exterior lamp* OFF after a period of time to prevent the battery from over-discharge when the ignition switch is turned OFF with the exterior lamp ON.

*: Headlamp (LO/HI), parking lamp, tail lamp, side marker lamp, license plate lamp and front fog lamp

NOTE:

When the lighting switch is turned AUTO, the exterior lamp battery saver switches to the auto light system. Refer to [EXL-214. "System Diagram"](#).

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER ACTIVATION

BCM activates the timer and turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after the ignition switch is turned from ON → OFF with the exterior lamps ON.

NOTE:

- Headlamp control function turns the exterior lamps ON normally when the ignition switch is turned ACC or the engine started (both before and after the exterior lamp battery saver is turned OFF).
- The timer starts at the time that the lighting switch is turned from OFF → 1ST or 2ND with the exterior lamp OFF.

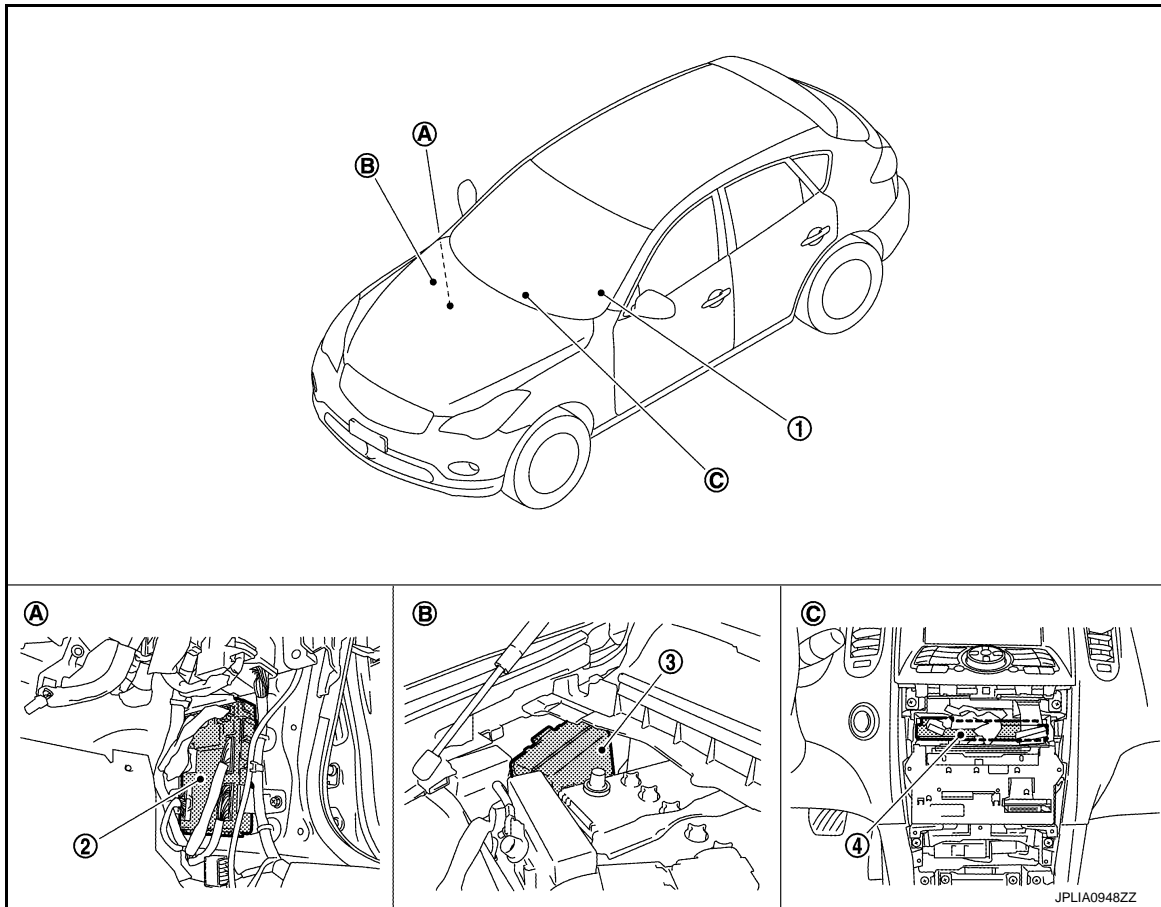
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004347223



- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Combination switch | 2. BCM | 3. IPDM E/R |
| 4. Unified meter and A/C amp. | | |
| A. Dash side lower (Passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. Behind the cluster lid C |

Component Description

INFOID:000000004347224

Part	Description
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judges each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. Judges the exterior lamp OFF according to the vehicle condition. Requests each relay OFF to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-8, "System Diagram" .

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000004927452

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intelligent Key system Engine start system 	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door open system	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

NOTE:

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT-III.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected	A
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected	B
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")	B
	SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)	C
	LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"	D
	ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"	D
	RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)	E
	CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)	E
	RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)	F
	ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"	F
	OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"	G
	OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"	G
	ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"	H
	OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode	H
	LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode	I
	LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)	I
	OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)	J
	ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)	K
ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)	K	
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)	EXL	
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)	EXL	
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. 	M

HEADLAMP

HEADLAMP : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)

INFOID:0000000004347226

WORK SUPPORT

Service item	Setting item	Setting	
BATTERY SAVER SET	On*	With the exterior lamp battery saver function	P
	Off	Without the exterior lamp battery saver function	P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Service item	Setting item	Setting
ILL DELAY SET	MODE 1*	45 sec.
	MODE 2	Without the function
	MODE 3	30 sec.
	MODE 4	60 sec.
	MODE 5	90 sec.
	MODE 6	120 sec.
	MODE 7	150 sec.
	MODE 8	180 sec.
Sets delay timer function timer operation time. (All doors closed)		
CUSTOM A/LIGHT SETTING	MODE 1*	Normal
	MODE 2	More sensitive setting than normal setting (Turns ON earlier than normal operation.)
	MODE 3	More sensitive setting than MODE 2 (Turns ON earlier than MODE 2.)
	MODE 4	Less sensitive setting than normal setting (Turns ON later than normal operation.)

*: Initial setting

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item [Unit]	Description	
PUSH SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from push-button ignition switch	
ENGINE STATE [Stop/Stall/Crank/Run]	The engine status received from ECM with CAN communication	
VEH SPEED 1 [km/h]	The value of the vehicle speed received from unified meter and A/C amp. with CAN communication	
KEY SW-SLOT [On/Off]	Key switch status input from key slot	
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function	
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]		
TAIL LAMP SW [On/Off]		
HI BEAM SW [On/Off]		
HEAD LAMP SW1 [On/Off]		
HEAD LAMP SW2 [On/Off]		
PASSING SW [On/Off]		
AUTO LIGHT SW [On/Off]		
FR FOG SW [On/Off]		
RR FOG SW [On/Off]		
DOOR SW-DR [On/Off]		The switch status input from front door switch (driver side)
DOOR SW-AS [On/Off]		The switch status input from front door switch (passenger side)

NOTE:
The item is indicated, but not monitored.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-RR [On/Off]	The switch status input from rear door switch RH
DOOR SW- RL [On/Off]	The switch status input from rear door switch LH
DOOR SW-BK [On/Off]	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
OPTICAL SENSOR [V]	The value of exterior brightness voltage input from the optical sensor

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
TAIL LAMP	On	Transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the tail lamp ON.
	Off	Stops the position light request signal transmission.
HEAD LAMP	Hi	Transmits the high beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (HI).
	Low	Transmits the low beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (LO).
	Off	Stops the high & low beam request signal transmission.
FR FOG LAMP	On	Transmits the front fog light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the front fog lamp ON.
	Off	Stops the front fog light request signal transmission.
RR FOG LAMP	On	NOTE:
	Off	The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT	On	NOTE:
	Off	The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
CORNERING LAMP	RH	NOTE:
	LH	The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
	Off	
ILL DIM SIGNAL	On	NOTE:
	Off	The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.

FLASHER

FLASHER : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - FLASHER)

INFOID:000000004347227

WORK SUPPORT

Service item	Setting item	Setting
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Lock Only*	With locking only
	Unlk Only	With unlocking only
	Lock/Unlk	With locking/unlocking
	Off	Without the function
		Sets the hazard warning lamp answer back function when the door is lock/unlock with the request switch or the key fob.

*: Initial setting

DATA MONITOR

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
REQ SW-DR [On/Off]	The switch status input from the request switch (driver side)
REQ SW-AS [On/Off]	The switch status input from the request switch (passenger side)
PUSH SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from the push-button ignition switch
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Each switch condition that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]	
HAZARD SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from the hazard switch
RKE-LOCK [On/Off]	Lock signal status received from the remote keyless entry receiver
RKE-UNLOCK [On/Off]	Unlock signal status received from the remote keyless entry receiver
RKE-PANIC [On/Off]	Panic alarm signal status received from the remote keyless entry receiver

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
FLASHER	RH	Outputs the voltage to blink the right side turn signal lamps.
	LH	Outputs the voltage to blink the left side turn signal lamps.
	Off	Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000004927453

AUTO ACTIVE TEST

Description

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation.

- Oil pressure warning lamp
- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Parking lamps
- License plate lamps
- Side maker lamps
- Tail lamps
- Front fog lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor (magnet clutch)
- Cooling fan (cooling fan control module)

Operation Procedure

1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield. (Prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation)
NOTE:
 When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield beforehand.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the front door switch (driver side) 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.
CAUTION:
Close passenger door.
4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. After that the horn sounds once and the auto active test starts.
5. The oil pressure warning lamp starts blinking when the auto active test starts.
6. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

NOTE:

When auto active test mode has to be cancelled halfway through test, turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

- **If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system. Refer to [DLK-66](#), "[Component Function Check](#)".**
- **Do not start the engine.**

Inspection in Auto Active Test Mode

When auto active test mode is actuated, the following 6 steps are repeated 3 times.

Operation sequence	Inspection location	Operation
1	Oil pressure warning lamp	Blinks continuously during operation of auto active test
2	Front wiper	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Side maker lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps 	10 seconds
4	Headlamps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LO 10 seconds • HI ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
5	A/C compressor (magnet clutch)	ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
6*	Cooling fan	MID for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds

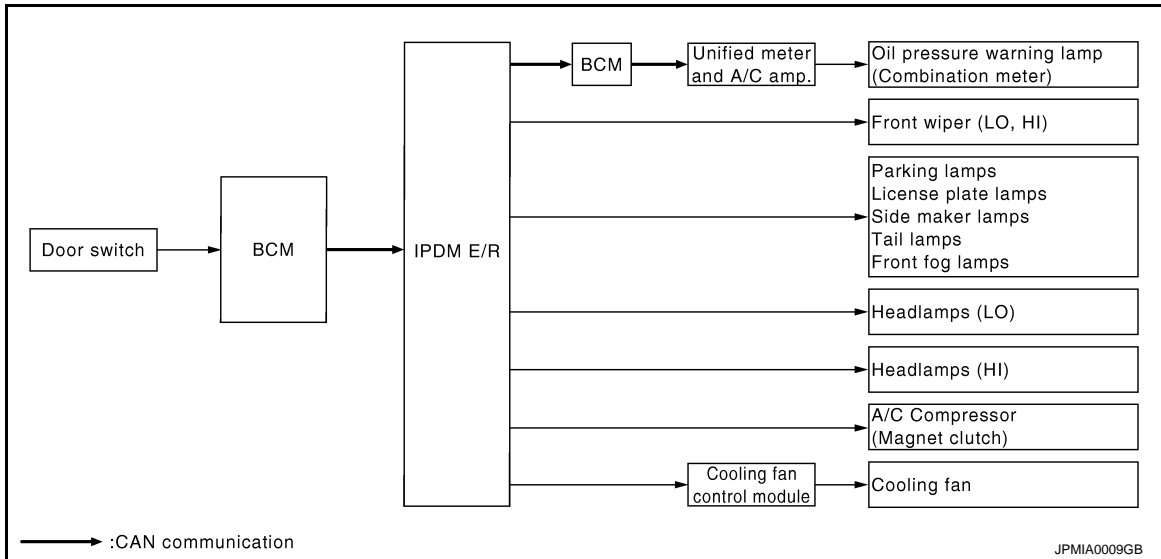
*: Outputs duty ratio of 50% for 5 seconds → duty ratio of 100% for 5 seconds on the cooling fan control module.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

Symptom	Inspection contents	Possible cause
Any of the following components do not operate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Side maker lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamp (HI, LO) • Front wiper (HI, LO) 	Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lamp or motor • Lamp or motor ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system • IPDM E/R
A/C compressor does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the magnet clutch operate?	YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unified meter and A/C amp. signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between unified meter and A/C amp. and ECM • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Magnet clutch • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and magnet clutch • IPDM E/R
Oil pressure warning lamp does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the oil pressure warning lamp blink?	YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and oil pressure switch • Oil pressure switch • IPDM E/R
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CAN communication signal between IPDM E/R and BCM • CAN communication signal between BCM and unified meter and A/C amp. • Combination meter

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Symptom	Inspection contents	Possible cause
Cooling fan does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the cooling fan operate?	YES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECM signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cooling fan • Harness or connector between cooling fan and cooling fan control module • Cooling fan control module • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan control module • Cooling fan relay • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan relay • IPDM E/R

CONSULT-III Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:000000004927454

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Ecu Identification	Allows confirmation of IPDM E/R part number.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by IPDM E/R.
Data Monitor	Displays the real-time input/output data from IPDM E/R input/output data.
Active Test	IPDM E/R can provide a drive signal to electronic components to check their operations.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [EXL-338. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIGNALS	Description
RAD FAN REQ [%]	×	Displays the value of the cooling fan speed signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
AC COMP REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the A/C compressor request signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
TAIL&CLR REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the position light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL LO REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the low beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL HI REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the high beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
FR FOG REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the front fog light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper auto stop signal judged by IPDM E/R.
WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper fail-safe operation judged by IPDM E/R.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIG- NALS	Description
IGN RLY1 -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the ignition switch ON signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
IGN RLY [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the ignition relay judged by IPDM E/R.
PUSH SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the push-button ignition switch judged by IPDM E/R.
INTER/NP SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the shift position judged by IPDM E/R.
ST RLY CONT [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter relay status signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
IHBT RLY -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter control relay signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
ST/INH RLY [Off/ ST ON/INH ON/UNKWN]		Displays the status of the starter relay and starter control relay judged by IPDM E/R.
DETENT SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the A/T shift selector (detention switch) judged by IPDM E/R.
S/L RLY -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the steering lock relay request received from BCM via CAN communication.
S/L STATE [LOCK/UNLOCK/UNKWN]		Displays the status of the steering lock judged by IPDM E/R.
DTRL REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
OIL P SW [Open/Close]		Displays the status of the oil pressure switch judged by IPDM E/R.
HOOD SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the hood switch judged by IPDM E/R.
HL WASHER REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
THFT HRN REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the theft warning horn request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HORN CHIRP [Off/On]		Displays the status of the horn reminder signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
CRNRNG LMP REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item

Test item	Operation	Description
CORNERING LAMP	Off	NOTE: The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
	LH	
	RH	
HORN	On	Operates horn relay 1 and horn relay 2 for 20 ms.
FRONT WIPER	Off	OFF
	Lo	Operates the front wiper relay.
	Hi	Operates the front wiper relay and front wiper high relay.
MOTOR FAN	1	OFF
	2	Outputs 50% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.
	3	Outputs 80% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.
	4	Outputs 100% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Test item	Operation	Description
HEAD LAMP WASHER	On	NOTE: The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
	Off	OFF
EXTERNAL LAMPS	TAIL	Operates the tail lamp relay.
	Lo	Operates the headlamp low relay.
	Hi	Operates the headlamp low relay and ON/OFF the headlamp high relay at 1 second intervals.
	Fog	Operates the front fog lamp relay.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004927456

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	K
	10

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004927455

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	C
	50
	51

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
E4	1	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	12		Existed
E6	41		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

EXTERIOR LAMP FUSE

Description

INFOID:000000004347232

Fuse list

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (LH)	IPDM E/R	#54	10 A
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	#55	10 A
Headlamp LO (LH)	IPDM E/R	#56	15 A
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	#57	15 A
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	#58	15 A
Parking lamp (also used as the front side marker lamp)	IPDM E/R	#52	10 A
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tail lamp• Rear side marker lamp• License plate lamp• Each illumination	IPDM E/R	#53	10 A
Stop lamp	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	#7	10 A
Back-up lamp	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	#4	10 A

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347233

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (LH)	IPDM E/R	#54	10 A
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	#55	10 A
Headlamp LO (LH)	IPDM E/R	#56	15 A
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	#57	15 A
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	#58	15 A
Parking lamp (also used as the front side marker lamp)	IPDM E/R	#52	10 A
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tail lamp• Rear side marker lamp• License plate lamp• Each illumination	IPDM E/R	#53	10 A
Stop lamp	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	#7	10 A
Back-up lamp	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	#4	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> The fuse is normal.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347234

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp switches to the high beam.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (HI) is turned ON.

Hi : Headlamp (HI) ON

Off : Headlamp (HI) OFF

NOTE:

ON/OFF is repeated 1 second each.

Is the headlamp (HI) turned ON?

YES >> Headlamp (HI) circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-241, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347235

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp high connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)			
IPDM E/R			External lamp	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E8	89	Hi	Battery voltage
				Off
LH		90	Hi	Battery voltage
			Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front combination lamp harness connector.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Front combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E8	89	E28	Existed
LH		90	E58	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	#55	10 A
Headlamp HI (LH)	IPDM E/R	#54	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminal and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E8	89	Not existed
LH		90	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5. CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E28	2	Existed
LH	E58	2	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the headlamp (HI) bulb. (Bulb socket is abnormally.)

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347236

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the headlamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

Lo : Headlamp (LO) ON

Off : Headlamp (LO) OFF

Is the headlamp (LO) turned ON?

YES >> Headlamp (LO) is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-243, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347237

1. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)			
IPDM E/R			External lamp	
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E8	83	Lo	Battery voltage
				Off
LH		84	Lo	Battery voltage
			Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front combination lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R			Front combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Connector	Terminal	
RH	E8	83	E28	5	Existed
LH			84	E58	

Does continuity exist?

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Lotion	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	#57	15 A
Headlamp LO (LH)	IPDM E/R	#56	15 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E8	83		Not existed
LH		84		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector and ground.

Front combination lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E28	3		Existed
LH	E58	3		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the headlamp (LO) bulb. (Bulb socket is abnormally.)
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347238

1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, Check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

Fog : Front fog lamp ON
Off : Front fog lamp OFF

Is the front fog lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Front fog lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-245, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347239

1. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	#58	15 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the front fog lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E8	86	Not existed
LH		87	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

3. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

4. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the front fog lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)	
(+)		(-)			
IPDM E/R			EXTERNAL LAMP	Battery voltage	
Connector	Terminal				
RH	E8	86	Ground	Fog	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V
LH		87	Ground	Fog	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front fog lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R			Front fog lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Connector	Terminal	
RH	E8	86	E34	1	Existed
LH		87	E64	1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6. CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front fog lamp harness connector and the ground.

Front fog lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E34	2	Ground	Existed
LH	E64	2		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front fog lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347240

1. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Parking lamp ON
Off : Parking lamp OFF

Is the parking lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Parking lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-247, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347241

1. CHECK PARKING LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Parking lamp	IPDM E/R	#52	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK PARKING LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the front combination lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E9	91	Not existed
LH		92	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if fusing is found again.)

3. CHECK PARKING LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

4. CHECK PARKING LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)		
IPDM E/R			EXTERNAL LAMP	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E9	91	TAIL	0 V
LH		92	TAIL	Battery voltage
			Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK PARKING LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front combination lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Front combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E9	E28	8	Existed
LH		92	E58	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6. CHECK PARKING LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

Front combination lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	E28	4		Existed
LH	E58	4		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.
 NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000004347242

BCM performs the high flasher operation (fail-safe) if any bulb or harness of the turn signal lamp circuit is open.

NOTE:

Turn signal lamp blinks at normal speed when using the hazard warning lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347243

1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP

Ⓜ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "FLASHER" of BCM (FLASHER) active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the turn signal lamp blinks.

- LH** : Turn signal lamp LH blinking
- RH** : Turn signal lamp RH blinking
- Off** : The turn signal lamp OFF

Does the turn signal lamp blink?

- YES >> Turn signal lamp circuit is normal.
- NO >> Refer to [EXL-249. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347244

1. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

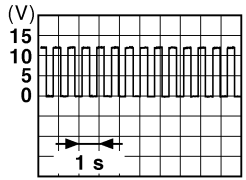
Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the bulb.

2. CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓜ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the front combination lamp connector or the rear combination lamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "FLASHER" of BCM (FLASHER) active test item.
5. With operating the turn signal switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)			
BCM			FLASHER	 <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
Connector	Terminal			
Front RH	M119	17	LH or RH	
Front LH		18		
Rear RH	M120	20	Off	0 V
Rear LH		25		

Is the measurement value normal?

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace BCM.

3.CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front combination lamp or the rear combination lamp harness connector.

BCM		Front combination lamp/ Rear combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
Front RH	M119	17	E28	Existed
Front LH		18	E58	
Rear RH	M120	20	B261	
Rear LH		25	B260	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4.CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
Front RH	M119	17	Not existed
Front LH		18	
Rear RH	M120	20	
Rear LH		25	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.
NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front combination lamp or the rear combination lamp and the ground.

Front combination lamp / Rear combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
Front RH	E28	4	Existed
Front LH	E58	4	
Rear RH	B261	2	
Rear LH	B260	2	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the front combination lamp or the rear combination lamp.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

OPTICAL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

OPTICAL SENSOR

Description

INFOID:000000004347245

Optical sensor converts the outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347246

1.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL BY CONSULT-III

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select "OPTICAL SENSOR" of BCM (HEADLAMP) data monitor item.
3. Turn the lighting switch AUTO.
4. With the optical sensor illuminating, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Voltage (Approx.)
OPTICAL SENSOR	Optical sensor	When illuminating	3.1 V or more *
		When shutting off light	0.6 V or less

*: Illuminates the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard value if brightness is weak.

Is the item status normal?

- YES >> Optical sensor is normal.
 NO >> Refer to [EXL-251, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347247

1.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY INPUT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the lighting switch AUTO.
3. Check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Ground	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Optical sensor		Ground	5 V
Connector	Terminal		
M94	1		

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND INPUT

Check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Ground	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Optical sensor		Ground	0 V
Connector	Terminal		
M94	3		

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL OUTPUT

OPTICAL SENSOR

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

With illuminating the optical sensor, check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
(+)	(-)			
Optical sensor		Optical sensor		
Connector	Terminal			
M94	2	Ground	When illuminating	3.1 V or more *
			When shutting off light	0.6 V or less

*: Illuminate the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard if brightness is weak.

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the optical sensor.

4.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M94	1	M123	138	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

5.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M94	1		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> Replace BCM.

6.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M94	3	M123	137	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace BCM.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

7.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

OPTICAL SENSOR

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M94	2	M123	113	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

8.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M94	2		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> Replace BCM.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

HAZARD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HAZARD SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004347248

Hazard switch is integrated in the multifunction switch. Hazard switch inputs the signals to BCM when pressing the switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347249

1. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL BY CONSULT-III

CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select "HAZARD SW" of BCM (FLASHER) data monitor item.
3. With operating the hazard switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch	While pressing the switch	On
		While not pressing the switch	Off

Is the item status normal?

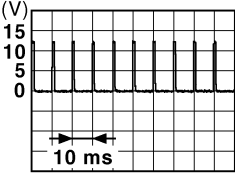
- YES >> Hazard switch circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-254, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347250

1. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

With operating the hazard switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM		Hazard switch	0 V
Connector	Terminal		
M122	110	While pressing the switch	
		While not pressing the switch	
	Ground		

JPMIA0012GB

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the multifunction switch connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the multifunction switch harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

HAZARD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Multifunction switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M72	16	M122	110	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the multifunction switch harness connector and the ground.

Multifunction switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M72	16		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the multifunction switch harness connector and the ground.

Multifunction switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M72	1		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the hazard switch (multifunction switch).

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347251

1.CHECK TAIL LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Tail lamp ON

Off : Tail lamp OFF

Is the tail lamp turned ON?

YES >> Tail lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-256, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347252

1.CHECK TAIL LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses > are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tail lamp• Rear side marker lamp• License plate lamp	IPDM E/R	#53	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Repair the malfunctioning part before replacing the fuse.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TAIL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the rear combination lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
IPDM E/R		EXTERNAL LAMP	Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E5	7	TAIL	Battery voltage
		Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

3.CHECK TAIL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the rear combination lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Rear combination lamp		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
RH	E5	7	B232	1	Existed
LH			B60	1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

4. CHECK TAIL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the rear combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

Rear combination lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	B232	4		Existed
LH	B60	4		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the rear combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004347253

NOTE:

Check the tail lamp circuit if the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON.

1. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

Ⓟ CONSULT-III ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : License plate lamp ON

Off : License plate lamp OFF

Is the license plate lamp turned ON?

- YES >> License plate lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-258, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347254

1. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

2. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the license plate lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the license plate lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		License plate lamp		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
RH	E5	7	D117	1	Existed
LH			D112	1	

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3. CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the license plate lamp harness connector and the ground.

License plate lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	D117	2	Ground	Existed
LH	D112	2		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the license plate lamp.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

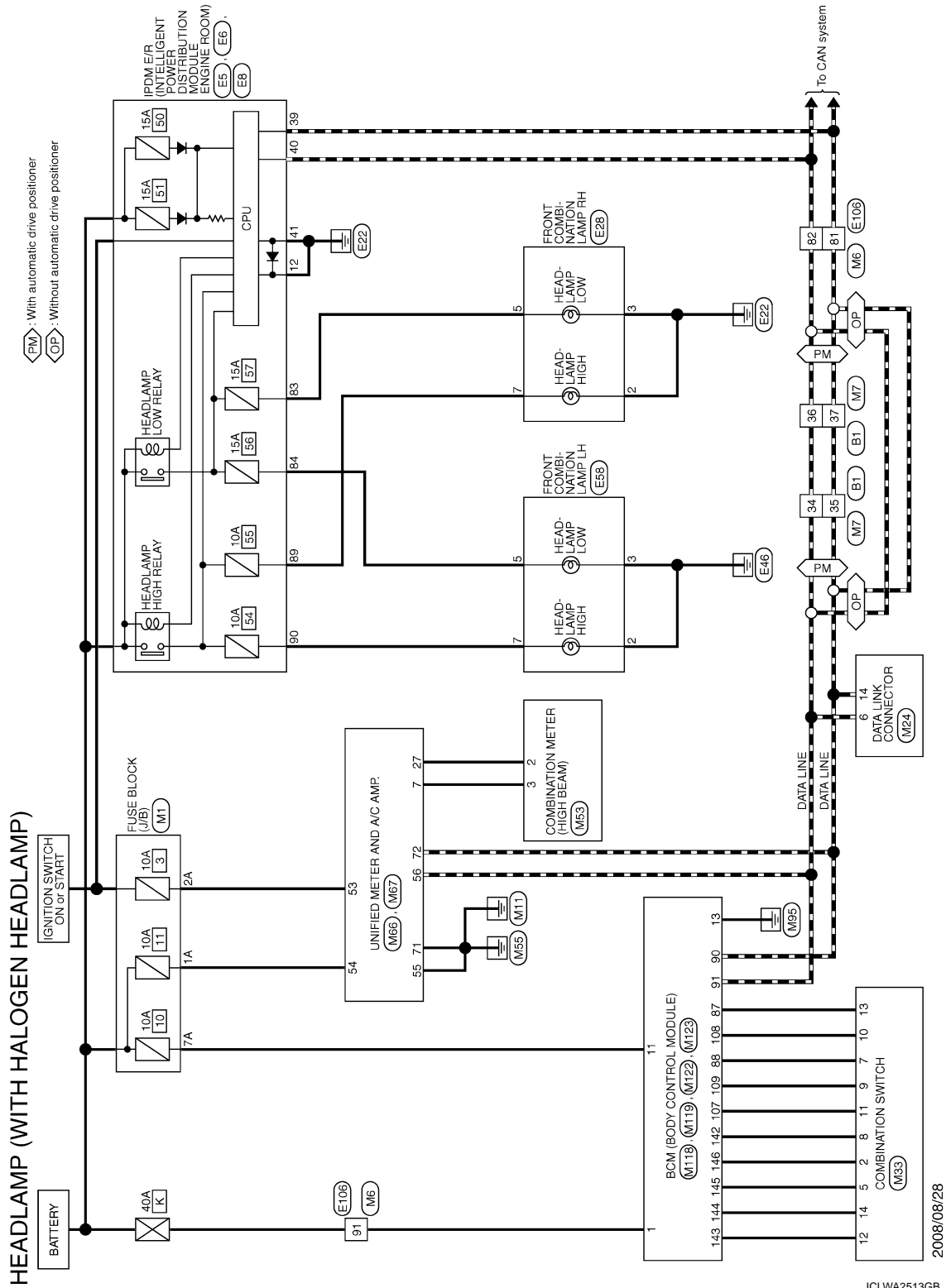
[HALOGEN TYPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP -

INFOID:000000004347255



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

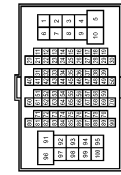
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

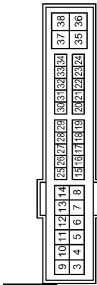
HEADLAMP (WITH HALOGEN HEADLAMP)

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



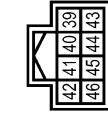
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV



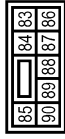
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS80FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	O	-
84	V	-
89	BR	-
90	P	-

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS80FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
3	B/Y	-
5	O	-
7	BR	-

Connector No.	E58
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS80FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
3	B/Y	-
5	V	-
7	P	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS80FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
2A	G	-
7A	R	-

JCLWA2514GB

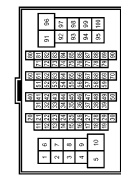
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

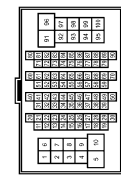
HEADLAMP (WITH HALOGEN HEADLAMP)

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



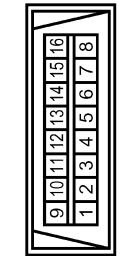
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



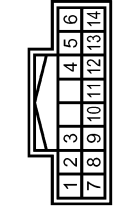
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



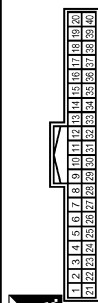
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



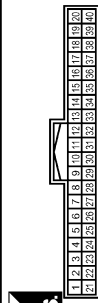
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



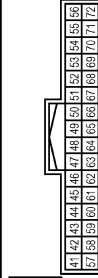
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)

Connector No.	M56
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
27	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)

Connector No.	M57
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
53	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
54	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
55	B	GROUND
56	L	CAN-H
71	B	GROUND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MG3FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

JCLWA2515GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HEADLAMP (WITH HALOGEN HEADLAMP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

JCLWA2516GB

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

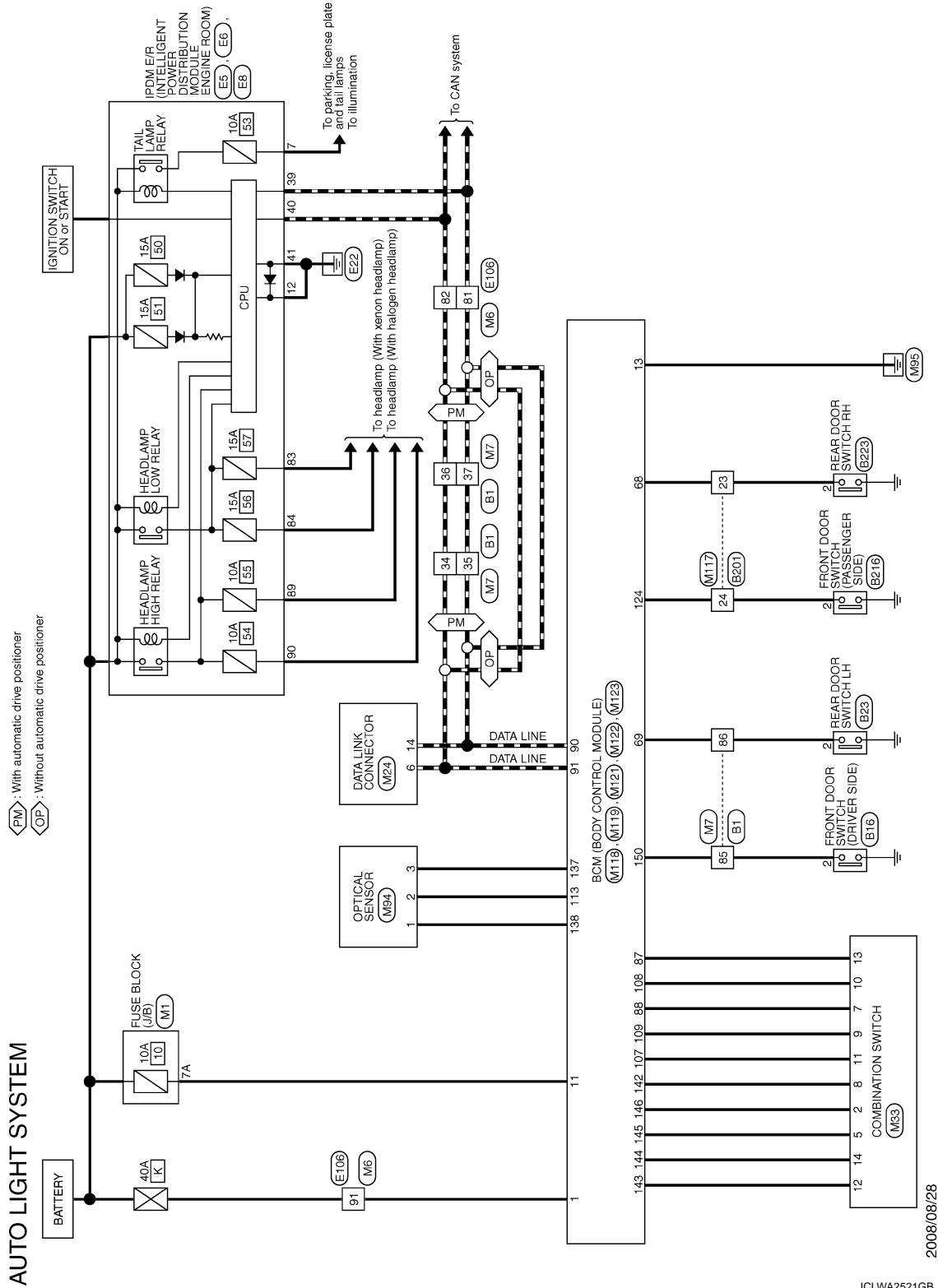
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000004927397



2008/08/28

JCLWA2521GB

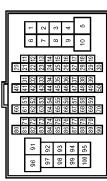

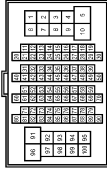

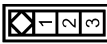

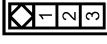

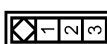

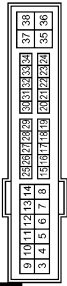



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH8DFW-GS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B1	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH8DFW-GS16-TM4	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>34</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>86</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	34	L	-	35	P	-	36	L	-	37	P	-	85	V	-	86	LG	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B201</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH8DFW-GS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B201	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH8DFW-GS16-TM4	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>23</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	23	BR	-	24	GR	-
Connector No.	B1																																												
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																												
Connector Type	TH8DFW-GS16-TM4																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
34	L	-																																											
35	P	-																																											
36	L	-																																											
37	P	-																																											
85	V	-																																											
86	LG	-																																											
Connector No.	B201																																												
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																												
Connector Type	TH8DFW-GS16-TM4																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
23	BR	-																																											
24	GR	-																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B16	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	V	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B23</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR DOOR SWITCH LH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B23	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	LG	-																		
Connector No.	B16																																												
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)																																												
Connector Type	A03FW																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
2	V	-																																											
Connector No.	B23																																												
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH																																												
Connector Type	A03FW																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
2	LG	-																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B216</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B216	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	GR	-	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FROM L/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH2DFW-CS12-IM-1V</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	E6	Connector Name	FROM L/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	TH2DFW-CS12-IM-1V	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>7</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>B/W</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	7	R	-	12	B/W	-															
Connector No.	B216																																												
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)																																												
Connector Type	A03FW																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
2	GR	-																																											
Connector No.	E6																																												
Connector Name	FROM L/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)																																												
Connector Type	TH2DFW-CS12-IM-1V																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
7	R	-																																											
12	B/W	-																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FROM L/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH2DFW-CS12-IM-1V</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	E6	Connector Name	FROM L/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	TH2DFW-CS12-IM-1V	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>39</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>B/W</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	39	P	-	40	L	-	41	B/W	-																										
Connector No.	E6																																												
Connector Name	FROM L/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)																																												
Connector Type	TH2DFW-CS12-IM-1V																																												
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																											
39	P	-																																											
40	L	-																																											
41	B/W	-																																											

JCLWA2522GB

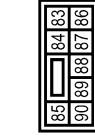
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

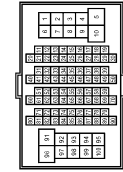
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	INS08FW-CS



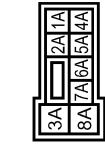
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	O	-
84	V	-
89	BR	-
90	P	-

Connector No.	E05
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60FW-CS16-TM4



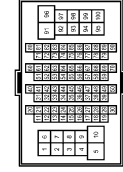
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	INS06FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MH-CS16-TM4



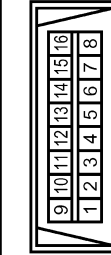
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



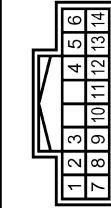
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
85	LG	-
88	R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	POWER
2	P	OUTPUT
3	B	GND

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



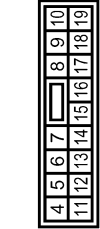
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	BR	—
24	LG	—

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



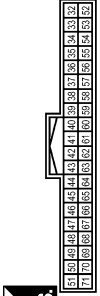
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	HS16FW-CS



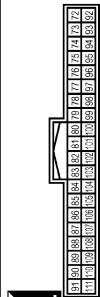
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH46FG-NH



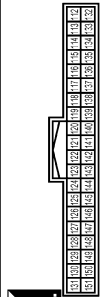
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
137	O	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	RECEIVER/SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	LG	DRIVER DOOR SW

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

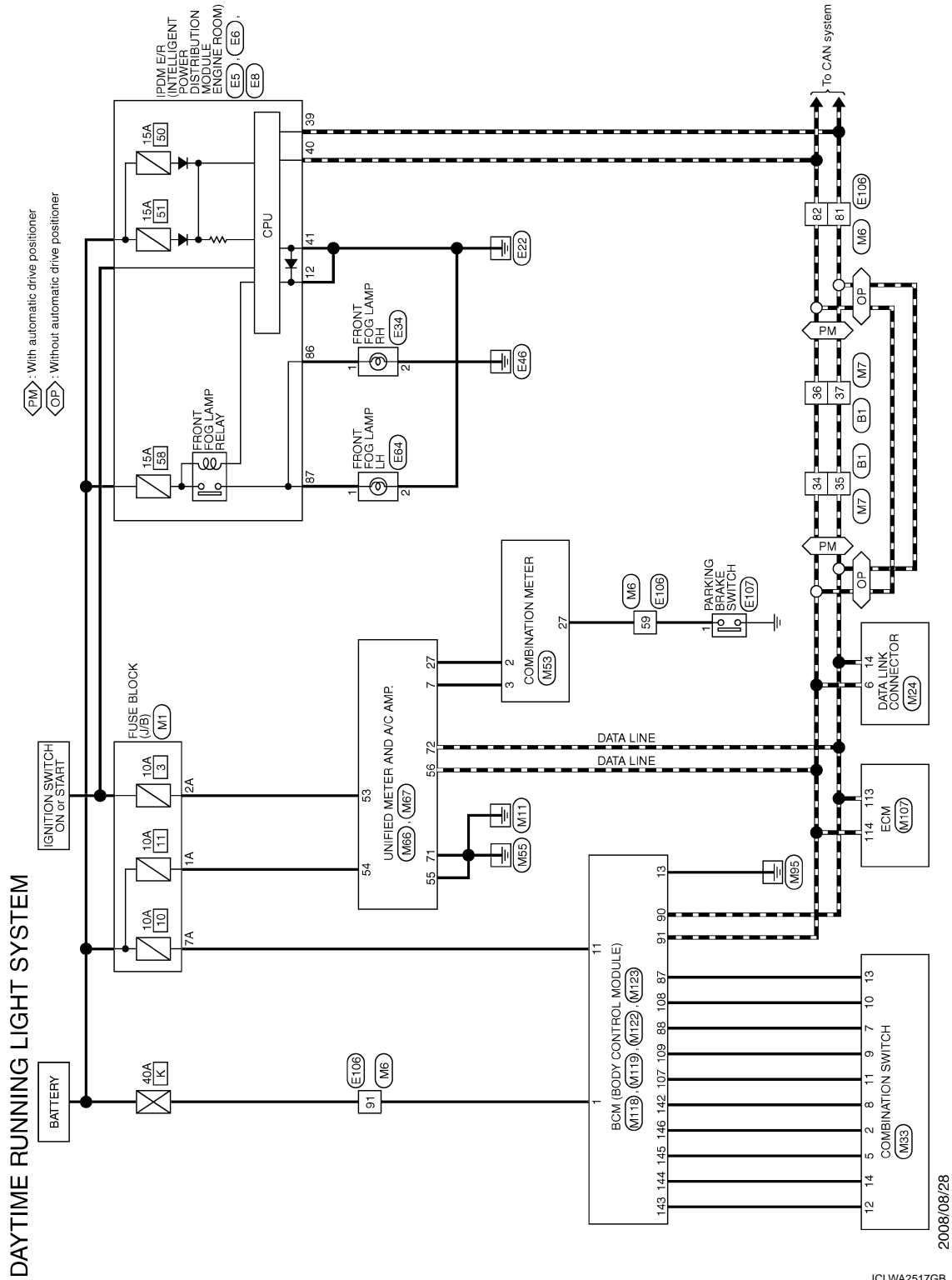
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - DAYTIME LIGHT SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000004927398



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

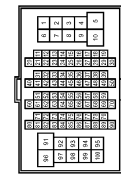
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

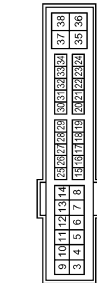
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



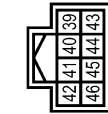
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV



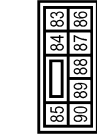
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS80FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
86	W	-
87	L	-

Connector No.	E3W
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FCI 240FC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E64
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FCI 240FC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
59	O	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	E107
Connector Name	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH
Connector Type	TB01FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-

JCLWA2518GB

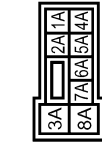
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

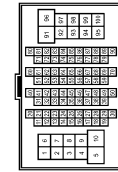
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	HS06FW-M2



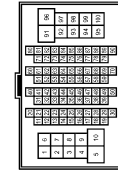
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
2A	G	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS(E)-TM4



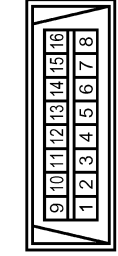
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
59	V	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS(E)-TM4



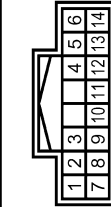
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD18FW



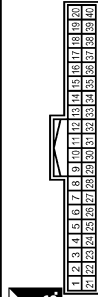
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH



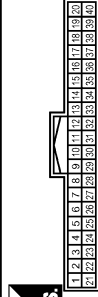
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



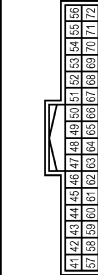
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)
27	V	PARKING BRAKE SW

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
27	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH62FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
53	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
54	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
55	B	GROUND
56	L	CAN-H
71	B	GROUND
72	P	CAN-L

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

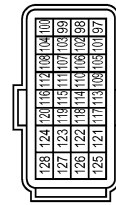
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FY-R26-R-LH-Z



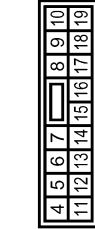
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	VEHCAN-L1
114	L	VEHCAN-H1

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03EB-LC



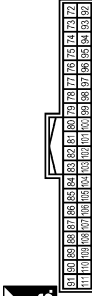
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	HS16FW-CS



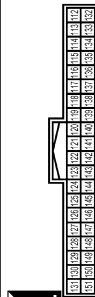
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4GF-B-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS80FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
86	W	-
87	L	-

Connector No.	E3W
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FCI240FC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E64
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FCI240FC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS80FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

JCLWA2532GB

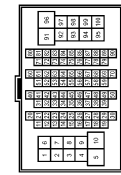
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

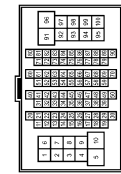
FRONT FOG LAMP

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



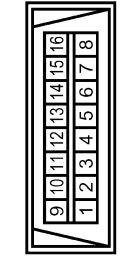
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



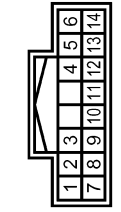
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



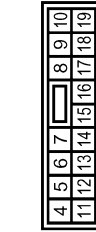
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MUSPE-LC



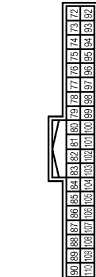
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



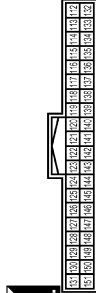
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

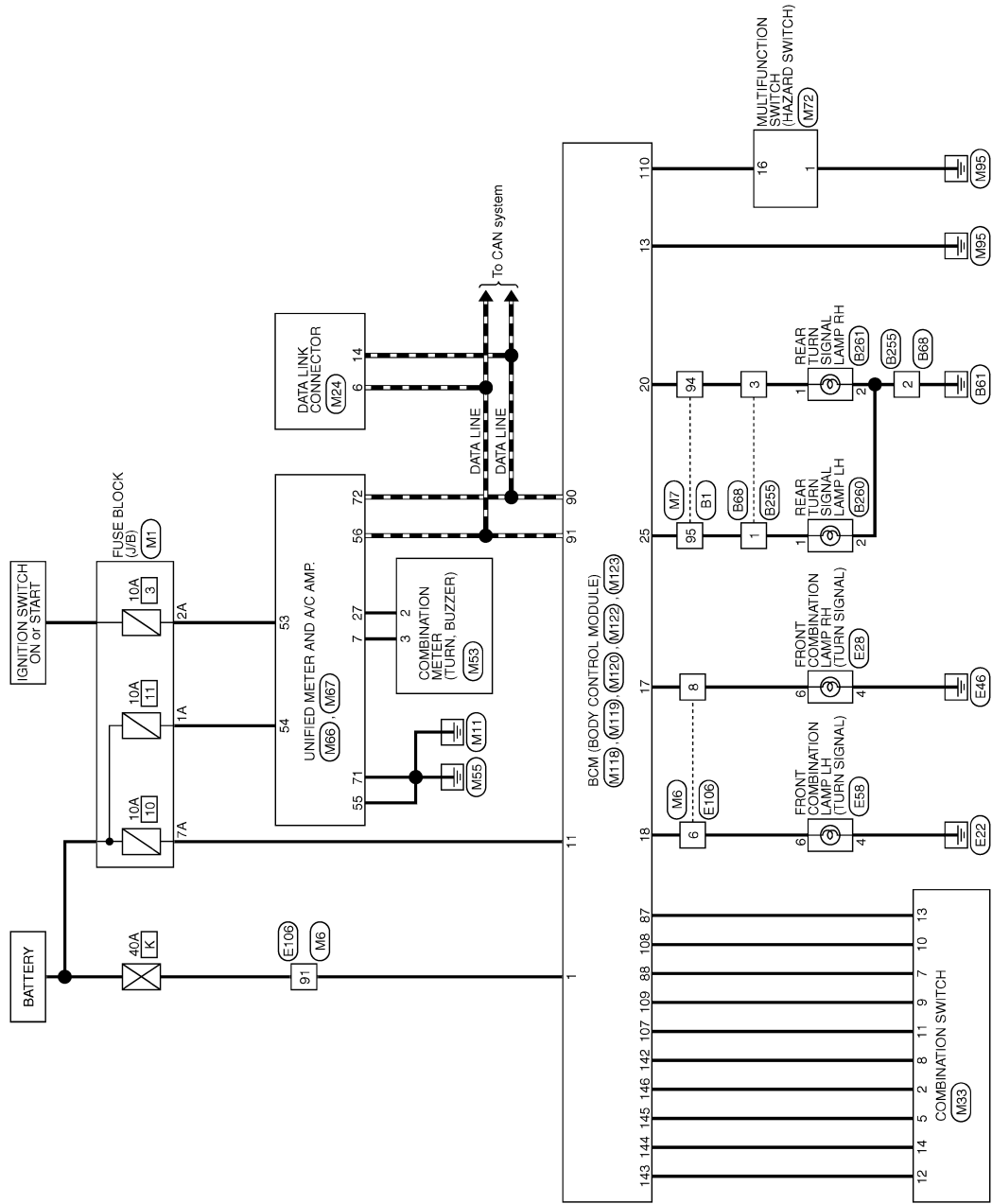
[HALOGEN TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS -

INFOID:000000004927400

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS



2008/08/28

JCLWA2534GB

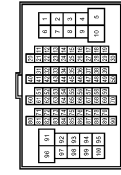
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

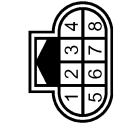
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



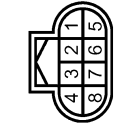
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
94	SB	-
95	G	-

Connector No.	B6B
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH08MB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	SB	-

Connector No.	B235
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH08FB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	V	-

Connector No.	B260
Connector Name	REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	HS02FG-W



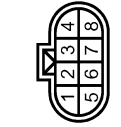
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B261
Connector Name	REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	HS02FG-W



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E2B
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



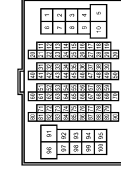
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B/W	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	E2B
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B/W	-
6	G	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	G	-
8	V	-
91	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

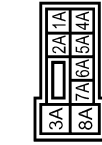
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

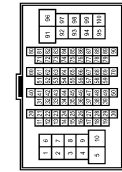
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/E)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



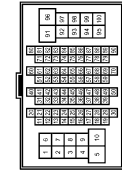
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	GR	-
2A	G	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS (E-TM4)



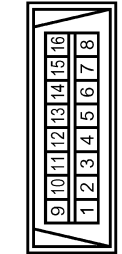
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	O	-
8	W	-
9I	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS (E-TM4)



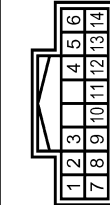
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
94	V	-
95	G	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



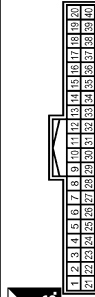
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



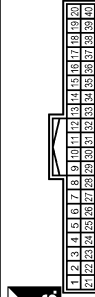
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



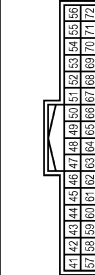
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	COMM (METER->AMP2)
3	GR	COMM (AMP->METER)

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
27	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
53	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
54	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
55	B	GROUND
56	L	CAN-H
71	B	GROUND
72	P	CAN-L

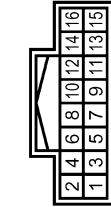
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



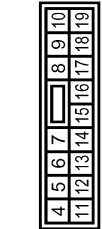
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
16	G	HAZARD ON

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	IM3FB-IC



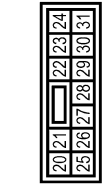
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



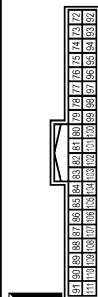
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



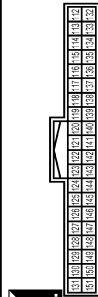
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH16FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

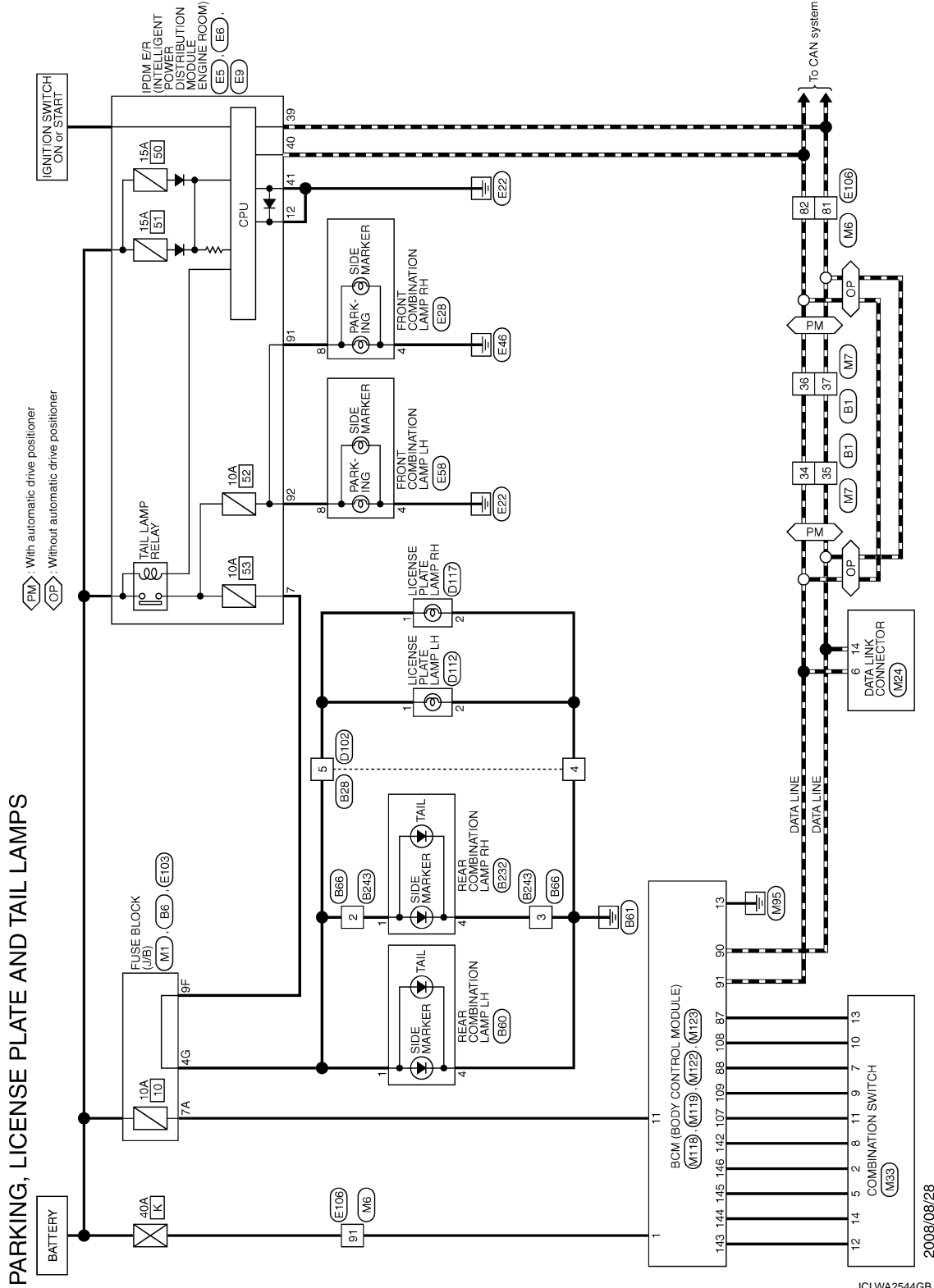
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS -

INFOID:000000004927401



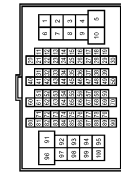
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS16-TM4



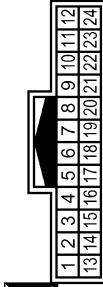
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



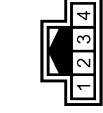
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4G	R	-

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2AMV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	R	-

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH40MV-NH



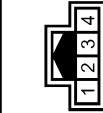
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B66
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2AMV-NH



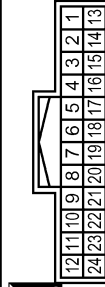
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B22
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	TH40MV-NH



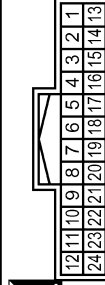
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B243
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	R	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	D112
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP LH
Connector Type	TKQ2FBR



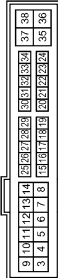
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	
2	B	

Connector No.	D117
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP RH
Connector Type	TKQ2FBR



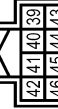
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	
2	B	

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS/2-M4-1V



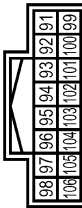
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	R	
12	B/W	

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



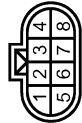
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	
40	L	
41	B/W	

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	P	
92	O	

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B/W	
8	P	

Connector No.	E58
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B/W	
8	O	

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FY-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9F	R	

JCLWA2546GB

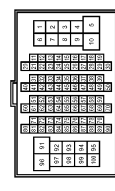
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

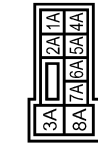
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



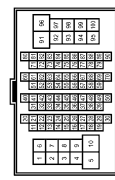
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



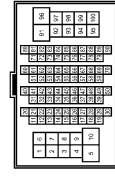
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



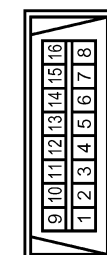
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	P	-
82	L	-
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



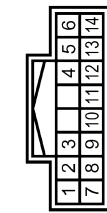
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	L	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	P	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



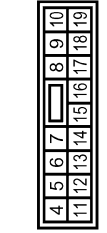
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS0FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT FUSE
13	B	GND

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

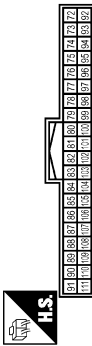
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

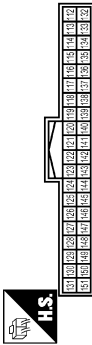
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4

JCLWA2548GB

STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

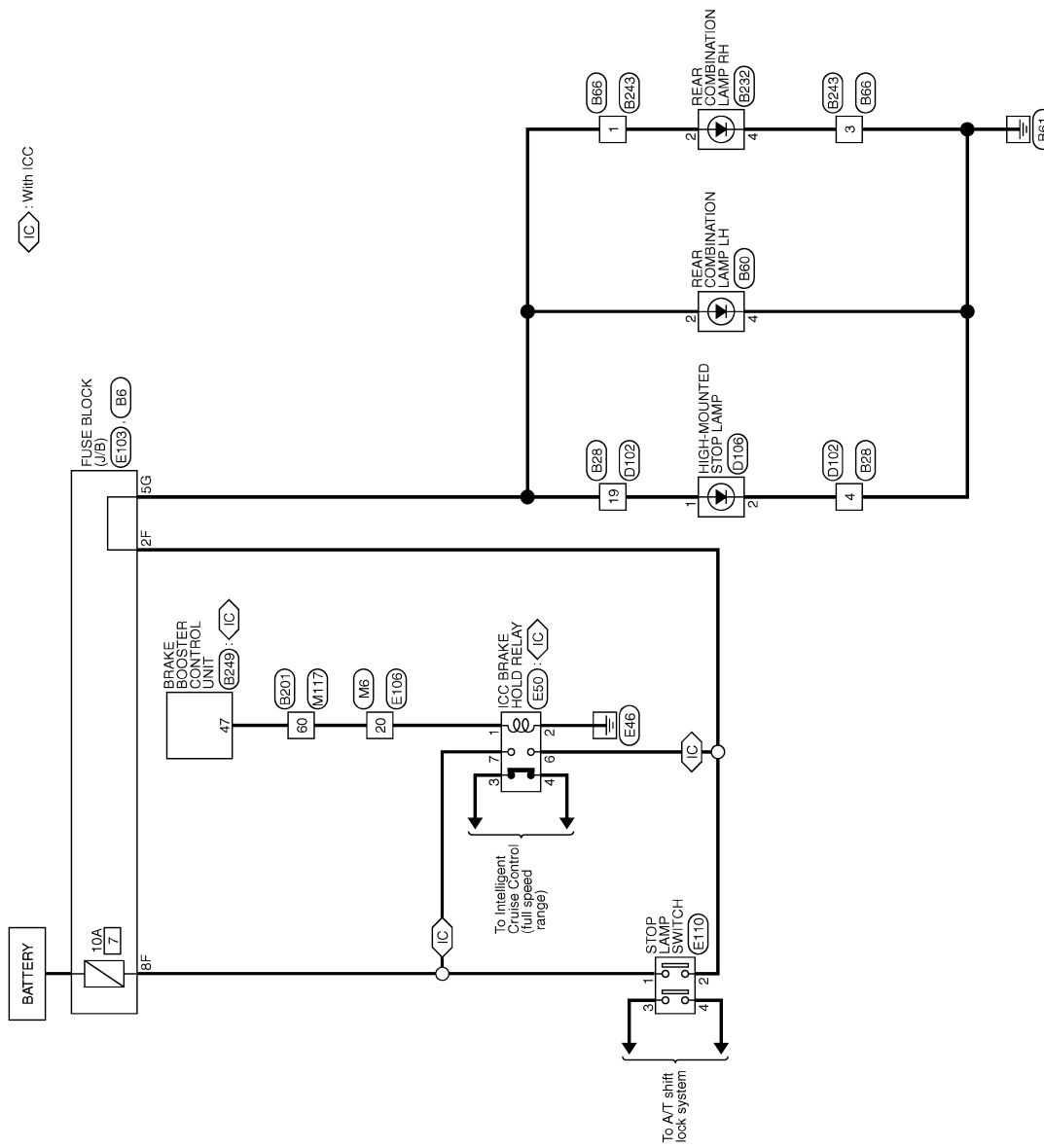
[HALOGEN TYPE]

STOP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP -

INFOID:000000004927402

STOP LAMP



2008/08/28

JCLWA2538GB







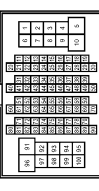
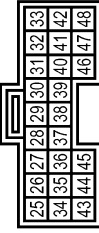




















A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

STOP LAMP

Connector No. B36	FUSE BLOCK (J/E)	Connector No. B06	WIRE TO WIRE	Terminal No. 5G	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 1	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	NS12BFR-CS	Connector Name	TH2AMV-NH	4	B		2	LG	
Connector Type		Connector Type		19	LG		4	B	
									
									
Connector No. B201	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector No. B249	BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT	Terminal No. 60	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 47	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	TH100FW-CS16-TM4	Connector Name	TH24FGY						
Connector Type		Connector Type							
									
									
Connector No. B222	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH	Connector No. B243	WIRE TO WIRE	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 3	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	TH104MW-NH	Connector Name	TH124FPW-NH	4	B		3	B	
Connector Type		Connector Type							
									
									
Connector No. B228	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector No. B249	BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT	Terminal No. 4	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 47	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	TH24MW-NH	Connector Name	TH24FGY						
Connector Type		Connector Type							
									
									
Connector No. B28	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector No. B249	BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT	Terminal No. 4	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 47	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	TH24MW-NH	Connector Name	TH24FGY						
Connector Type		Connector Type							
									
									
Connector No. B00	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH	Connector No. B249	BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 47	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	TH104MW-NH	Connector Name	TH24FGY	4	B				
Connector Type		Connector Type							
									
									
Connector No. B00	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH	Connector No. B249	BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT	Terminal No. 3	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 47	Color of Wire LG	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	TH104MW-NH	Connector Name	TH24FGY						
Connector Type		Connector Type							
									
									

JCLWA2539GB

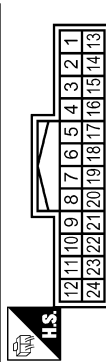
STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

STOP LAMP

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-RH



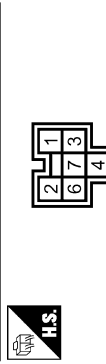
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
19	LG	-

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP
Connector Type	TB022MW



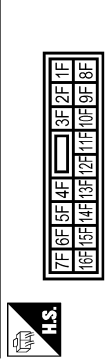
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E50
Connector Name	ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY
Connector Type	MB06GY-R-US



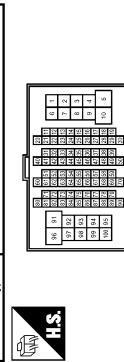
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	B	-
3	P	-
4	G	-
6	W	-
7	O	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



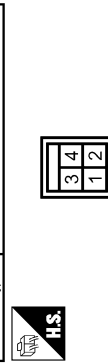
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2F	W	-
8F	L	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH09FW-CS16-TM4



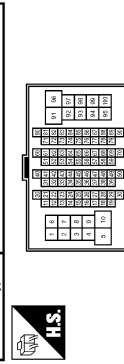
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	-

Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	BM04FW-LC



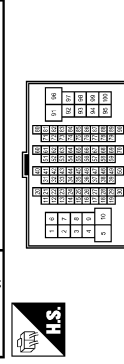
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	BR	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH060MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH060MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	V	-

JCLWA2540GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

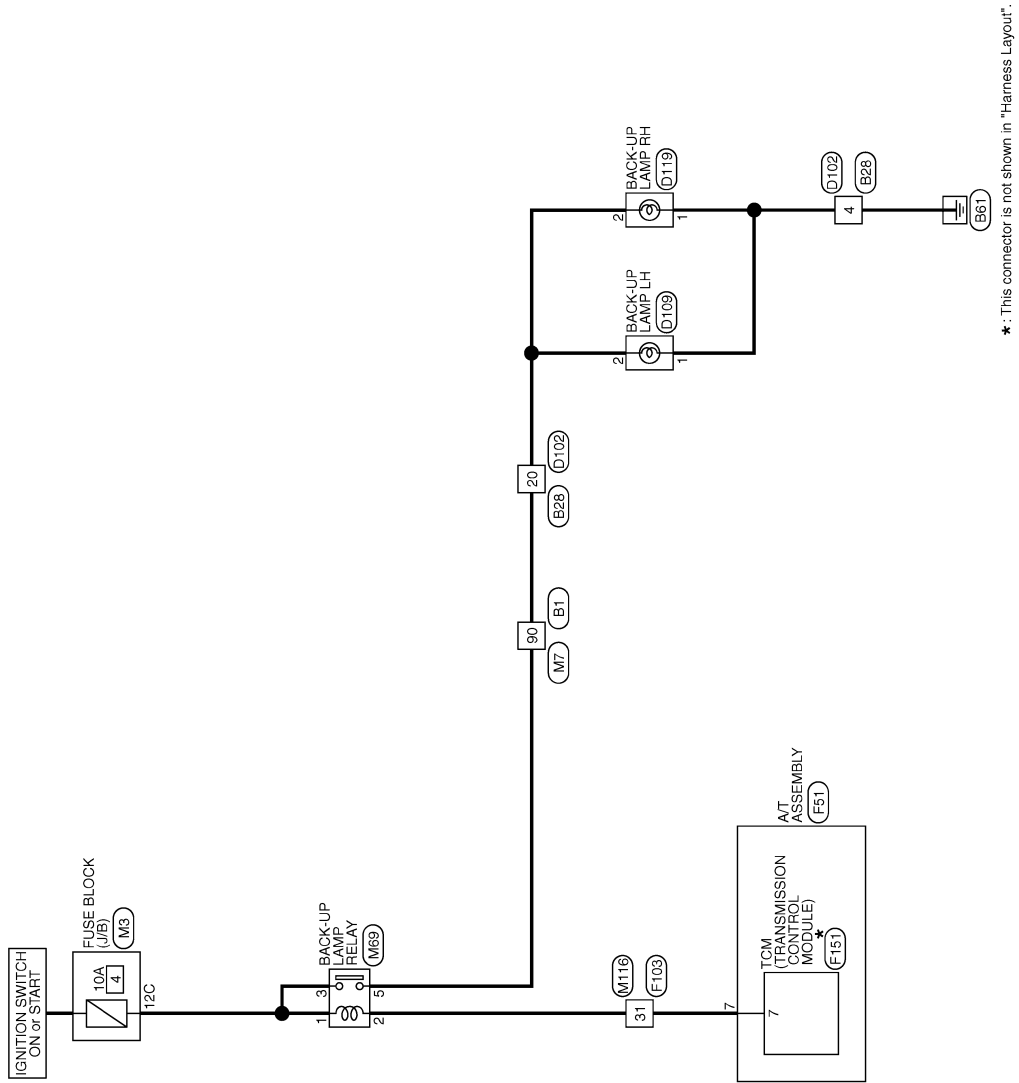
[HALOGEN TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - BACK-UP LAMP -

INFOID:000000004927403

BACK-UP LAMP



2008/08/28

JCLWA2541GB

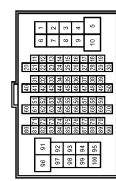
BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

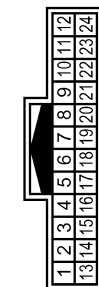
BACK-UP LAMP

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS16-TM4



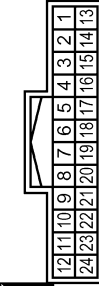
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
90	O	-

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
20	O	-

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
20	O	-

Connector No.	D109
Connector Name	BACK-UP LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS02MW-CS




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	D119
Connector Name	BACK-UP LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS02MW-CS



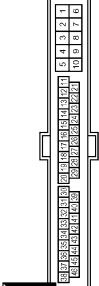
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY



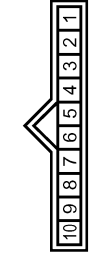
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	R	-

Connector No.	F103
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK36FW-NS10



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
31	R	-

Connector No.	F151
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	SP10FBGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	O	REV LAMP RLY

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

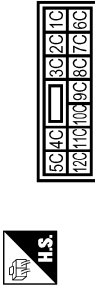
BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-GS



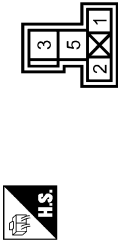
Terminal No.	12C	Color of Wire	O	Signal Name [Specification]	

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS(G-TM4)



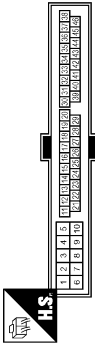
Terminal No.	90	Color of Wire	O	Signal Name [Specification]	

Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-M2-LG



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	R	Signal Name [Specification]	
	2		W		
	3		LG		
	5		O		

Connector No.	M116
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK38MW-NS10



Terminal No.	31	Color of Wire	W	Signal Name [Specification]	
--------------	----	---------------	---	-----------------------------	--

JCLWA2543GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004927457

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the key is pressed and held simultaneously	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	A
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off	B
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off	C
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off	E
	Back door request switch is pressed	On	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off	F
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	G
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
ACC RLY -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	G
CLUCH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	H
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off	
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On	I
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off	J
	The brake pedal is depressed	On	
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off	K
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On	
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off	
	Selector lever in P or N position	On	
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off	EXL
	Steering is locked	On	
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off	
	Steering is unlocked	On	M
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off	N
	Driver door is locked	On	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off	O
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	P
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off	
	Selector lever in P position	On	
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off	
	Selector lever in P or N position	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK.	Off
	Steering lock system is the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK.	On
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset
	Steering is unlocked	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	The key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	The key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the key	Operation frequency of the key
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

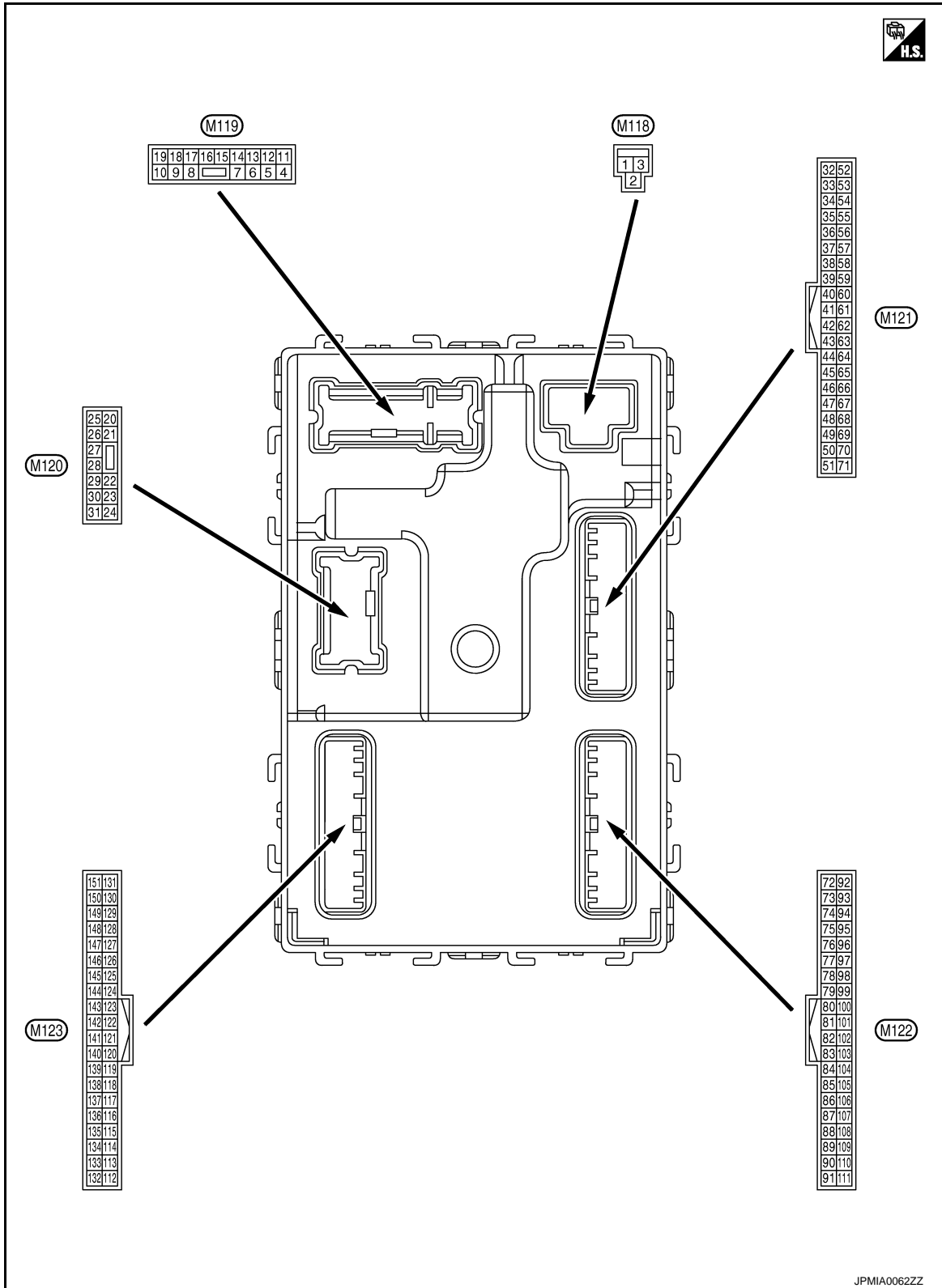
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	A
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	B
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	C
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	Yet	D
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	Yet	E
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	Yet	F
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	Yet	
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	Done	
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire	G
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire	H
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire	I
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire	
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	J
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	K
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	EXL
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off	
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On	M
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off	
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On	N
			O
			P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TERMINAL LAYOUT

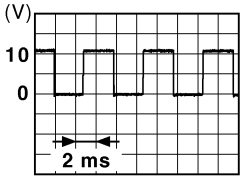


PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

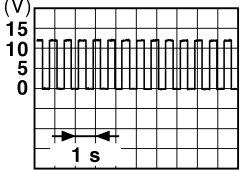
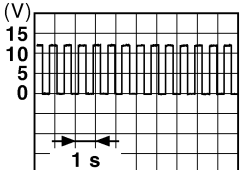
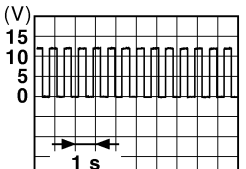
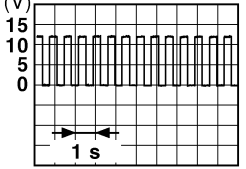
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p>NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ON	Battery voltage
					ACC	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

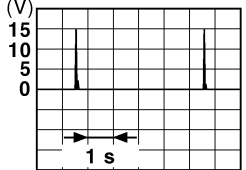
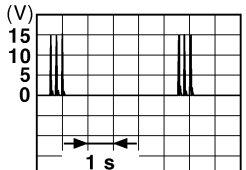
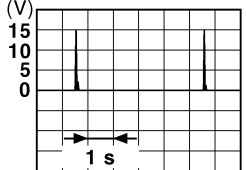
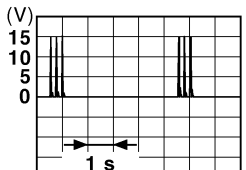
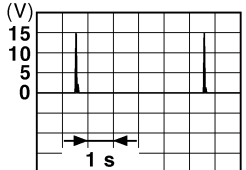
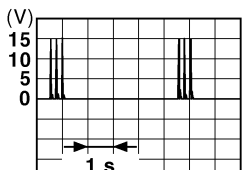
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>	
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>	
19 (V)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
				ON	0 V	
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>	
23 (G)	Ground	Back door open	Output	Back door	OPEN (Back door opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
				Other than OPEN (Back door opener actuator is not activated)	0 V	
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>	
26 (G)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped)	0 V
				ON (Operated)	Battery voltage	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
34 (SB)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (V)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Back door antenna (-)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

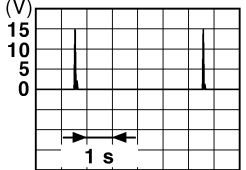
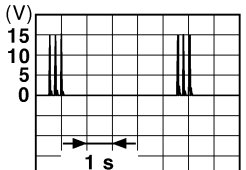
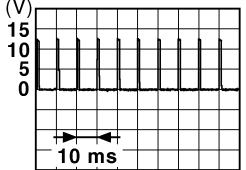
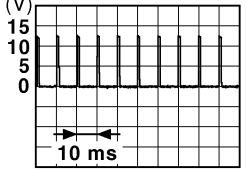
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

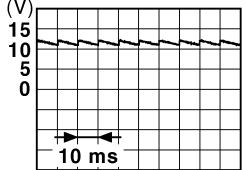
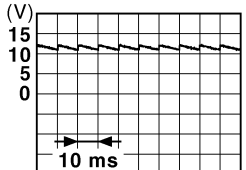
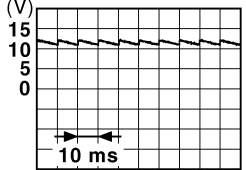
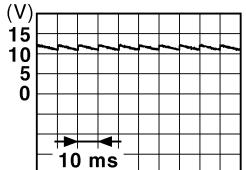
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (W)	Ground	Back door antenna (+)	Output	When the back door opener re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Back door opener re- quest switch	Input	Back door opener request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
64 (V)	Ground	Intelligent Key warn- ing buzzer (Engine room)	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop posi- tion	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
					Not in stop position	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
66 (R)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	 <p>11.8 V</p>
				ON (Door open)	0 V
67 (G)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	 <p>11.8 V</p>
				Pressed	0 V
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	 <p>11.8 V</p>
				ON (Door open)	0 V
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	 <p>11.8 V</p>
				ON (Door open)	0 V

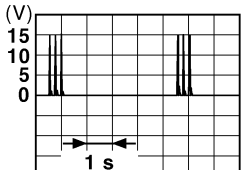
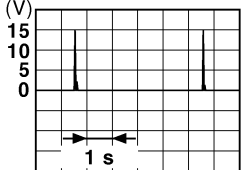
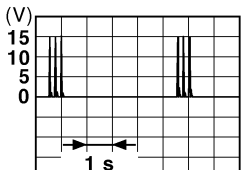
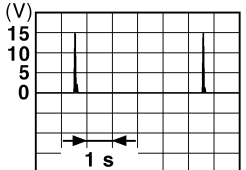
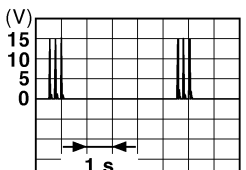
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

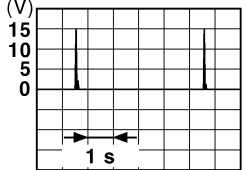
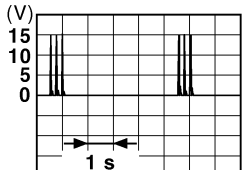
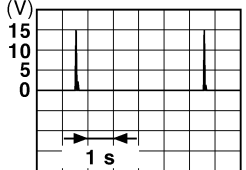
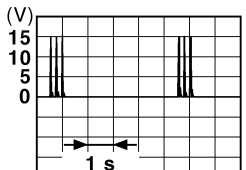
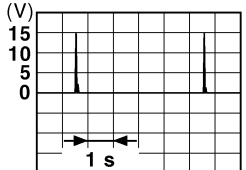
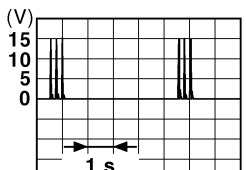
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output		
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
75 (GR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>

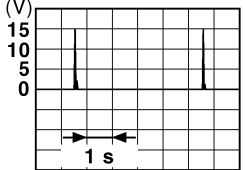
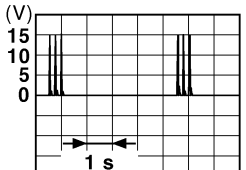
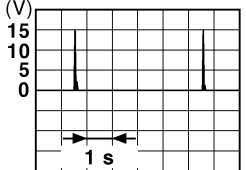
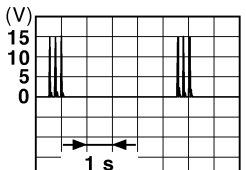
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

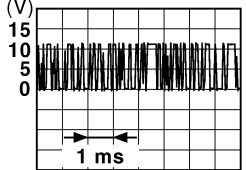
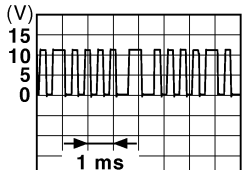
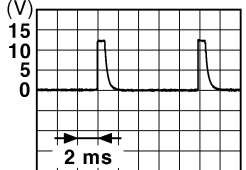
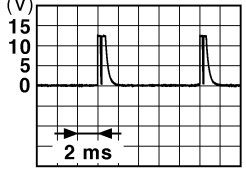

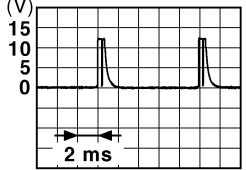
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (Built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p>	
				When operating either button on the key	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p>	
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

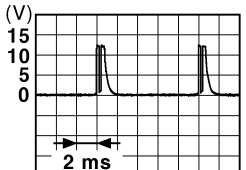
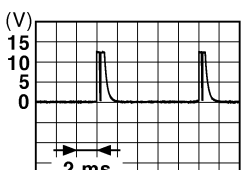
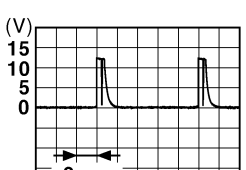

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

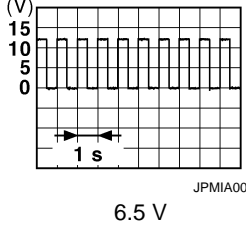
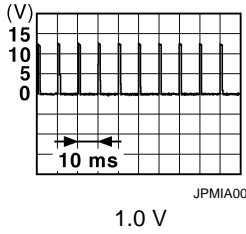
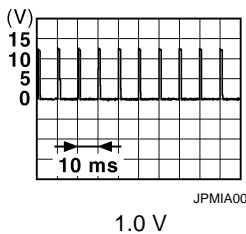
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input			Combination switch
				Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V	
				Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V	
				Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V	
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V	
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output		—	—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output		—	—

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0 V
					Blinking	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
94 (Y)	Ground	Puddle lamp control	Output	Puddle lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—	Battery voltage	
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

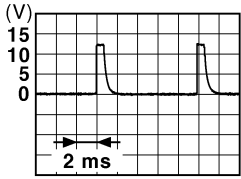
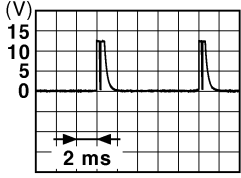
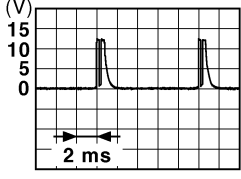
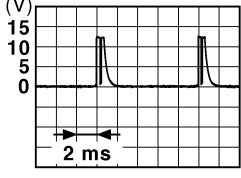

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

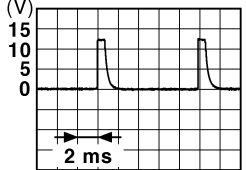
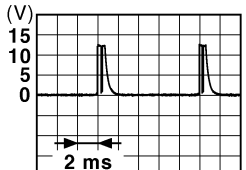

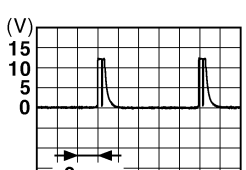

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (W)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

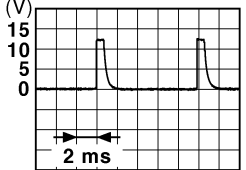

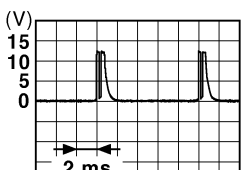
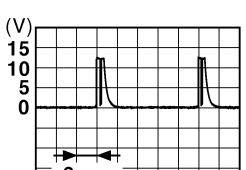
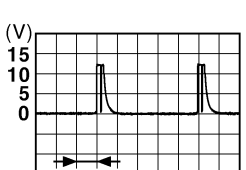
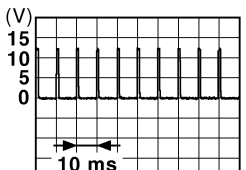
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 1.3 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

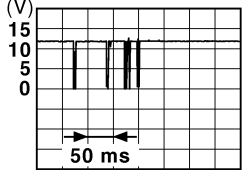
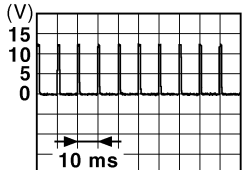
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
					ON	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	
				OFF	 <small>JPMIA0012GB</small> 1.1 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
				When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	Battery voltage	
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2 (Without ICC)	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
		Stop lamp switch 2 (With ICC)		Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF	0 V	
				Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is depressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON	Battery voltage	
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock assembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0012GB</p>
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
121 (BR)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the key is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage	
				When the key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
				ON	Battery voltage	

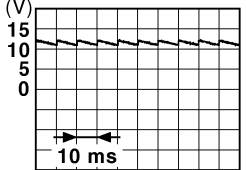
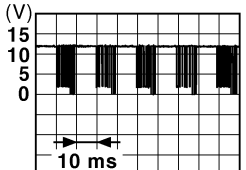
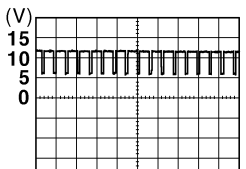
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

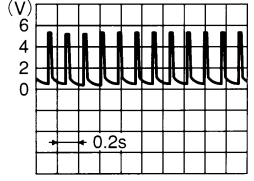
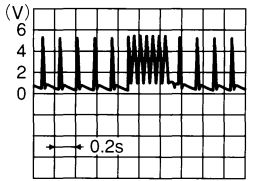
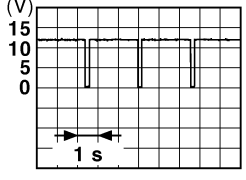
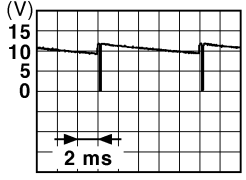
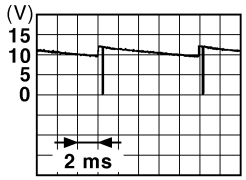
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
132 (V)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Ignition switch ON	 <small>JPMIA0013GB</small> 10.2 V
					Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button igni- tion switch illumi- nation	ON (Tail lamps OFF)	9.5 V
					ON (Tail lamps ON)	<p>NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination bright- ening/dimming level.</p>  <small>JPMIA0159GB</small>
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (O)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	Ignition switch ON	0 V
138 (Y)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">OCC3881D</p>
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">OCC3880D</p>
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	Battery voltage
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0014GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.3 V</p>
					OFF	Battery voltage
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0031GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10.7 V</p>
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
Turn signal switch RH	0 V					
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0032GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10.7 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	

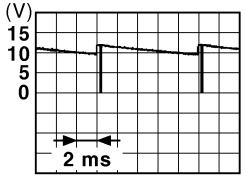
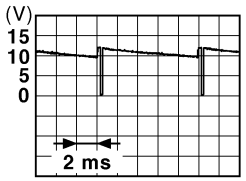
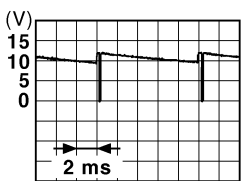
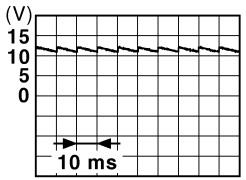
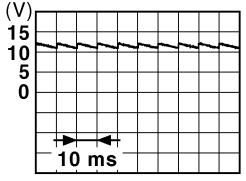
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF		
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	10.7 V		
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT		
					Front wiper switch LO		
					Lighting switch AUTO		
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V	
					Front fog lamp switch ON		
					Lighting switch 2ND		
					Lighting switch PASS		
					Turn signal switch LH		
149 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input	Ignition switch ON		11.8 V	
150 (LG)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)		11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay control	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V	
					Not activated	Battery voltage	

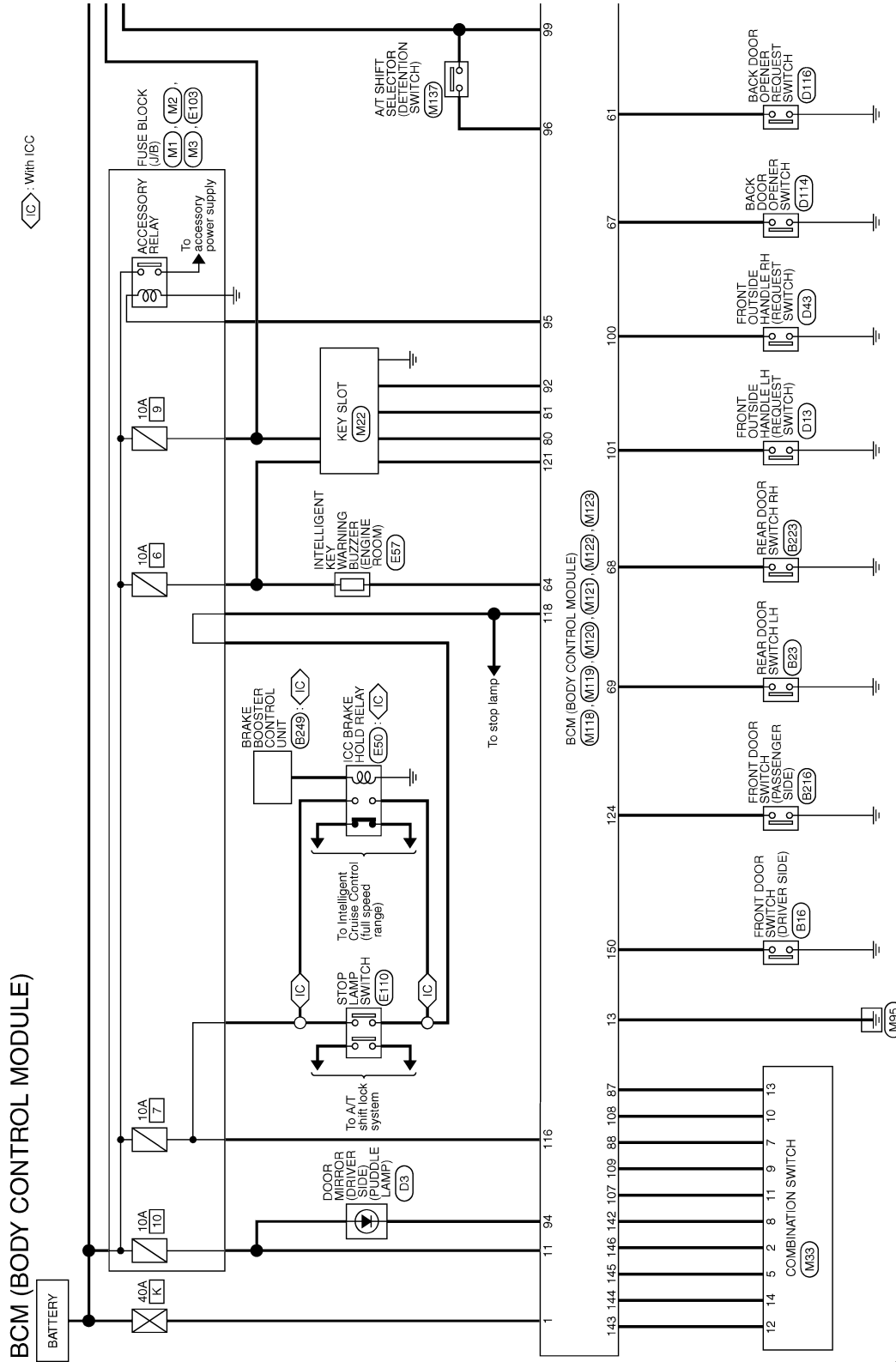
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000004927458



2008/08/28

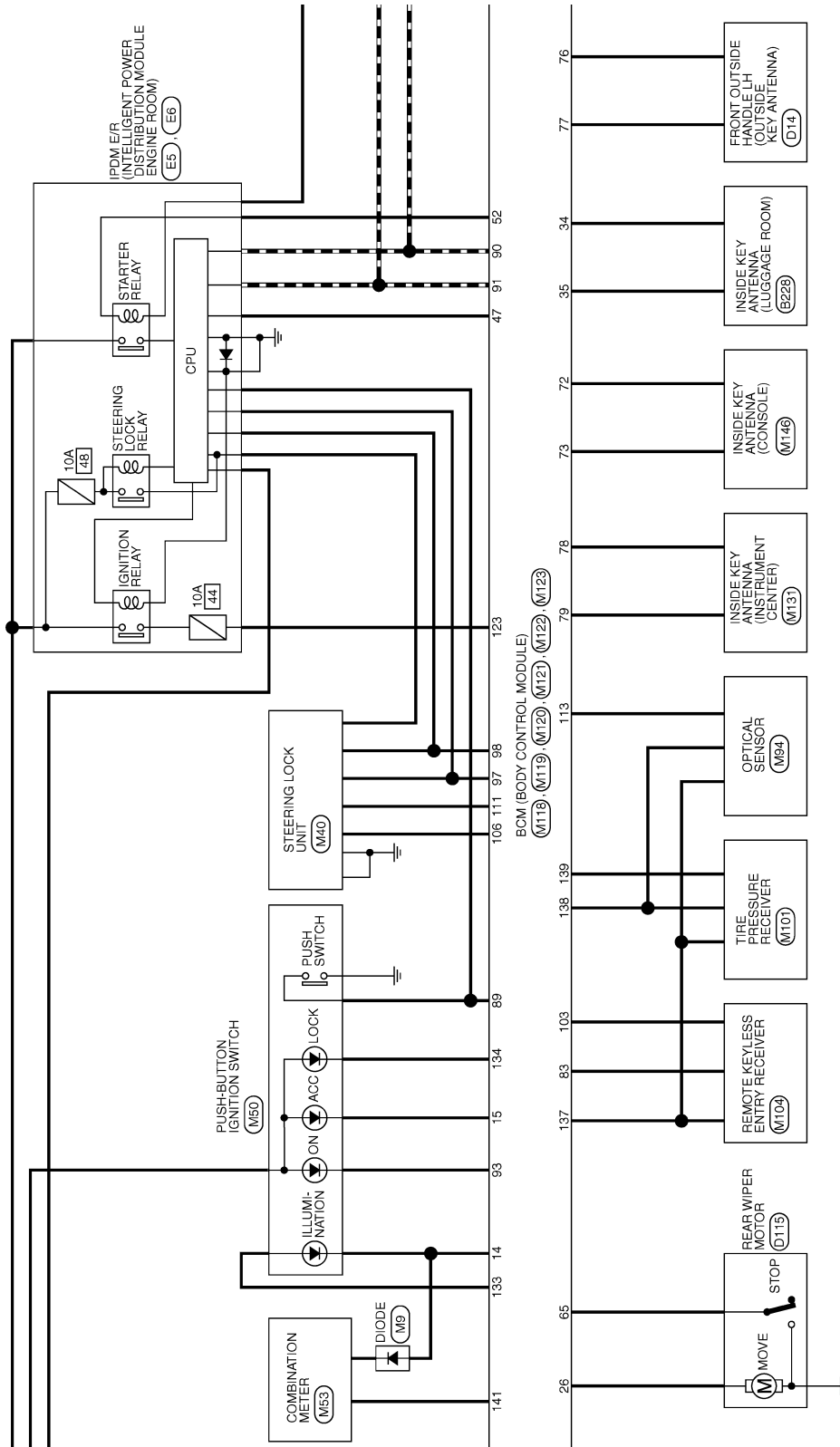
JCMWA3119GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

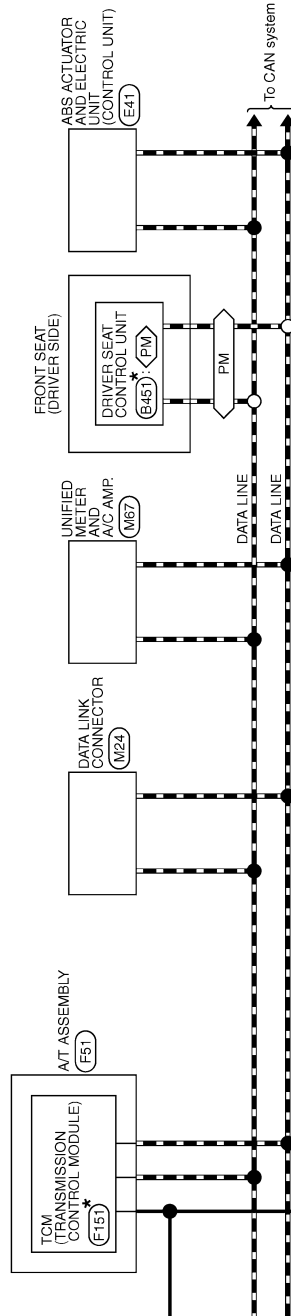
JCMWA3120GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

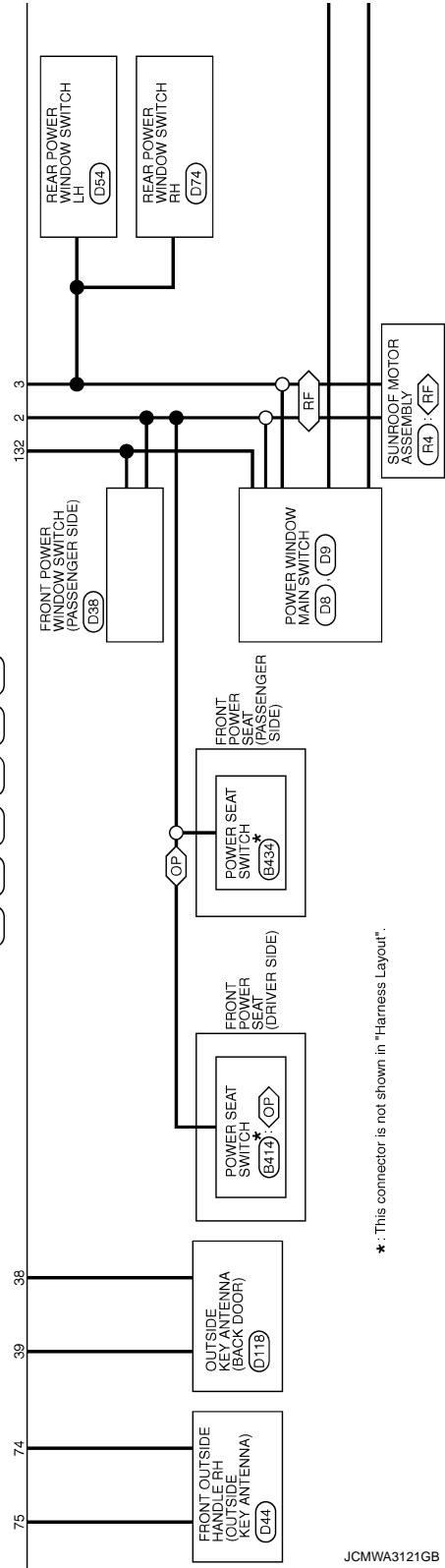
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

- ◊ RF : With sunroof
- ◊ PM : With automatic drive positioner
- ◊ OP : Without automatic drive positioner



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
 (M119) (M119) (M120) (M121) (M122) (M123)



JCMWA3121GB

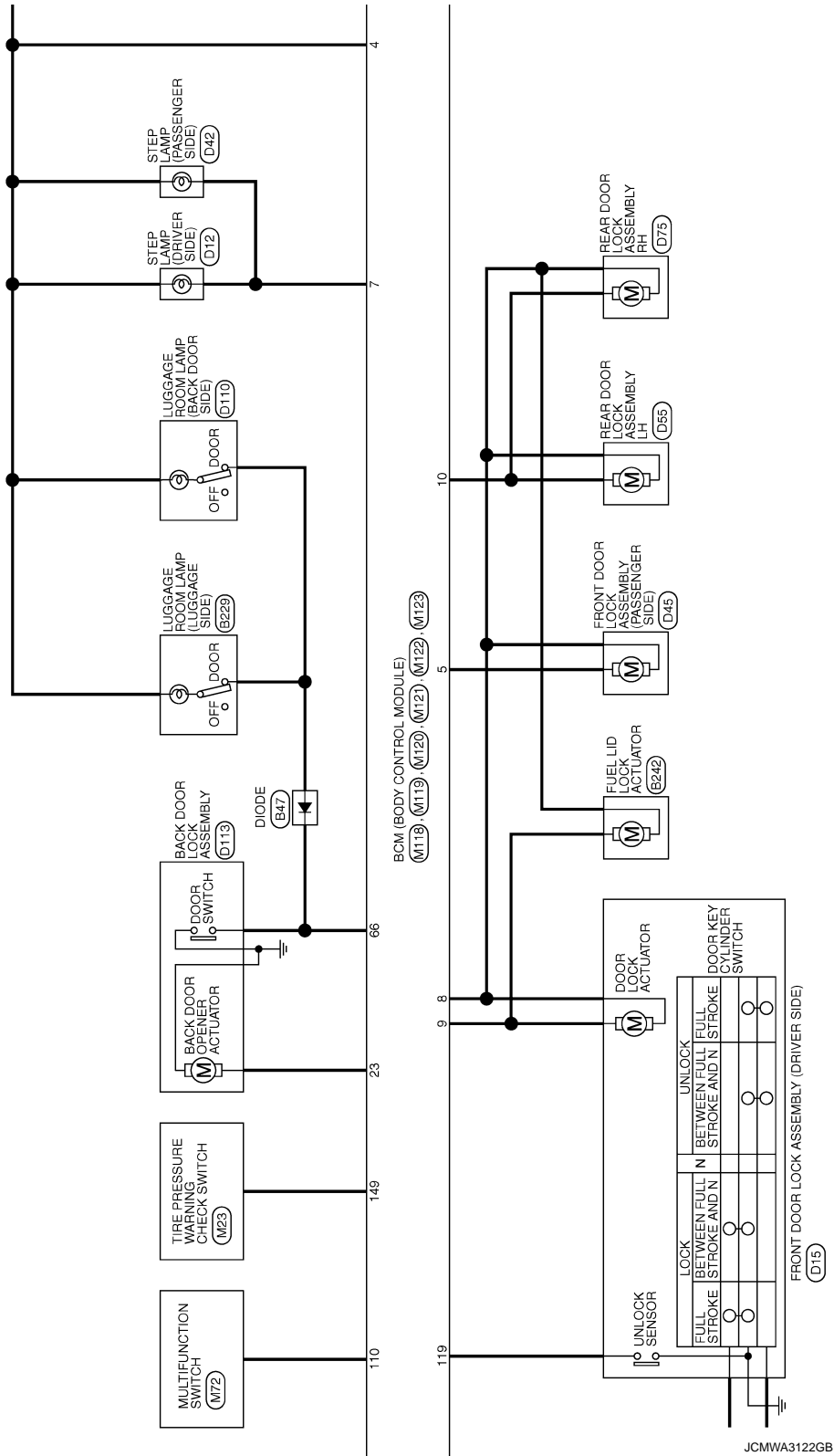
* : This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

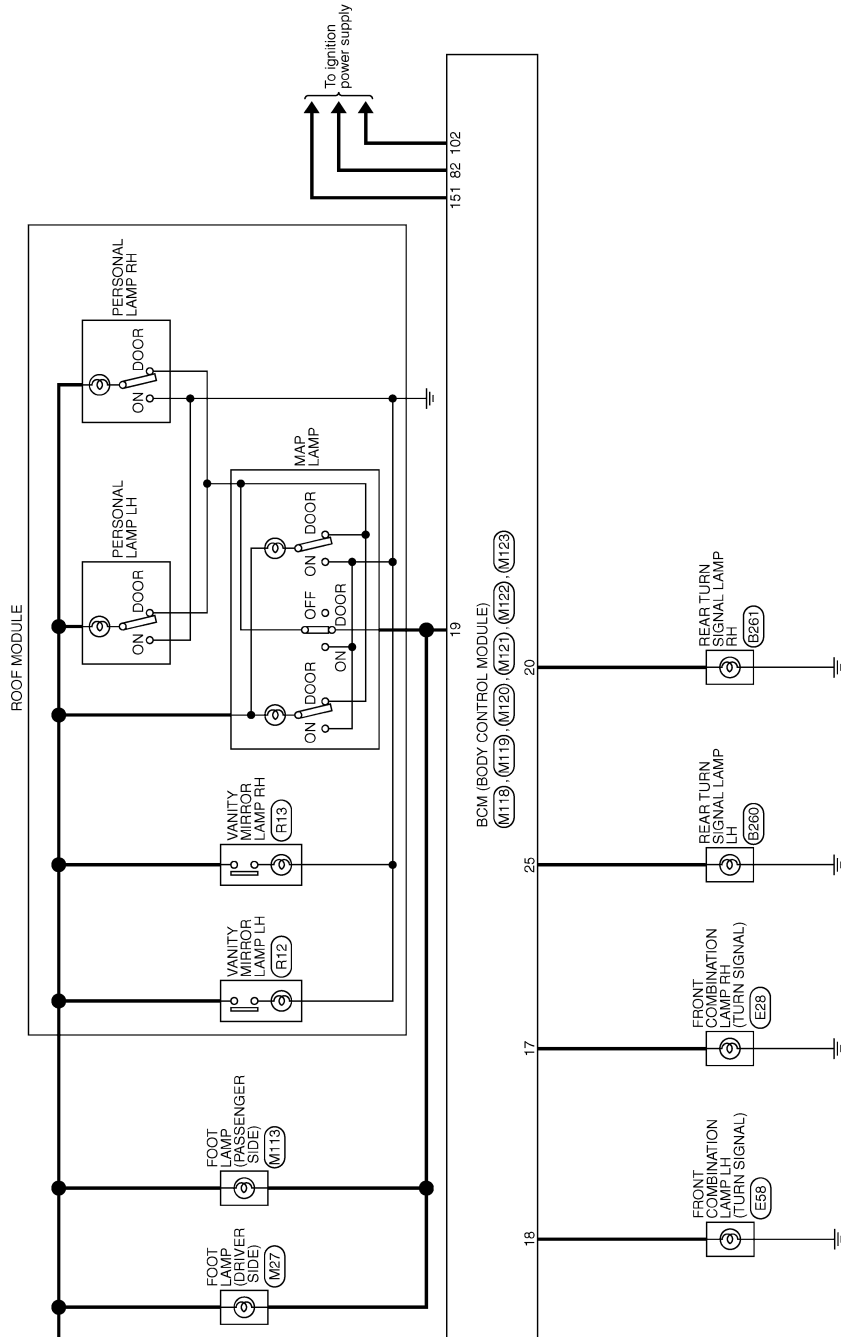
[HALOGEN TYPE]



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]



JCMWA3123GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

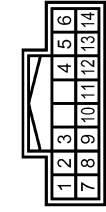
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03EB-LC

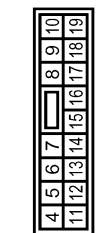


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(IRAP)



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	L	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR. FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR. FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
14	W	PUSH-BUTTON (IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)



18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	V	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

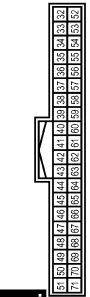
Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
23	G	BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
26	G	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	B	BACK DOOR ANT-
39	W	BACK DOOR ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (PDM/E/R) CONT
52	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	V	KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	R	BACK DOOR SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR OPENER SW

68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

JCMWA3124GB

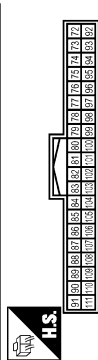
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

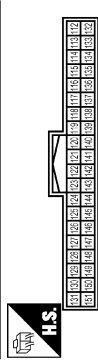
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	GR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANTI-
79	BR	ROOM ANTI+
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	W	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT

83	Y	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	GAN-L
91	L	GAN-H
92	LG	ON IND
93	V	KEY SLOT ILL
94	Y	PUDDLE LAMP CONT
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	Y	S/L UNIT COMM

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	OPICAL SENSOR
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	V	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	O	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND

138	Y	RECEIVER/SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER COMM
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
149	W	TIRE PRESS WARNING CHECK SW
150	LG	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JCMWA3125GB

INFOID:000000004927459

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BCM steering lock control status Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E9: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0 V) Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (Battery voltage)

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.

When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

1. More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stops.
2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004927460

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E9: S/L STATUS • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Priority	DTC
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004927461

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [EXL-228. "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	—	BCS-37
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	—	BCS-38
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	BCS-39
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	—	SEC-48
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	—	SEC-49
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	SEC-41
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	SEC-44
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-45
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-46
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	SEC-47
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-49

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	SEC-52
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-54
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	SEC-56
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-57
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	BCS-40
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-58
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-61
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-63
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-66
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-68
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-70
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-71
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-73
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-75
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	PCS-51
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-79
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-80
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	—	SEC-81
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	SEC-82
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-86
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-53
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-56
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-59
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	—	SEC-90
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	PCS-62
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	—	SEC-92
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-93
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-96
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-59
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-61
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-63
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	×	—	SEC-83
B26E9: S/L STATUS	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-84
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-85
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	WT-17
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-19
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-22
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-27
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-30
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-33
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	WT-34

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

EXL

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004927462

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
RAD FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 – 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	Off
		Selector lever in P or N position	On
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	INHI ON → ST ON
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF	UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	Off
	Release the selector button with selector lever in P position	On
S/L RLY -REQ	None of the conditions below are present	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open the driver door after the ignition switch is turned OFF (for a few seconds) • Press the push-button ignition switch when the steering lock is activated 	On
S/L STATE	Steering lock is activated	LOCK
	Steering lock is deactivated	UNLOCK
	[DTC: B210A] is detected	UNKWN
DTRL REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running	Open
	Ignition switch ON	Close
HOOD SW	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
HL WASHER REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panic alarm is activated • Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM 	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating	Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)	On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

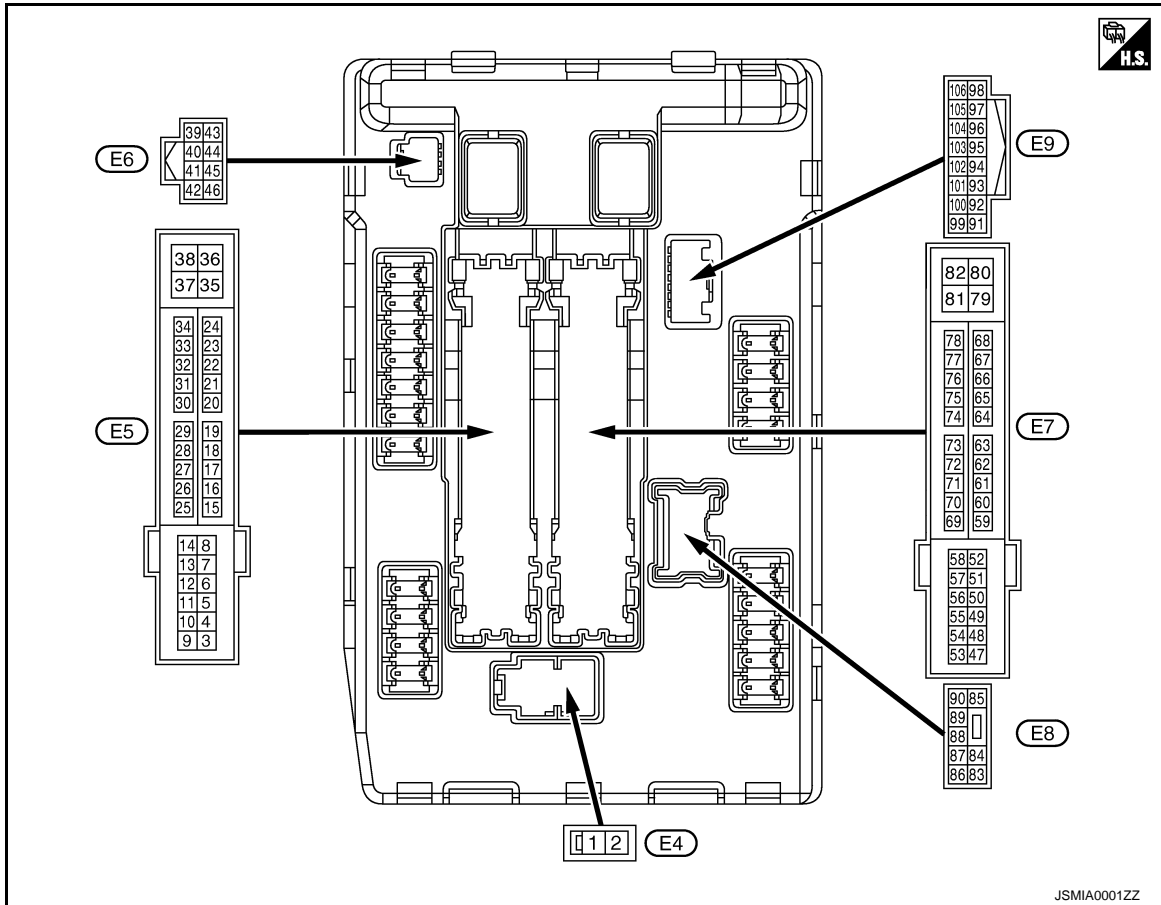
EXL

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
7 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & interior lamps	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
11 (BR)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	A few seconds after opening the driver door	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch LOCK	Press the push-button ignition switch	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ACC or ON		0 V
12 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
13 (SB)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON	0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 	Battery voltage
16 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
25 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
26* (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
27 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON	0 V
28 (L)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch	0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch	Battery voltage
30 (GR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Selector lever in any position other than P or N	Battery voltage
32 (L)	Ground	Steering lock unit condition-1	Input	Steering lock is activated	0 V
				Steering lock is deactivated	Battery voltage
33 (P)	Ground	Steering lock unit condition-2	Input	Steering lock is activated	Battery voltage
				Steering lock is deactivated	0 V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
39 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
40 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
41 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V
42 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	0.7 V
43 (SB)	Ground	Control device (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Press the selector button (Selector lever P) • Selector lever in any position other than P 	0 V
44 (W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated	Battery voltage
				The horn is activated	0 V
45 (G)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated	Battery voltage
				The horn is activated	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

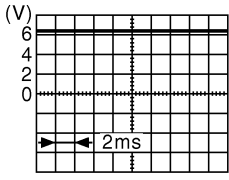
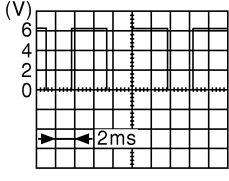
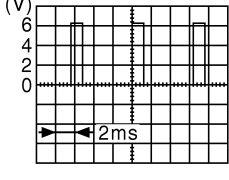
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
46 (R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage
48 (L)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
						A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)
49 (R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
51 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
53 (W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
54 (LG)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
55 (BR)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
56 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
58 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
69 (W)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		0 – 1.5 V
70 (O)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF		0 – 1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0 – 1.0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
74 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
75 (Y)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
76 (V)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 <p style="text-align: center;">6.3 V</p>
				40% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 <p style="text-align: center;">3.8 V</p>
				80% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
77 (L)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		0 – 1.0 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (W)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (O)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (V)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
87 (L)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	Battery voltage
88 (GR)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
89 (BR)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
91 (P)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
92 (O)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
97 (V)	Ground	Cooling fan control	Output	Engine idling		0 – 5 V
104 (LG)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V

*: Only for the models with ICC system

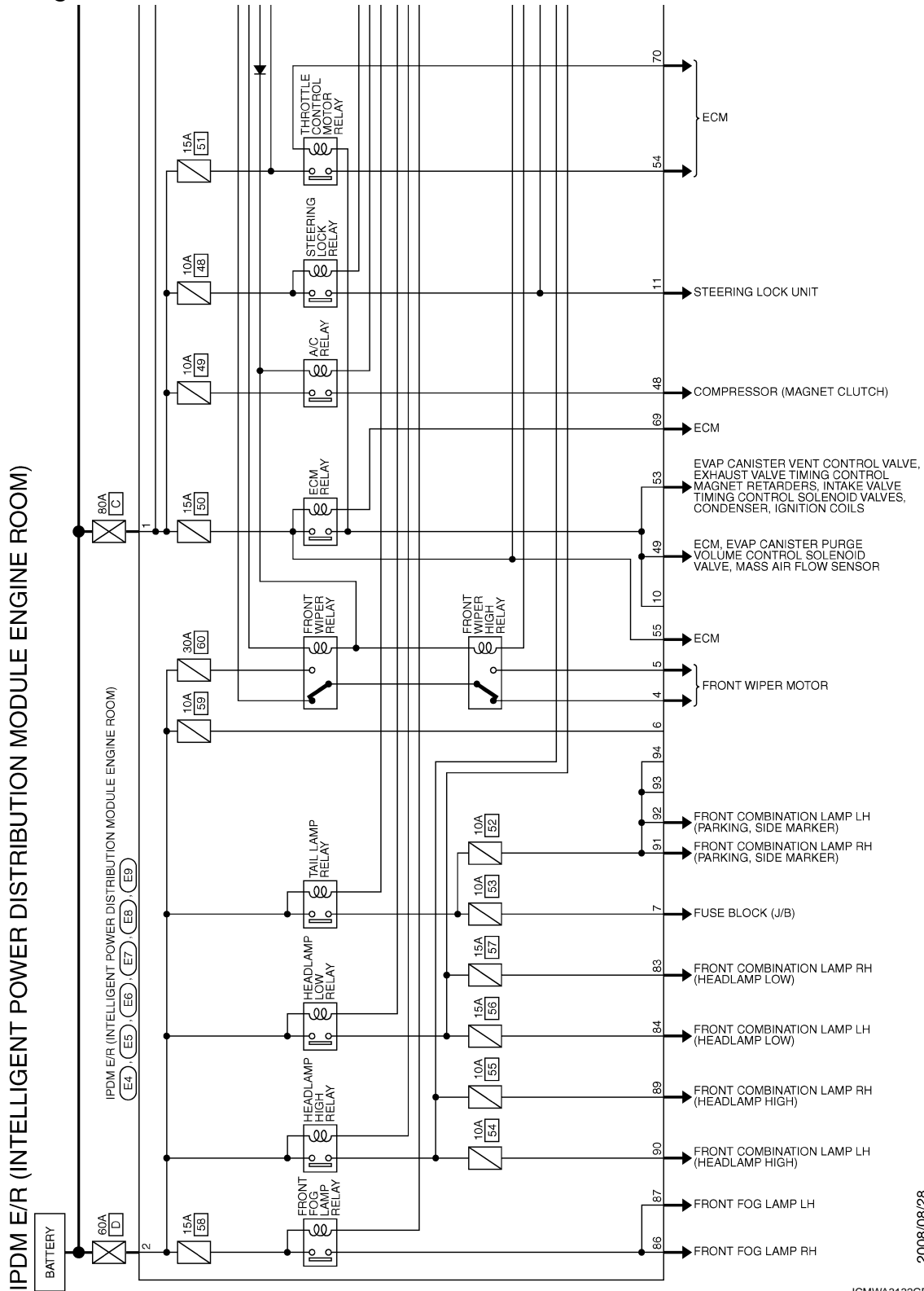
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000004927463



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

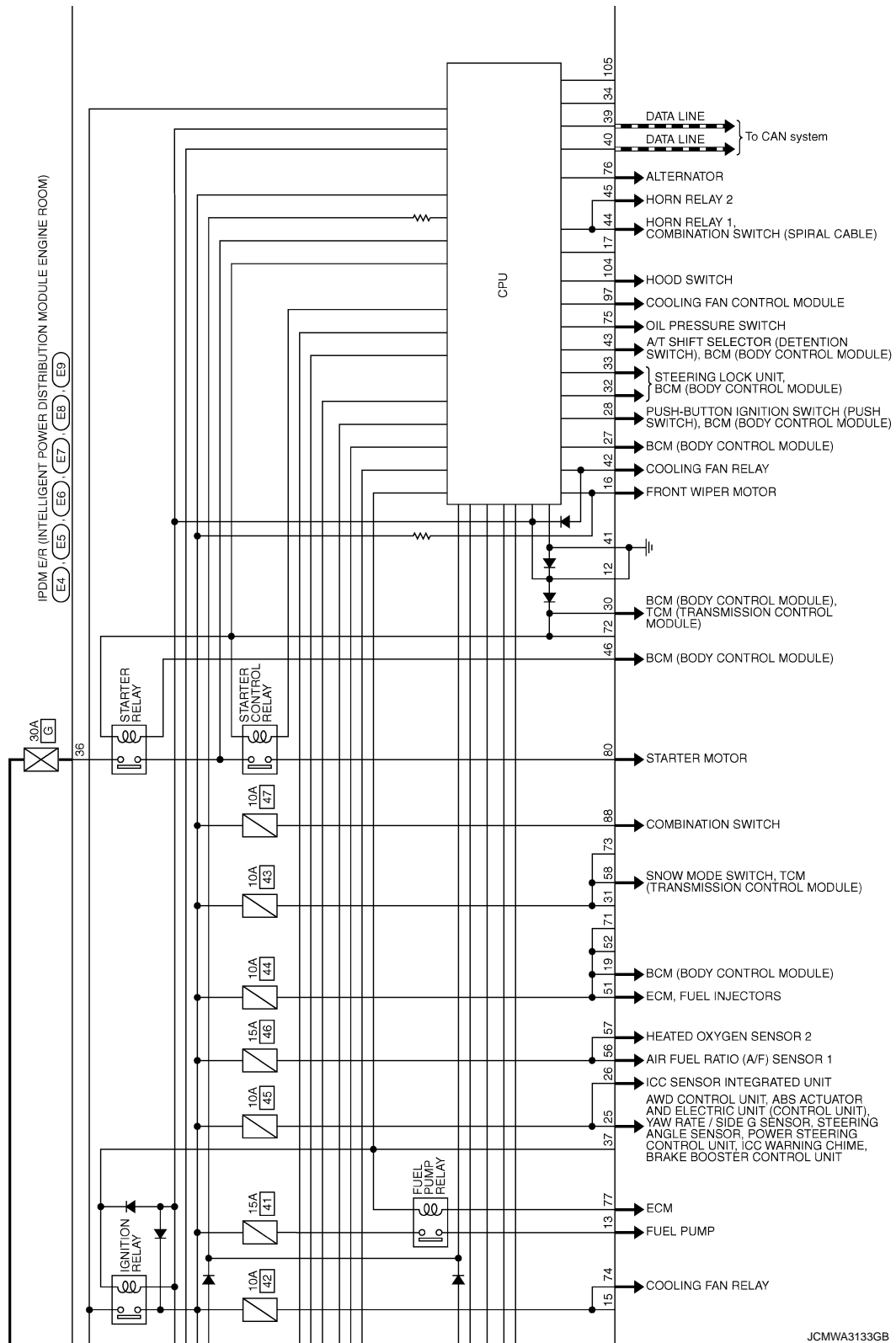
2008/08/28

JCMWA3132GB

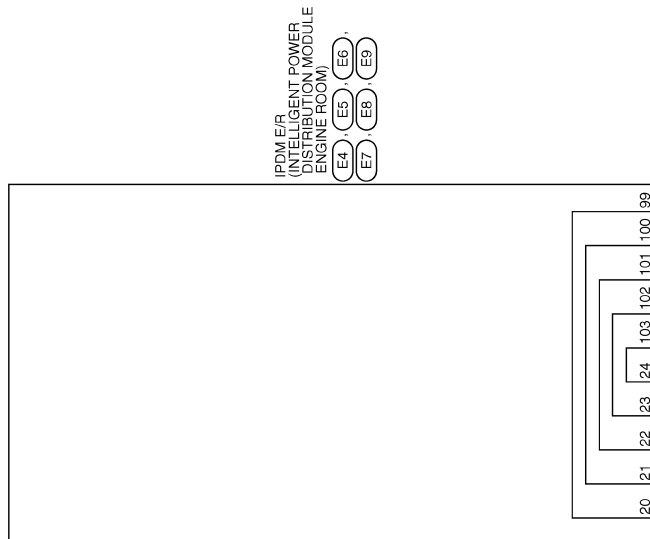
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]



A
 B
 C
 D
 E
 F
 G
 H
 I
 J
 K
 EXL
 M
 N
 O
 P



JCMWA3134GB

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

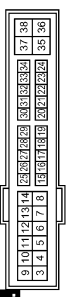
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E4
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	L02FB-MC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	-
11	BR	-
12	B/W	-
13	SB	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
26	R	-
27	O	-

28	L	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	R	-

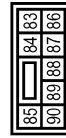
Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	L	-
49	R	-
51	G	-
53	W	-
54	LG	-
55	BR	-
56	V	-
57	SB	-
58	P	-
68	W	-
70	O	-

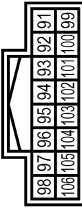
74	P	-
75	Y	-
76	V	-
77	L	-
80	W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS30FPV-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	O	-
84	V	-
86	W	-
87	L	-
88	GR	-
89	BR	-
90	P	-

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH10FPV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	P	-
92	O	-
97	V	-
104	LG	-

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

JCMWA3135GB

INFOID:000000004927464

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 100% when the ignition switch is turned ON Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 0% when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Side maker lamps Illuminations Tail lamps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn relay OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF
Steering lock unit	Steering lock relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition relay excitation coil side		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON" Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper stop position signal.

When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004927465

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
 - CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
 - PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
 - The number is 0 when is detected now.
 - The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
 - The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

×: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Reference
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	PCS-15
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	PCS-16
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	PCS-17
B2108: STRG LCK RELAY ON	—	SEC-97
B2109: STRG LCK RELAY OFF	—	SEC-98
B210A: STRG LCK STATE SW	—	SEC-99
B210B: START CONT RLY ON	—	SEC-103
B210C: START CONT RLY OFF	—	SEC-104
B210D: STARTER RELAY ON	—	SEC-105
B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF	—	SEC-106
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	SEC-108
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	SEC-110

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000004347272

CAUTION:

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT-III before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item
Headlamp (HI) is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Halogen bulb (HI) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp high • Daytime running light relay (with daytime running light system) • IPDM E/R 	Headlamp (HI) circuit Refer to EXL-241 .
	Both sides	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-342 .	
Headlamp (HI) is not turned OFF.	When ignition switch is turned ON.	Refer to EXL-342 .	
	When ignition switch is turned OFF.	IPDM E/R	—
High beam indicator lamp is not turned ON. [The headlamp (HI) is turned ON.]		Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination meter Data monitor "HI-BEAM IND" • BCM (HEAD LAMP) Active test "HEADLAMP"
Headlamp (LO) is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Halogen bulb (LO) • Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp low • IPDM E/R 	Headlamp (LO) circuit Refer to EXL-243 .
	Both sides	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-343 .	
Headlamp (LO) is not turned OFF.	When ignition switch is turned ON.	Refer to EXL-343 .	
	When ignition switch is turned OFF.	IPDM E/R	—
Headlamp is not turned ON/OFF with the lighting switch AUTO.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination switch • Harness between the combination switch and BCM • BCM 	Combination switch Refer to BCS-83 .
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optical sensor • Harness between the optical sensor and BCM • BCM 	Optical sensor Refer to EXL-251 .
Front fog lamp is not turned ON.	One side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the front combination lamp • Front combination lamp • IPDM E/R 	Front fog lamp circuit Refer to EXL-245 .
	Both side	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-345 .	
Front fog lamp is not turned ON.		Refer to EXL-345 .	
Parking lamp is not turned ON.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Parking lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the front combination lamp • Front combination lamp • IPDM E/R 	Parking lamp circuit Refer to EXL-247 .

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

EXL

M
N
O
P

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Symptom	Possible cause	Inspection item	
Tail lamp is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • Rear combination lamp 	Tail lamp circuit Refer to EXL-256 .	
License plate lamp is not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between IPDM E/R and the license plate lamp • License plate lamp 	License plate lamp circuit Refer to EXL-258 .	
Tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fuse • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • IPDM E/R 	Tail lamp circuit Refer to EXL-256 .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamp, the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON. • Parking lamp, the tail lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned OFF. (Each illumination is turned ON/OFF.)	Symptom diagnosis "PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-344 .		
Turn signal lamp does not blink.	Indicator lamp is normal. (The applicable side performs the high flasher activation.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness between BCM and each turn signal lamp • Turn signal lamp bulb 	Turn signal lamp circuit Refer to EXL-249 .
	Indicator lamp is included	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination switch • Harness between the combination switch and BCM • BCM 	Combination switch Refer to BCS-83 .
Turn signal indicator lamp does not blink. (The turn signal indicator lamp is normal.)	One side	Combination meter	—
	Both sides (Always)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn signal indicator lamp signal - Unified meter and A/C amp. - BCM • Combination meter 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unified meter and A/C amp. • Data monitor "TURN IND" • BCM (FLASHER) • Active test "FLASHER"
	Both sides (Only when activating the hazard warning lamp with the ignition switch OFF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The combination meter power supply and the ground circuit • Combination meter 	Combination meter Power supply and the ground circuit Refer to MWI-53 .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard warning lamp does not activate. • Hazard warning lamp continues activating. (Turn signal is normal.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard switch • Harness between the hazard switch and BCM • BCM 	Hazard switch Refer to EXL-254 .	

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000004347273

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:000000004347274

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

The headlamp may not be turned ON/OFF immediately after passing dark area or bright area (short tunnel, sky bridge, shadowed area etc.) while using the auto light system. This causes for the control difference. This is normal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004347275

Both side headlamps (HI) are not turned ON when setting to the lighting switch HI or PASS.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347276

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-83, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

ⓅCONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL HI REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch (2ND)	HI or PASS	On
		LO	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Exploded View"](#).

3.HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (HI) circuit. Refer to [EXL-241, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (HI) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004347277

Both side headlamps (LO) are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347278

1. CHECK COMBINATION SWITCH

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-83. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

 CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL LO REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.

2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status	
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch	2ND	On
		OFF	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85. "Exploded View"](#).

3. HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (LO) circuit. Refer to [EXL-243. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (LO) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

EXL

M
N
O
P

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004347279

The parking, license plate, tail, side marker lamps and each illumination are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347280

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-83, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK TAIL LAMP RELAY REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

ⓅCONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "TAIL & CLR REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status	
TAIL & CLR REQ	Lighting switch	1ST	On
		OFF	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM.

3.TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the tail lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-256, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the tail lamp circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000004347281

The front fog lamps are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004347282

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-83. "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

 CONSULT-III DATA MONITOR

1. Select "FR FOG REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the front fog lamp switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status	
FR FOG REQ	Front fog lamp switch (Lighting switch 2ND)	ON	On
		OFF	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM.

3.FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the front fog lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-245. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the front fog lamp circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000004347283

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000004347284

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.
- Perform aiming if the vehicle front body has been repaired and/or the headlamp assembly has been replaced.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the trunk room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

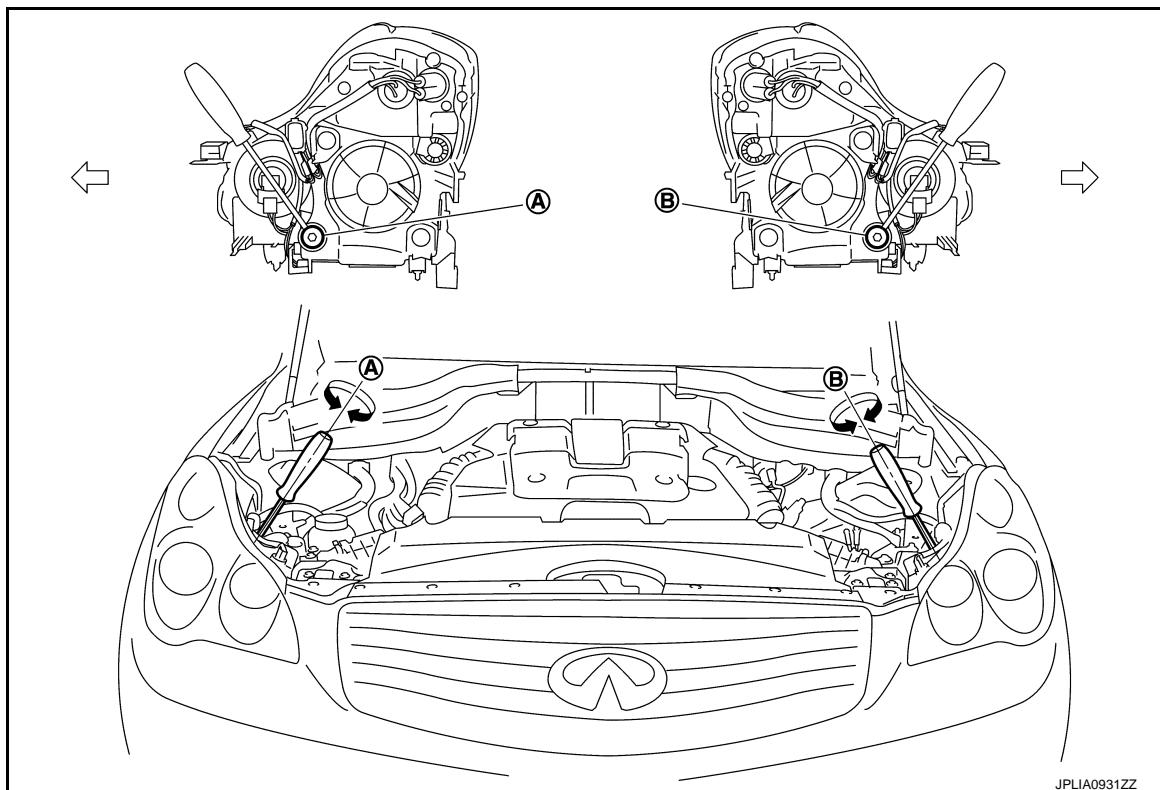
- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW



A Headlamp RH (UP/DOWN) adjustment screw B. Headlamp LH (UP/DOWN) adjustment screw

← Vehicle center

NOTE:

The figure is the vehicle without AFS. Each adjustment screw is applied to the vehicle with AFS.

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

	Adjustment screw	Screw driver rotation	Facing direction
A	Headlamp RH (UP/DOWN)	Clockwise	UP
		Counterclockwise	DOWN
B	Headlamp LH (UP/DOWN)	Clockwise	UP
		Counterclockwise	DOWN

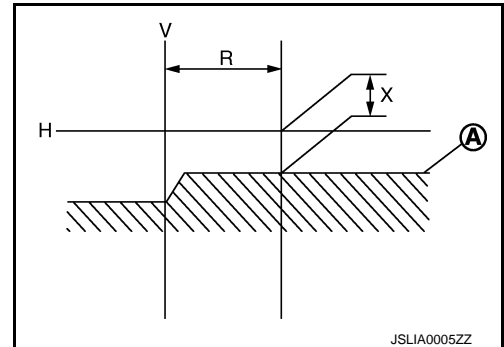
Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000004347285

1. Place the screen.
 - NOTE:**
 - Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
 - Place the board on a plain road vertically.
2. Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the headlamp center and the screen.
3. Start the engine. Turn the headlamp (LO) ON.
 - NOTE:**
 - Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.
 - CAUTION:**
 - Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.**
4. Measure the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of headlamp (H) and the cutoff line (A) within the light axis measurement range (R) from the vertical center line ahead of headlamp (V).

Light axis measurement range (R) : 350 ± 175 mm (13.78 ± 6.89 in)

Low beam distribution on the screen

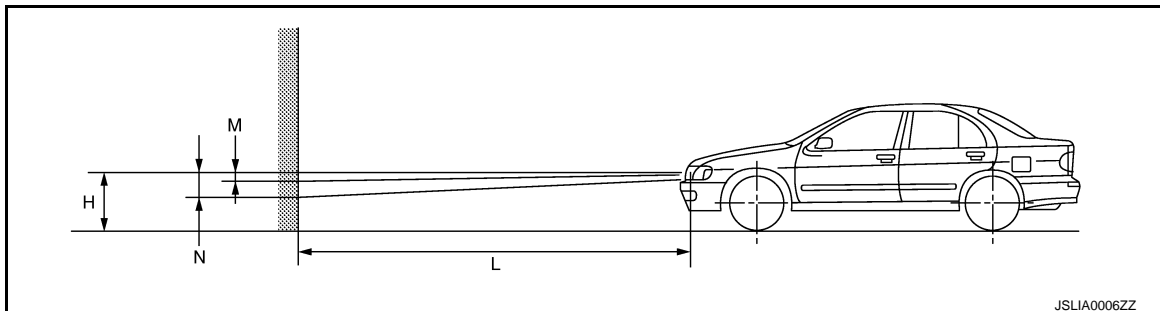


5. Adjust the cutoff line height (X) with the aiming adjustment screw so as to enter in the adjustment range (M–N) according to the horizontal center line of headlamp (H).

unit: mm (in)

Horizontal center line of headlamp (H)	Highest cutoff line height (M)	Lowest cutoff line height (N)
700 (27.56) or less	4 (0.16)	30 (1.18)
701(27.60) – 800 (31.50)	4 (0.16)	30 (1.18)
801 (31.54) or more	17 (0.67)	44 (1.73)

Side view



Distance between the headlamp center and the screen (L) : 10 m (32.8 ft)

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000004347286

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.
- Perform aiming if the vehicle front body has been repaired and/or the headlamp assembly has been replaced.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the trunk room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW

- Turn the aiming adjusting screw for adjustment.

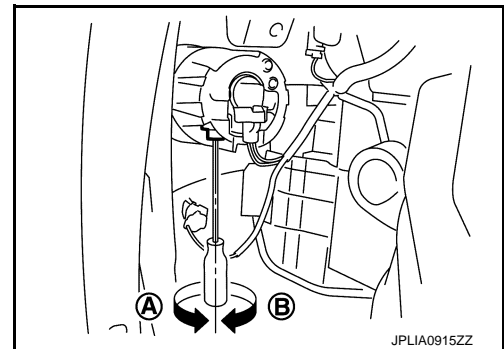
A: UP

B: DOWN

- For the position and direction of the adjusting screw, refer to the figure.

NOTE:

A screwdriver or hexagonal wrench [6 mm (0.24 in)] can be used for adjustment.



Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000004347287

1. Place the screen.

NOTE:

- Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
- Place the board on a plain road vertically.

2. Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the front fog lamp center and the screen.

3. Start the engine. Turn the front fog lamp ON.

NOTE:

Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.

CAUTION:

Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.

4. Adjust the cutoff line height (A) with the aiming adjustment screw so that the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of front fog lamp (H) and (A) becomes 200 mm (7.87 in).

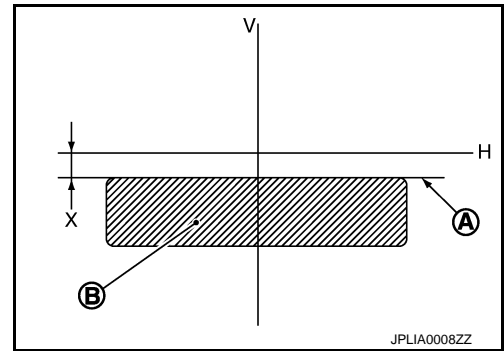
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Front fog lamp light distribution on the screen



- A : Cutoff line
- B : High illuminance area
- H : Horizontal center line of front fog lamp
- V : Vertical center line of front fog lamp
- X : Cutoff line height

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

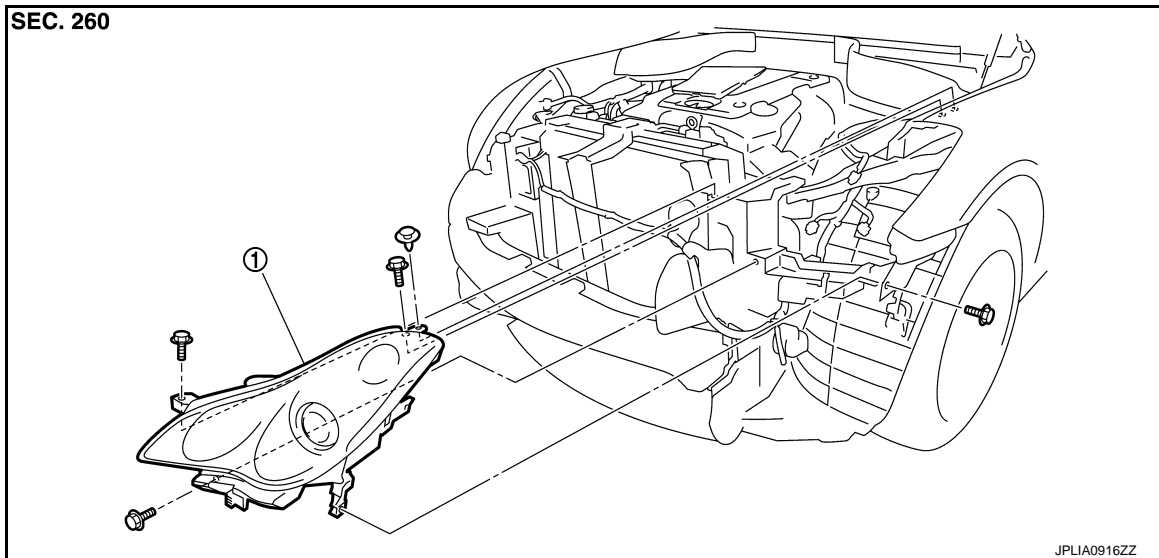
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

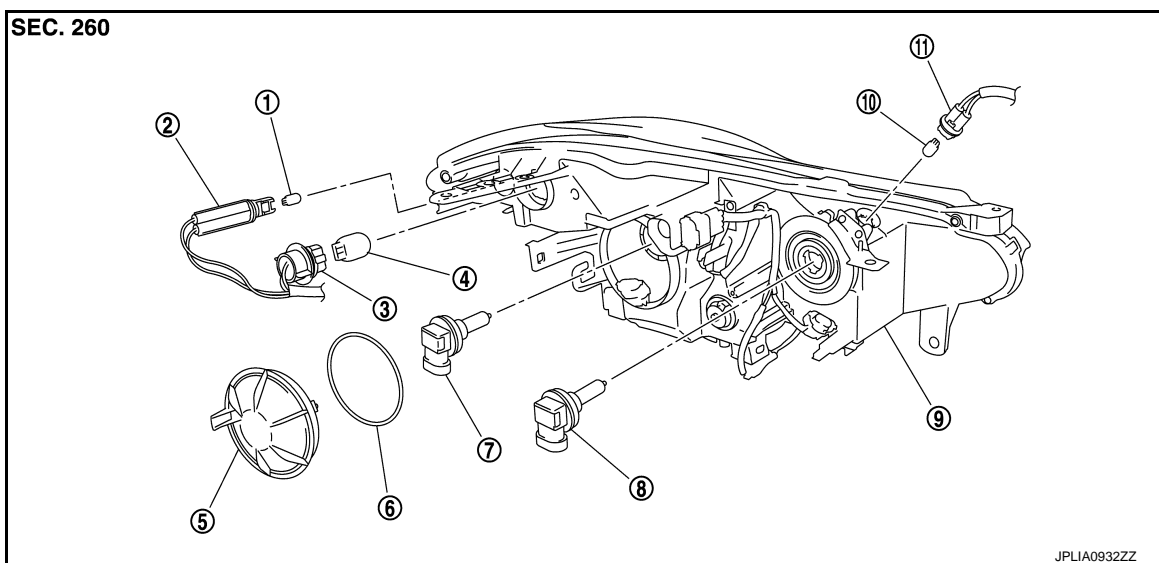
INFOID:000000004347288

REMOVAL



1. Front combination lamp

DISASSEMBLY



- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Front side marker lamp bulb | 2. Front side marker lamp bulb socket | 3. Front turn signal lamp bulb socket |
| 4. Front turn signal lamp bulb | 5. Resin cap | 6. Seal packing |
| 7. Halogen bulb (LO) | 8. Halogen bulb (HI) | 9. Headlamp housing assembly |
| 10. Parking lamp bulb | 11. Parking lamp bulb socket | |

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347289

REMOVAL

CAUTION:

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

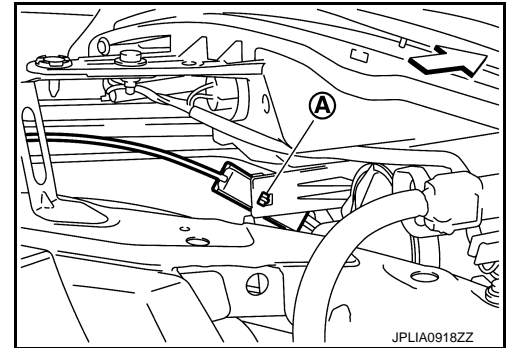
[HALOGEN TYPE]

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

1. Remove the front bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-12, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the headlamp mounting bolts and clips.
3. Remove the harness clip and the holding clip (A)*.
*: Left side only.

↔ : Vehicle front

4. Pull out the headlamp assembly forward the vehicle.
5. Disconnect the connector before removing the headlamp assembly.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-347, "Description"](#).

Replacement

INFOID:000000004347290

CAUTION:

- **Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.**
- **After installing the bulb, install the resin cap and the bulb socket securely for watertightness.**
- **Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.**
- **Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.**

HEADLAMP BULB (LO)

1. Remove the fender rubber protector in the engine room. Keep a service area.
2. Rotate the resin cap counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Disconnect the headlamp (LO) bulb connector.
4. Rotate the bulb counterclockwise and unlock it.
5. Remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.

HEADLAMP BULB (HI)

1. Remove the washer tank inlet*. Refer to [WW-101, "Exploded View"](#).
*:When replace a right.
2. Disconnect the headlamp (HI) bulb connector.
3. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
4. Remove the bulb socket from the headlamp housing assembly.

PARKING LAMP BULB

1. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

1. Remove the fender rubber protector in the engine room. Keep a service area.
2. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

1. Remove the fender rubber protector in the engine room. Keep a service area.
2. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000004347291

DISASSEMBLY

1. Rotate the resin cap counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Disconnect the headlamp bulb (LO) connector.
3. Rotate the headlamp bulb (LO) counterclockwise and unlock it
4. Remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.
5. Rotate the headlamp bulb (HI) counterclockwise and unlock it
6. Remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.
7. Rotate the parking lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
8. Remove the bulb from the parking lamp bulb socket.
9. Rotate the front turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
10. Remove the bulb from the front turn signal lamp bulb socket.
11. Rotate the front side marker lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
12. Remove the bulb from the front side marker lamp bulb socket.

ASSEMBLY

Assemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

FRONT FOG LAMP

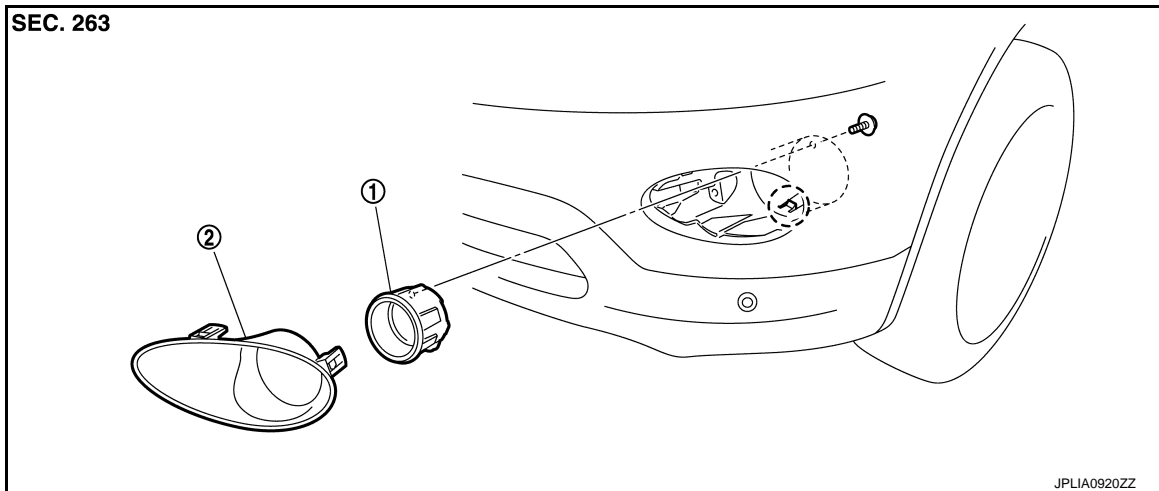
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

FRONT FOG LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347292



1. Front fog lamp
2. Front fog lamp finisher

○ : Pawl

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347293

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front fender protector. Keep a service area. Refer to [EXT-25. "FENDER PROTECTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the front fog lamp finisher.
3. Remove the front fog lamp connector.
4. Remove the screw.
5. Disengage the pawl. And then remove the front fog lamp.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-349. "Description"](#)

Replacement

INFOID:000000004347294

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

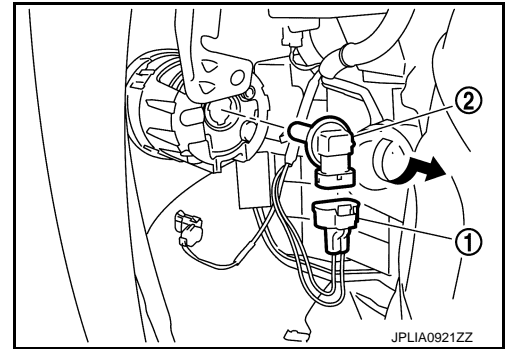
1. Remove the front fender protector. Keep the service area. Refer to [EXT-25. "FENDER PROTECTOR : Exploded View"](#).

FRONT FOG LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

2. Remove the front fog lamp bulb connector (1).
3. Rotate the bulb (2) counterclockwise and unlock it.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

OPTICAL SENSOR

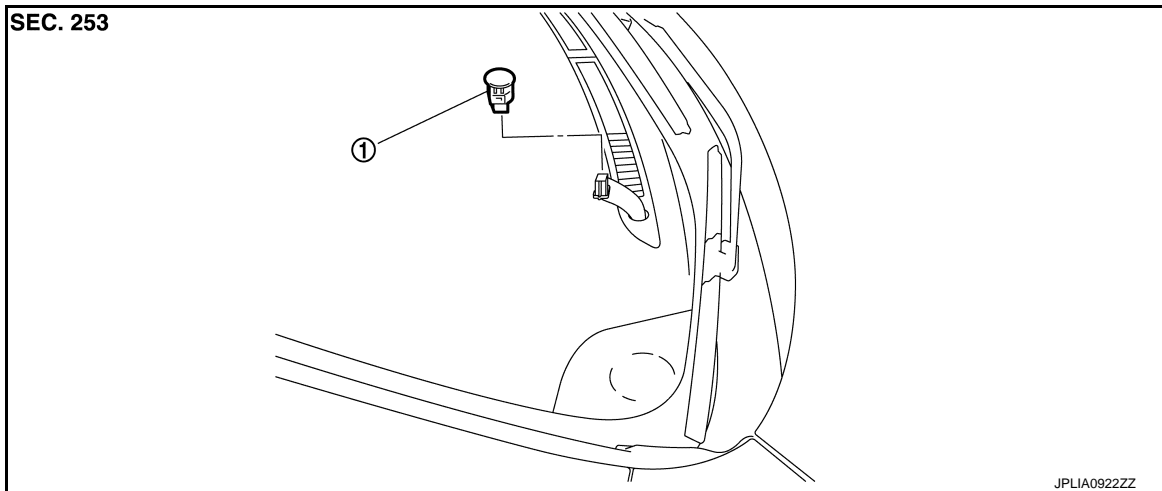
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

OPTICAL SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347295



1. Optical sensor

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347296

REMOVAL

1. Insert an appropriate tool between the optical sensor and the instrument upper panel. Pull out the optical sensor upward.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector. And then remove the optical sensor.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

LIGHTING AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347297

Lighting and turn signal switch is integrated in the combination switch. [BCS-86. "Exploded View"](#).

- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- J
- K
- EXL
- M
- N
- O
- P

HAZARD SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HAZARD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347298

The hazard warning switch is integrated in the multifunction switch. Refer to [AV-160. "Exploded View"](#).

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

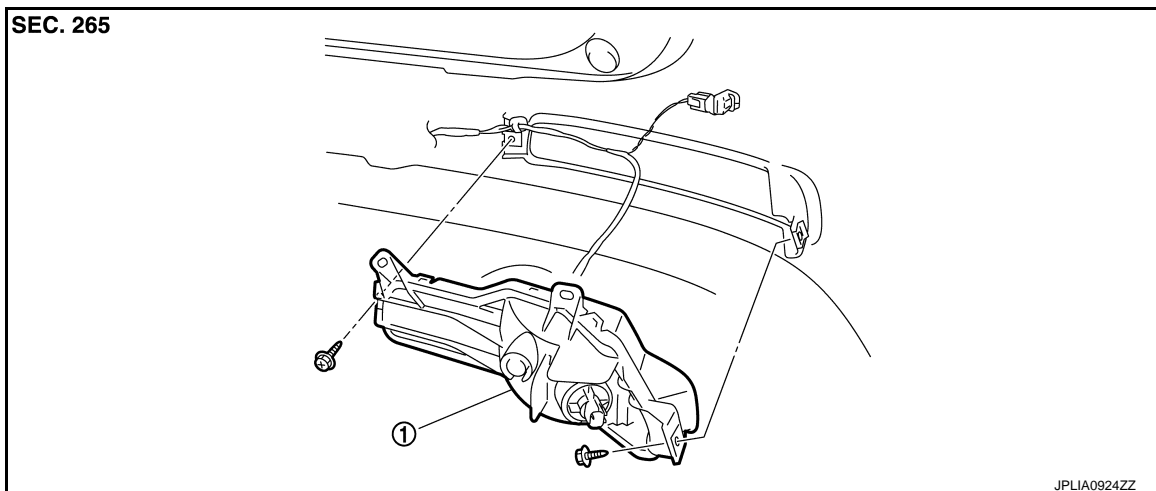
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347301



1. Rear turn signal lamp

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347302

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-16, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the rear turn signal lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

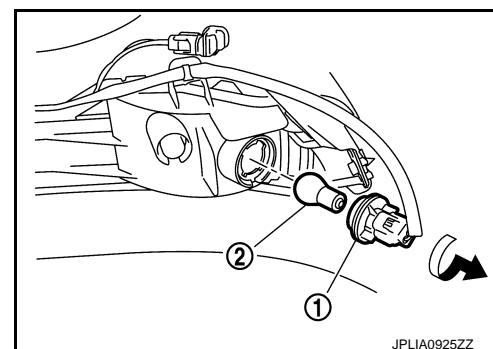
INFOID:000000004347303

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

1. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

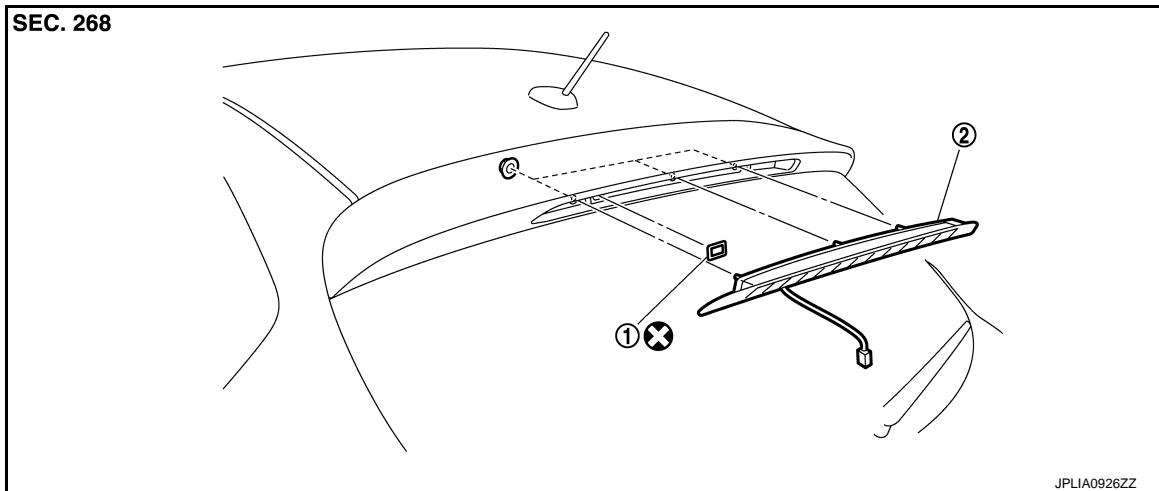
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347304



1. Seal packing
2. High-mounted stop lamp

Refer to [GI-4](#), "Components" for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347305

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door finisher inner. Refer to [INT-38](#), "Exploded View".
2. Remove the high-mounted stop lamp mounting nuts.
3. Disconnect the high-mounted stop lamp connector. And then remove the rear washer tube.
4. Pull the high-mounted stop lamp toward rear of the vehicle.
5. Remove the high-mounted stop lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Seal packing cannot be reused.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BACK-UP LAMP

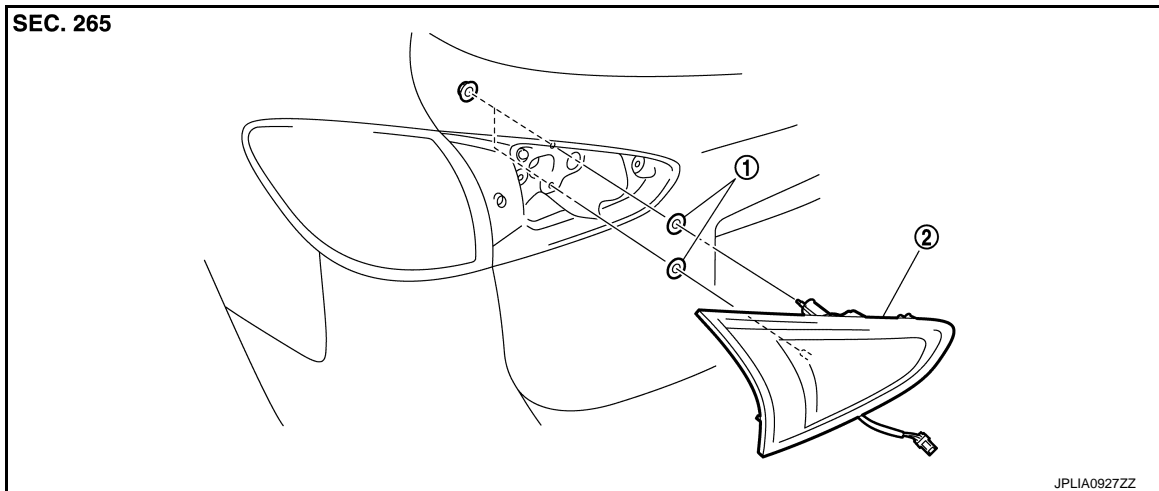
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

BACK-UP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347306



1. Seal packing
2. Back-up lamp

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347307

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door finisher inner. Refer to [INT-38, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the back-up lamp mounting nuts.
3. Disconnect the back-up lamp connector. And then remove the back-up lamp.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

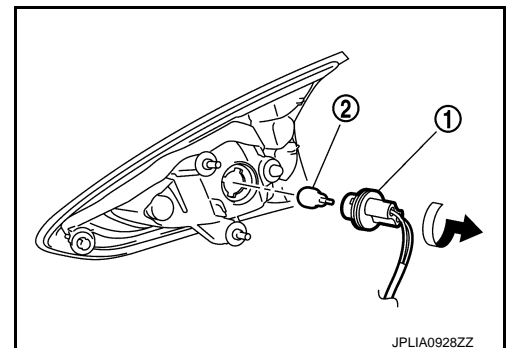
INFOID:000000004347308

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

BACK-UP LAMP BULB

1. Remove the back-up lamp. Refer to [EXL-362, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



LICENSE PLATE LAMP

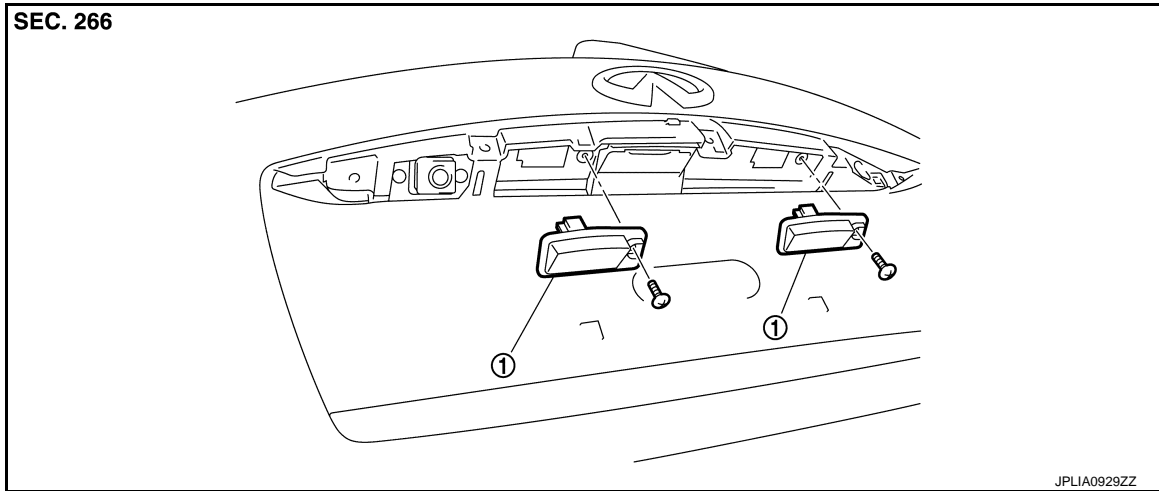
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[HALOGEN TYPE]

LICENSE PLATE LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004347309



1. License plate lamp

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004347310

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door handle cover. Refer to [EXT-48, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the screw. And then remove the license plate lamp.
3. Disconnect the license plate lamp connector.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

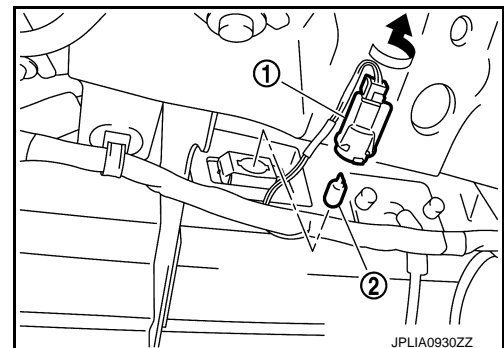
INFOID:000000004347311

CAUTION:

- **Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.**
- **Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it. Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.**
- **Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.**

LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

1. Remove the back door finisher inner. Refer to [INT-38, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[HALOGEN TYPE]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Bulb Specifications

INFOID:000000004347312

Item	Type	Wattage (W)
Front combination lamp	Headlamp (HI)	H9 (Halogen) 65
	Headlamp (LO)	H11 (Halogen) 55
	Front turn signal lamp	W21W 21
	Parking lamp	W5W 5
	Front side marker lamp	W5W 5
Front fog lamp	H8 35	
Rear combination lamp	Stop lamp/Tail lamp	LED —
	Rear side marker lamp	LED —
Rear turn signal lamp	PY21W (Amber) 21	
Back-up lamp	W16W 16	
License plate lamp	W5W 5	
High-mounted stop lamp	LED —	